Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-2023 Individual Data File

Codebook

Number of Variables

2,771

Tuesday December 2 2025 2:37 PM

ER30000 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)
Release Number

For Release 2 we have updated eligibility and result indicators for CDS-2024, specifically variables ER35258 (WTR ELIGIBLE FOR CDS 2024), ER35259 (SELECTION STATUS FOR CDS 2024), ER35260 (RESULT OF CDS 2024 IW ATTEMPT) and ER35261 (WTR CDS 2024 IW CODED COMPLETE).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Release number 1, May 2025
85,536	100.00	2	Release number 2, December 2025

ER30001 "1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)
1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (ER30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino and Immigrant samples, added to the PSID in 1990/1992 and 1997/1999, and 2017 respectively, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36,375	42.53	1 - 2,930	Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
4,090	4.78	3,001 - 3,511	Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999.
2,118	2.48	4,001 - 4,851	Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and (ER32052=2017) indicate families first interviewed in 2017; values of 4700-4851 indicate families not interviewed until 2019. Values of 4001-4462 and ER32052=2019 indicate the Multiplicity sample not interviewed until 2019
32,346	37.82	5,001 - 6,872	Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
10,607	12.40	7,001 - 9,308	Member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992. Values of 7001-9043 indicate families first interviewed in 1990; values of 9044-9308 indicate families not interviewed until 1992.

ER30002 "PERSON NUMBER 68" NUM(3.0)
Person Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29,662	34.68	1 - 19	Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals living in Immigrant sample families at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
20	.02	20	Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 Head/Reference Person living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 or 2017/2019 interview
457	.53	21 - 26	Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; children of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview
21,505	25.14	30 - 169	Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview, the Latino sample since the 1990 (or 1992) interview, or the Immigrant sample since the 1997 (or 1999) or 2017 (or 2019) interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members
33,220	38.84	170 - 226	Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999), who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Head/Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent.

58	.07	227	Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. Spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.
29	.03	228	Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who died in the year prior to the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who died in the year prior to the 1997 (or 1999) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person who died in the year prior to the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample.
585	.68	229 - 399	Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview; individuals from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 (or 2019) Reference Person, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 (or 2019) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 2017 (or 2019) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.

ER30003 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 68" NUM(1.0)

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:
B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,802	5.61	1	Head
3,076	3.60	2	Wife/"Wife"
9,241	10.80	3	Son or daughter
139	.16	4	Brother or sister

118	.14	5	Father or mother
491	.57	6	Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18
305	.36	7	Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives
57	.07	8	Husband or Wife of Head who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview
1	.00	9	NA
67,306	78.69	0	Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30004 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 68" NUM(3.0)

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B8. How old is (he/she)?
The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
658	.77	1	Newborn up to second birthday
17,548	20.52	2 - 125	Actual age
24	.03	999	NA; DK
67,306	78.69	0	Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

ER30005 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 68" NUM(1.0)

1968 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1968 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,160	7.20	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
79,376	92.80	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1968; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

ER30006 "WHETHER MOVED IN 68" NUM(1.0)

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?
B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
566	.66	1	Moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
84,970	99.34	0	Lived in the FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview; in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

ER30007 "MONTH MOVED IN 68" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1	January
21	.02	2	February
16	.02	3	March
15	.02	4	April
16	.02	5	May
19	.02	6	June
12	.01	7	July
16	.02	8	August
19	.02	9	September
18	.02	10	October
25	.03	11	November
14	.02	12	December
355	.42	99	NA; DK
84,969	99.34	0	Inap.: in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (ER30003=1-9 and ER30006=0); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

ER30008 "YEAR MOVED IN 68" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	.14	1,967	Moved in during 1967
97	.11	1,968	Moved in during 1968
348	.41	9,999	NA; DK
84,970	99.34	0	Inap.: in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (ER30003=1-9 and ER30006=0); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001-0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

ER30009 "IN SCHOOL 68" NUM(1.0)
WHETHER IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
B3. Is (he/she) in school?

B9. Is (he/she) in school, working, in the army, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,693	7.82	1	Yes (includes college, trade school)
11,439	13.37	5	No
98	.11	9	NA; DK
67,306	78.69	0	Born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0)

ER30010 "YRS SCHL COMPL 68" NUM(2.0)
COMPLETED EDUCATION:
B4. How many years of school did (he/she) finish?
B10. (IF NOT IN SCHOOL) How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

I16-I20. Education of Wife

M3-M9. Education of Head
The values for this variable indicate the grades completed; e.g., 08 signifies that the individual completed the eighth grade and is no longer in school. A code value of 16 means that the individual graduated from college.

Head and Wife values are taken from question sequences detailing their education levels; see question references above and the 1968 questionnaire for details. If it was evident from the questionnaire that a Head or Wife was in school at time of the interview, then ER30009 was coded 1 and this variable has a value of 00, just as for other FU members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,298	9.70	1 - 16	Highest grade or year of schooling completed

196	.23	17	At least one year of postgraduate work
534	.62	99	NA; DK
76,508	89.45	0	Preschool; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); still in school (ER30009=1 or 9)

ER30011 "TYPE OF INCOME 68" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1967:
J21. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,758	5.56	1	Labor income only
879	1.03	2	Transfer income only
36	.04	3	Asset income only
2,024	2.37	4	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
88	.10	9	NA; DK
77,751	90.90	0	Inap.: no income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13)

ER30012 "MONEY INCOME IND 68" NUM(4.0)

TOTAL 1967 MONEY INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL:
J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?
J19/J22. How much was that?
The values for this variable represent the actual income received by this individual in whole dollars. 1968 Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,076	7.10	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
4	.00	9,998	$9,998 or more
774	.90	9,999	NA; DK
78,682	91.99	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); no income (ER30011=0)

ER30013 "HOURS WORKED IND 68" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1967:
J23. How many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

J24. About how many hours a week was that?
J25. (IF NOT CLEAR) Did (he/she) work more than half time?
The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked by this individual during 1967. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,332	7.40	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
368	.43	9,999	NA; DK
78,836	92.17	0	Inap.: did not work; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13)

ER30014 "SHARE EXPENSES 68" NUM(1.0)

J26. Does (he/she) share in the family expenses, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
627	.73	1	Yes, unqualified
88	.10	3	Yes, qualified
562	.66	5	No
225	.26	9	NA; DK
84,034	98.24	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); no income (ER30011=0)

ER30015 "LIKELY TO MOVE 68" NUM(1.0)

J27. Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
702	.82	1	Will remain in the FU
171	.20	3	Pro-con, depends; will go to college
201	.23	5	Will move away
421	.49	7	Already moved out
76	.09	8	DK
302	.35	9	NA
83,663	97.81	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); individual received no income in 1967 (ER30011=0)

ER30016 "EXTRA EARNER NR. 68" NUM(1.0)

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Earners other than 1968 Head or Wife were numbered in ascending order by the amount of income earned, that is, the other earner with the highest earned income was coded one, the other earner with the next highest earned income was coded two, and so on.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,393	1.63	1 - 5	Extra earner number
32	.04	9	NA; DK
84,111	98.33	0	Inap.: no labor income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); Head or Wife in 1968 (ER30003=1-02)

ER30017 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 68" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1968

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
385	.45	5	This sample individual, although connected with a response family, was in an institution in 1968 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30003>0)
38	.04	8	This nonsample individual from core sample left the FU in the year prior to the 1968 wave, including the deceased (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228)
67,306	78.69	9	This individual from core sample had not moved in or been born by the time of the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=001-026 and ER30003=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,807	20.82	0	Individual in a panel family in 1968 (ER30002=001-019 and ER30003>0)

ER30018 "WHY NONRESPONSE 68" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1968

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
192	.22	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
133	.16	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
7	.01	13	This individual was in a health care facility.
9	.01	14	This individual was in jail or prison.
44	.05	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
20	.02	41	This spouse from core sample died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=228)

18	.02	92	This ex-spouse from core sample was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227)
67,306	78.69	97	This individual from core sample had not been born or moved into the panel by 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=1-026 and ER30003=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,807	20.82	0	Inap.: individual in a panel family in 1968 (ER30002=001-019 and ER30003>0)

ER30019 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 68" NUM(4.1)

1968 Individual Weight

Weights are based on the family-level weight calculated originally in 1968. Each person from the core sample with an original sample person number (ER30002) in the range 1-26 received the family weight for this variable, including those sample members who were erroneously not listed in the 1968 FU (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=001-026 and ER30003=00). Refer to the 1968-1972 documentation volume, Vol. I, pp. 9-23, for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,230	21.31	.1 - 99.9	1968 core sample individual weight
67,306	78.69	.0	Individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001- 6872 and ER30002=030-226); nonsample deceased or moved-out spouse (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6972 and ER30002=227-228)

ER30020 "1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66,783	78.08	1 - 4,460	1969 family interview number
18,753	21.92	0	Main family nonresponse for 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); mover-out nonresponse core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228)

ER30021 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 69" NUM(2.0)

1969 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,493	19.28	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview
369	.43	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview
283	.33	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1969. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	.08	81 - 89	Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview
68,324	79.88	0	Born or moved in after the 1969 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30022 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 69" NUM(1.0)

1969 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,467	5.22	1	Head in 1969; 1968 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
2,874	3.36	2	Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
8,660	10.12	3	Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children
156	.18	4	Brother or sister of Head
128	.15	5	Father or mother of Head
509	.60	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
297	.35	7	Other relative, including in-laws
51	.06	8	Nonrelative
70	.08	9	Husband of Head
68,324	79.88	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30023 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 69" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
527	.62	1	Newborn up to second birthday
16,678	19.50	2 - 125	Actual age
7	.01	999	NA; DK
68,324	79.88	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30024 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 69" NUM(1.0)

1969 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1969 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,718	6.68	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
79,818	93.32	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30025 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 69" NUM(1.0)

1969 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,133	1.32	1	Moved in or born between 1968 and 1969 interviews; splitoff in 1969
34	.04	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1968 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1968 (usually a 1968 listing error)
274	.32	5	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not included in a 1969 panel FU
126	.15	6	Moved out of FU and into institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews
67	.08	7	Living in 1968 but died by the time of the 1969 interview

10	.01	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1968 interview but included in FU for 1968 (usually a listing error)
83,892	98.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30003=1-9 and ER30021=1-20); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30026 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 69" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	.13	1	January
70	.08	2	February
60	.07	3	March
53	.06	4	April
52	.06	5	May
77	.09	6	June
62	.07	7	July
79	.09	8	August
105	.12	9	September
57	.07	10	October
71	.08	11	November
82	.10	12	December
256	.30	99	NA; DK
84,397	98.67	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); stayed in main family (ER30021=1-20 and ER30025=0)

ER30027 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 69" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
916	1.07	1,901 - 1,969	Actual year of move
222	.26	9,999	NA; DK

84,398	98.67	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); stayed in main family (ER30021=1-20 and ER30025=0); splitoff (ER30025=1 and ER30026=0)

ER30028 "STOPPED SCHOOL 69" NUM(1.0)

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968?
A7. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	.20	1	Yes, stopped going to school
16,680	19.50	5	No, did not stop
362	.42	9	NA; DK
68,324	79.88	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30029 "HRS/WK HOUSEWRK 69" NUM(2.0)

G13. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G15. Who is that?
G16. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,762	9.07	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
14	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
774	.90	99	NA; DK
76,986	90.00	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30030 "DISABLED OR RQ CARE 69" NUM(1.0)

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H52c. Does your (HEAD) health limit the work you can do around the house?

H55c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H56c. Who is that?

H58c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H59c. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,282	1.50	1	Yes, is disabled
285	.33	2	Yes, requires extra care
15,212	17.78	5	No; in an institution at time of 1969 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1969 (ER30021=51-89)
433	.51	9	NA; DK
68,324	79.88	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30031 "RESPONDENT? 69" NUM(1.0)

M29c. Who was respondent (Relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,460	5.21	1	This individual was respondent
12,677	14.82	5	This individual was not respondent; in an institution in 1969 (ER30021=51-59)
75	.09	9	NA; DK
68,324	79.88	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0)

ER30032 "TYPE OF INCOME 69" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1968:
H19. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H25. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,485	5.24	1	Labor income only
921	1.08	2	Transfer income only

50	.06	3	Asset income only
2,077	2.43	4	Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset
400	.47	9	NA; DK
77,603	90.73	0	Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0)

ER30033 "MONEY INCOME 69" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1968 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968?
H18. About how much did that amount to in 1968?
H24. Did (he/she) have any other income?
H26. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable represent the actual total income of this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,493	7.59	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
1	.00	99,998	$99,998 or more
506	.59	99,999	NA; DK
78,536	91.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0)

ER30034 "HRS WORKED IN 68 69" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1968:
H21. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H22. About how many hours a week was that?
H23. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?
The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1968 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,142	7.18	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
616	.72	9,999	NA; DK

78,778	92.10	0	Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0)

ER30035 "SHARE EXPENSES 69" NUM(1.0)

H27. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
674	.79	1	Yes, unqualified
98	.11	3	Yes, qualified; a little; less than $10 a week; sometimes
565	.66	5	No
7,864	9.19	9	NA; DK
76,335	89.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1969 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30022=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0)

ER30036 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 69" NUM(1.0)

H28. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
345	.40	1	Yes, will move
80	.09	3	Pro-con, depends
666	.78	5	No, will stay
468	.55	7	Already moved out (ER30025=5-8)
128	.15	8	DK
7,536	8.81	9	NA
76,313	89.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1969 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30022=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0)

ER30037 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 69" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1	January
20	.02	2	February
30	.04	3	March
15	.02	4	April
16	.02	5	May
31	.04	6	June
55	.06	7	July
45	.05	8	August
40	.05	9	September
26	.03	10	October
43	.05	11	November
25	.03	12	December
22	.03	98	Moved out of an institution
94	.11	99	NA; DK
85,063	99.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00)

ER30038 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 69" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	.44	1,901 - 1,969	Actual year moved out of main family
22	.03	9,998	Moved out of an institution
72	.08	9,999	NA, DK year
85,063	99.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00)

ER30039 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 69" NUM(4.0)

1969 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1969 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
269	.31	1 - 4,460	1969 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
204	.24	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1969 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
85,063	99.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00)

ER30040 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 69" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1969

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1969 have 1969 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1969, but have nonzero data values for their 1968 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1969 have nonzero data for 1969 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1969 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-07 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,037	1.21	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968.
742	.87	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968.
-	-	3	This sample member had been living in a panel family in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and was not followed. The individual records contain zeros for the years after these members left. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used only to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g. the number of pre-school children)
35	.04	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1968 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1969.
369	.43	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1969 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1969 interview.
221	.26	6	This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.

128	.15	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
66,475	77.72	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
35	.04	10	This spouse had moved out and not returned or died by the time of the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
16,494	19.28	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1969 (ER30021=1-20)

ER30041 "WHY NONRESPONSE 69" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1969

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
948	1.11	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
110	.13	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period
96	.11	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
454	.53	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
62	.07	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
193	.23	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
128	.15	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility.
9	.01	14	This individual was in jail or prison.
36	.04	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was imprisoned.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
36	.04	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
23	.03	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
84	.10	41	This individual died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews.
2	.00	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
68	.08	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
4	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1969 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
115	.13	92	This sample individual was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out because he/she was too young to be followed.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
66,475	77.72	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
35	.04	98	This spouse had moved out and not returned or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0)
143	.17	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,494	19.28	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1969 (ER30021=1-20)

ER30042 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 69" NUM(4.1)

1969 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1969 response family. It was recalculated for 1969, taking account of the heavier nonresponse losses suffered in that year, including mortality. Sample members born into the family in 1969 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,673	19.49	.1 - 99.9	1969 core sample individual weight
68,863	80.51	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); nonsample spouse who moved out or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30043 "1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65,777	76.90	1 - 4,645	1970 family interview number
19,759	23.10	0	Main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30044 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 70" NUM(2.0)

1970 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,646	19.46	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview
332	.39	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview
303	.35	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1970. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68,188	79.72	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1970 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

ER30045 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 70" NUM(1.0)

1970 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,650	5.44	1	Head in 1970; 1969 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
2,949	3.45	2	Wife in 1970; 1969 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview
8,493	9.93	3	Child, stepchild
154	.18	4	Sibling
129	.15	5	Parent
478	.56	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
336	.39	7	In-law or other relative
72	.08	8	Nonrelative
87	.10	9	Husband of Head
68,188	79.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

ER30046 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 70" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
585	.68	1	Newborn up to second birthday
16,761	19.60	2 - 125	Actual age
2	.00	999	NA; DK
68,188	79.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

ER30047 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 70" NUM(1.0)

1970 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1970 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,870	6.86	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
79,666	93.14	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1970; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse in 1969 (ER30043=0)

ER30048 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 70" NUM(1.0)

1970 Moved In/Moved Out indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,392	1.63	1	Moved in or born between 1969 and 1970 interviews; splitoff in 1970
15	.02	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1969 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
292	.34	5	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not included in a 1970 panel FU
136	.16	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews
67	.08	7	Living in 1969 but died by the time of the 1970 interview
11	.01	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1969 interview but included in FU for 1969
83,623	97.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30044=1-20); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=51-59); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

ER30049 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 70" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	.11	1	January

64	.07	2	February
84	.10	3	March
70	.08	4	April
77	.09	5	May
92	.11	6	June
98	.11	7	July
118	.14	8	August
99	.12	9	September
71	.08	10	October
80	.09	11	November
57	.07	12	December
162	.19	99	NA; DK
84,367	98.63	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); splitoff; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); stayed in main family (ER30044=1-20 and ER30048=0)

ER30050 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 70" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,024	1.20	1,901 - 1,970	Actual year of move
144	.17	9,999	NA; DK
84,368	98.63	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); stayed in main family (ER30044=1-20 and ER30048=0); splitoff (ER30048=1 and ER30049=0)

ER30051 "STOPPED SCHOOL 70" NUM(1.0)

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969?

A7. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
220	.26	1	Yes, stopped going to school
16,766	19.60	5	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30046=025-999)
362	.42	9	NA; DK
68,188	79.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

ER30052 "GRADE FINISHED 70" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION IN 1970:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual has completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	.25	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
19	.02	99	NA; DK
85,303	99.73	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30051=5 or 9)

ER30053 "HRS/WK HOUSEWK 70" NUM(2.0)

G15. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G17. Who is that?
G18. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,206	9.59	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
21	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
817	.96	99	NA; DK
76,492	89.43	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89)

ER30054 "DISABLED OR RQ CARE 70" NUM(1.0)

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?

H59c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H60c. Who is that?

H62c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H63c. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,351	1.58	1	Yes, is disabled
315	.37	2	Yes, requires extra care
15,110	17.67	5	No; in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89)
572	.67	9	NA; DK
68,188	79.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

ER30055 "RESPONDENT? 70" NUM(1.0)

M23c. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,641	5.43	1	This individual was respondent
12,682	14.83	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89)
25	.03	9	NA; DK
68,188	79.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family response by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0)

ER30056 "TYPE OF INCOME 70" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1969:
H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H29. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,803	5.62	1	Labor income only
827	.97	2	Transfer income only
42	.05	3	Asset income only
2,170	2.54	4	Combination of labor, transfer and/or asset
43	.05	9	NA; DK
77,651	90.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); no income; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0)

ER30057 "MONEY INCOME 70" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1969 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H22. About how much did that amount to in 1969?
H30. How much was that last year?
This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the person was Head or Wife in 1970. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values of this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,849	8.01	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
161	.19	99,999	NA; DK

78,526	91.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0)

ER30058 "HOURS WORKED 70" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1969:
H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?
H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?
The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1969 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,302	1.52	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
7,510	8.78	9,999	NA; DK
76,724	89.70	0	Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out response by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0)

ER30059 "SHARE EXPENSES 70" NUM(1.0)

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
705	.82	1	Yes, unqualified
65	.08	3	Yes, qualified; a little; less than $10 per week; sometimes
639	.75	5	No
7,458	8.72	9	NA; DK
76,669	89.63	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0)

ER30060 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 70" NUM(1.0)

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	.42	1	Yes, will move
75	.09	3	Pro-con, depends

727	.85	5	No, will stay
457	.53	7	Already moved out (ER30048=5-8)
110	.13	8	DK
7,447	8.71	9	NA
76,357	89.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0)

ER30061 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 70" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.05	1	January
44	.05	2	February
28	.03	3	March
38	.04	4	April
39	.05	5	May
62	.07	6	June
39	.05	7	July
43	.05	8	August
51	.06	9	September
41	.05	10	October
40	.05	11	November
31	.04	12	December
74	.09	98	Moved out of an institution
136	.16	99	NA; DK
84,825	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00)

ER30062 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 70" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
510	.60	1,901 - 1,970	Actual year moved out of main family
74	.09	9,998	Moved out of an institution
127	.15	9,999	NA, DK year
84,825	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00)

ER30063 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 70" NUM(4.0)

1970 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1970 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
435	.51	1 - 4,645	1970 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
276	.32	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1970 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,825	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00)

ER30064 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 70" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1970

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1970 have 1970 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1970, but have nonzero data values for their 1969 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1970 have nonzero data for 1970 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1970 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	.27	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969.

142	.17	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969.
27	.03	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1969 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1970.
9	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1969 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1970.
332	.39	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1970 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1970 interview.
169	.20	6	This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
67	.08	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
134	.16	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
65,614	76.71	9	This individual had not been born or moved in for the first time by the time of the 1970 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
2,168	2.53	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview
-	-	99	NA; DK
16,646	19.46	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1970 (ER30044=1-20)

ER30065 "WHY NONRESPONSE 70" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1970

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	.25	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
9	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
13	.02	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
149	.17	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
23	.03	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
168	.20	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
111	.13	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
14	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
30	.04	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
83	.10	41	This individual died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews.
1	.00	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
7	.01	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
64	.07	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
5	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

183	.21	92	Individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
65,614	76.71	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
2,168	2.53	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30020=0 and ER30043=0 or ER30020>0 and ER30021=71-89 and ER30043=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
16,646	19.46	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1970 (ER30044=1-20)

ER30066 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 70" NUM(4.1)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1970

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1970 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1970 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,357	19.12	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,179	80.88	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30067 "1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64,946	75.93	1 - 4,840	1971 family interview number
20,590	24.07	0	Main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30068 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 71" NUM(2.0)

1971 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,930	19.79	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview
322	.38	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview
270	.32	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1971. All such individuals were nonresponse.
68	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview
67,946	79.44	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1971 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

ER30069 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 71" NUM(1.0)

1971 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,914	5.74	1	Head in 1971; 1970 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
3,036	3.55	2	Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview
8,420	9.84	3	Child, stepchild
146	.17	4	Sibling
120	.14	5	Parent
509	.60	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
345	.40	7	In-law or other relative
72	.08	8	Nonrelative
28	.03	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of family)
67,946	79.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

ER30070 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 71" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
642	.75	1	Newborn up to second birthday
16,947	19.81	2 - 125	Actual age
1	.00	999	NA; DK
67,946	79.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

ER30071 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 71" NUM(1.0)

1971 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1971 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,052	7.08	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
79,484	92.92	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1971; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

ER30072 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 71" NUM(1.0)

1971 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,369	1.60	1	Moved in or born between the 1970 and 1971 interviews; splitoff in 1971
7	.01	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1970 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error)
260	.30	5	Moved out of FU or institution between 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not included in a 1971 panel FU
127	.15	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1970 and 1971 interviews
68	.08	7	Living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview

10	.01	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1970 interview but included in FU for 1970 (usually a listing error)
83,695	97.85	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30068=1-20); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30068=51-59); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

ER30073 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 71" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	.13	1	January
60	.07	2	February
64	.07	3	March
60	.07	4	April
103	.12	5	May
108	.13	6	June
79	.09	7	July
101	.12	8	August
138	.16	9	September
75	.09	10	October
88	.10	11	November
79	.09	12	December
132	.15	99	NA; DK
84,336	98.60	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30068=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); did not move in or out (ER30068=1-20 and ER30072=0)

ER30074 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 71" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,083	1.27	1,901 - 1,971	Actual year of move
116	.14	9,999	NA; DK

84,337	98.60	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30067=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); stayed in main family (ER30068=1-20 and ER30072=0); splitoff (ER30072=1 and ER30073=0)

ER30075 "STOPPED SCHOOL 71" NUM(1.0)

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970?
A7. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
179	.21	1	Yes, stopped going to school
17,119	20.01	5	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30069=025-999)
292	.34	9	NA; DK
67,946	79.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

ER30076 "GRADE FINISHED 71" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1971:
A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?
The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	.22	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
20	.02	99	NA; DK
85,332	99.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30075=5 or 9)

ER30077 "HRS/WK HSWK 71" NUM(2.0)

G20. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G21. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G22. Who is that?
G23. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,727	10.20	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
16	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
818	.96	99	NA; DK
75,975	88.82	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89)

ER30078 "DISABLED OR REQ CR 71" NUM(1.0)

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?
H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?
H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?

H59c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H60c. Who is that?

H62c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H63c. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,513	1.77	1	Yes, is disabled
309	.36	2	Yes, requires extra care
15,175	17.74	5	No; in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89)
593	.69	9	NA; DK
67,946	79.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

ER30079 "RESPONDENT? 71" NUM(1.0)

M23c. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,839	5.66	1	This individual was respondent
12,749	14.90	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89)
2	.00	9	NA; DK
67,946	79.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0)

ER30080 "TYPE OF INCOME 71" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1970:
H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,594	5.37	1	Labor income only
880	1.03	2	Transfer income only
46	.05	3	Asset income only
2,412	2.82	4	Combination including labor income
285	.33	5	Combination excluding labor income
8	.01	9	NA; DK
77,311	90.38	0	Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0)

ER30081 "MONEY INCOME 71" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1970 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H22. About how much did that amount to in 1970?
H30. How much was that last year?
This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values of this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,044	8.24	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
1	.00	99,998	$99,998 or more
190	.22	99,999	NA; DK

78,301	91.54	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0)

ER30082 "HOURS WORKED 71" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1970:
H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?
H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?
The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1970 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,196	1.40	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
7,999	9.35	9,999	NA; DK
76,341	89.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); did not work (ER30080=0, 2, 3 or 5)

ER30083 "SHARE EXPENSES 71" NUM(1.0)

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
665	.78	1	Yes, unqualified
109	.13	3	Yes, qualified (a little; less than $10 per week; sometimes)
658	.77	5	No
8,036	9.39	9	NA; DK
76,068	88.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0)

ER30084 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 71" NUM(1.0)

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	.42	1	Yes, will move

102	.12	3	Pro-con, depends
707	.83	5	No, will stay
169	.20	7	Already moved out (ER30072=5-8)
116	.14	8	DK
8,018	9.37	9	NA
76,067	88.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0)

ER30085 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 71" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.04	1	January
30	.04	2	February
29	.03	3	March
18	.02	4	April
29	.03	5	May
61	.07	6	June
52	.06	7	July
58	.07	8	August
43	.05	9	September
37	.04	10	October
34	.04	11	November
35	.04	12	December
52	.06	98	Moved out of an institution
120	.14	99	NA; DK
84,904	99.26	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00)

ER30086 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 71" NUM(4.0)
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
469	.55	1,901 - 1,971	Actual year moved out of main family
52	.06	9,998	Moved out of an institution
111	.13	9,999	NA, DK year
84,904	99.26	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00)

ER30087 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 71" NUM(4.0)
1971 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1971 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	.47	1 - 4,840	1971 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
234	.27	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1971 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,904	99.26	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00)

ER30088 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 71" NUM(2.0)
Type of Individual Data Record in 1971
All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1971 have 1971 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1971, but have nonzero data values for their 1970 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1971 have nonzero data for 1971 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1971 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	.17	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970.

97	.11	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970.
21	.02	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1970 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1971.
7	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1970 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1971.
322	.38	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1971 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1971 interview.
117	.14	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
51	.06	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
170	.20	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
64,768	75.72	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
2,904	3.40	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
16,930	19.79	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1971 (ER30068=1-20).

ER30089 "WHY NONRESPONSE 71" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1971

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
161	.19	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
5	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
-	-	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
71	.08	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
13	.02	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
137	.16	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
118	.14	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
12	.01	13	This individual was in a health care facility
20	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
38	.04	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
106	.12	41	This individual died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews.
6	.01	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
14	.02	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
7	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

205	.24	92	Individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
64,768	75.72	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
2,904	3.40	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30043=0 and ER30067=0 or ER30043>0 and ER30044=71-89 and ER30066=0)
2	.00	99	NA; DK
16,930	19.79	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1971 (ER30068=1-20).

ER30090 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 71" NUM(4.1)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1971

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1971 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1971 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,242	18.99	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,294	81.01	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30091 "1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64,304	75.18	1 - 5,060	1972 family interview number
21,232	24.82	0	Main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30092 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 72" NUM(2.0)

1972 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,335	20.27	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview
295	.34	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview
320	.37	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1972. All such individuals were nonresponse.
101	.12	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview
67,485	78.90	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1972 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30093 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 72" NUM(1.0)

1972 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,149	6.02	1	Head in 1972; 1971 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
3,185	3.72	2	Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview
8,430	9.86	3	Child, stepchild
146	.17	4	Sibling
121	.14	5	Parent
556	.65	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
350	.41	7	Other relative; includes in-laws
90	.11	8	Nonrelative
24	.03	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of the family)
67,485	78.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30094 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 72" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
651	.76	1	Newborn up to second birthday
17,397	20.34	2 - 125	Actual age
3	.00	999	NA; DK
67,485	78.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30095 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 72" NUM(1.0)

1972 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1972 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head. 1 here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,326	7.40	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
79,210	92.60	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1972; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30096 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 72" NUM(1.0)

1972 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,513	1.77	1	Moved in or born between the 1971 and 1972 interviews; splitoff in 1972
23	.03	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1971 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews
312	.36	5	Moved out of FU or institution between 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not included in a 1972 panel FU
112	.13	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1971 and 1972 interviews
101	.12	7	Living in 1971 but died by the time of the 1972 interview

7	.01	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1971 interview, but included in FU for 1971 (usually a listing error)
83,468	97.58	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30092=1-20); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=51-59); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30097 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 72" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	.15	1	January
88	.10	2	February
91	.11	3	March
72	.08	4	April
103	.12	5	May
122	.14	6	June
112	.13	7	July
87	.10	8	August
135	.16	9	September
85	.10	10	October
134	.16	11	November
86	.10	12	December
122	.14	99	NA; DK
84,168	98.40	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); stayed in main family (ER30092=1-20 and ER30096=0)

ER30098 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 72" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,259	1.47	1,901 - 1,972	Actual year of move
109	.13	9,999	NA; DK

84,168	98.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); stayed in main family (ER30092=1-20 and ER30096=0); splitoff (ER30095=1 and ER30097=0)

ER30099 "STOPPED SCHOOL 72" NUM(1.0)

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971?
A7. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	.26	1	Yes, stopped going to school
17,517	20.48	5	No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30094=025-999); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02)
313	.37	9	NA; DK
67,485	78.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30100 "GRADE FINISHED 72" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1972:
A8. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?
The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	.26	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
7	.01	99	NA; DK
85,305	99.73	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30099=5 or 9)

ER30101 "WHO DID WORK? 72" NUM(1.0)

C20. Who in the family did this work?--ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,569	3.00	1	Yes, this person did some of the work
15,342	17.94	5	No, this person did not do any of the work; in an institution in 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0)
140	.16	9	NA; DK
67,485	78.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30102 "HRS/WK HSWRK 72" NUM(2.0)

G26. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G28. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G29. Who is that?
G30. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,256	10.82	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
12	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
732	.86	99	NA; DK
75,536	88.31	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89)

ER30103 "DISABLED OR REQ CR 72" NUM(1.0)

H59. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?

H63. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?
H64. Who is that?

H66. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?
H67. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,369	1.60	1	Yes, is disabled
322	.38	2	Yes, requires extra care
15,774	18.44	5	No, is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89)
586	.69	9	NA; DK
67,485	78.90	0	Inap; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30104 "RESPONDENT? 72" NUM(1.0)

N27. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,066	5.92	1	This individual was respondent
12,977	15.17	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89)
8	.01	9	NA; DK
67,485	78.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30105 "TYPE OF INCOME 72" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1971:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H35. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,990	5.83	1	Labor income only
1,026	1.20	2	Transfer income only
61	.07	3	Asset income only

2,534	2.96	4	Combination including labor
291	.34	5	Combination excluding labor income
21	.02	9	NA; DK
76,613	89.57	0	Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0)

ER30106 "MONEY INCOME 72" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1971 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1971?
H36. How much was that last year?
This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1972. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,628	8.92	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
197	.23	99,999	NA; DK
77,711	90.85	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0)

ER30107 "HOURS WORKED 72" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1971:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?
The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1971 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,235	8.46	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
329	.38	9,999	NA; DK

77,972	91.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); did not work (ER30105=0, 2, 3 or 5)

ER30108 "SHARE EXPENSES? 72" NUM(1.0)

H37. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
769	.90	1	Yes, unqualified
127	.15	3	Yes, qualified (a little, less than $10 a week, sometimes)
847	.99	5	No
8,410	9.83	9	NA; DK
75,383	88.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0)

ER30109 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT 72" NUM(1.0)

H38. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	.56	1	Yes, will move
105	.12	3	Pro-con, depends
860	1.01	5	No, will stay
204	.24	7	Already moved out (ER30095=5-8)
126	.15	8	DK
8,377	9.79	9	NA
75,382	88.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0)

ER30110 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 72" NUM(2.0)
Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual including the 1972 Head and Wife. The information was asked (or reasked) in 1972 for Wives, but Heads' information was asked only when the Head most recently became a new Head. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series variables for whether the family has a new Head (1972 V2971, 1971 V2165, 1970 V1461, and 1969 V791). Education was asked of all Heads in 1968. The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,288	8.52	1 - 17	Actual grade completed
5,054	5.91	98	Still in school
5,632	6.58	99	NA; DK; either not in a 1968 family and has never stopped school or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
67,562	78.99	0	No education; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0)

ER30111 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 72" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.07	1	January
39	.05	2	February
41	.05	3	March
40	.05	4	April
33	.04	5	May
57	.07	6	June
54	.06	7	July
50	.06	8	August
38	.04	9	September
32	.04	10	October
45	.05	11	November
39	.05	12	December
60	.07	98	Moved out of an institution

96	.11	99	NA; DK
84,849	99.20	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00)

ER30112 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 72" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
539	.63	1,901 - 1,972	Actual year moved out of main family
60	.07	9,998	Moved out of an institution
88	.10	9,999	NA, DK year
84,849	99.20	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00)

ER30113 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 72" NUM(4.0)

1972 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1972 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
402	.47	1 - 5,060	1972 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
285	.33	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1972 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,849	99.20	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00)

ER30114 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 72" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1972

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1972 have 1972 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1972, but have nonzero data values for their 1971 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1972 have nonzero data for 1972 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1972 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	.16	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.
85	.10	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971.
32	.04	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1971 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1972.
1	.00	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1971 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1972.
293	.34	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1972 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1972 interview.
149	.17	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
81	.09	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
194	.23	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
63,769	74.55	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
3,461	4.05	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,335	20.27	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1972 (ER30092=1-20).

ER30115 "WHY NONRESPONSE 72" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1972

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	.12	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
35	.04	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

14	.02	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
97	.11	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
8	.01	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
107	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
123	.14	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
21	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
32	.04	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
6	.01	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
3	.00	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
127	.15	41	This individual died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews.
2	.00	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

21	.02	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
255	.30	92	Individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
63,769	74.55	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
3,461	4.05	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30067=0 and ER30091=0 or ER30067>0 and ER30068=71-89 and ER30091=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,335	20.27	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1972 (ER30092=1-20)

ER30116 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 72" NUM(4.1)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1972

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1972 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1972 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,280	19.03	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,256	80.97	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30117 "1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63,380	74.10	1 - 5,285	1973 family interview number
22,156	25.90	0	Main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30118 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 73" NUM(2.0)

1973 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,469	20.42	1 - 20	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview
308	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview
372	.43	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1972 and 1973 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1973. All such individuals were nonresponse.
86	.10	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview
67,301	78.68	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1973 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

ER30119 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 73" NUM(1.0)

1973 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,365	6.27	1	Head in 1973; 1972 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
3,313	3.87	2	Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview
8,339	9.75	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children
163	.19	4	Brother or sister of Head
106	.12	5	Father or mother of Head
516	.60	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
328	.38	7	Other relative; includes in-laws

86	.10	8	Nonrelative
19	.02	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
67,301	78.68	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

ER30120 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 73" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
650	.76	1	Newborn up to second birthday
17,582	20.56	2 - 125	Actual age
3	.00	999	NA; DK
67,301	78.68	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

ER30121 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 73" NUM(1.0)

1973 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1973 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,576	7.69	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
-	-	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
78,960	92.31	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1973; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

ER30122 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 73" NUM(1.0)

1973 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,432	1.67	1	Moved in or born between the 1972 and 1973 interviews; splitoff in 1973

34	.04	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1972 interview was taken but not included in FU in 1972 (i.e., listing mistake)
343	.40	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not included in a 1973 panel FU
112	.13	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
86	.10	7	Living in 1972 but died by the time of the 1973 interview
32	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1972 interview, but included in FU for 1972 (usually a listing error)
83,497	97.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30118=1-20); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=51-59); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

ER30123 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 73" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	.14	1	January
91	.11	2	February
90	.11	3	March
85	.10	4	April
69	.08	5	May
95	.11	6	June
100	.12	7	July
105	.12	8	August
128	.15	9	September
79	.09	10	October
100	.12	11	November
74	.09	12	December
149	.17	99	NA; DK

84,253	98.50	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); stayed in main family (ER30118=1-20 and ER30122=0)

ER30124 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 73" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,145	1.34	1,901 - 1,973	Actual year of move
138	.16	9,999	NA; DK
84,253	98.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); stayed in main family (ER30118=1-20 and ER30122=0); splitoff (ER30122=1 and ER30123=0)

ER30125 "STOPPED SCHOOL 73" NUM(1.0)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972 or 1973?
A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	.33	1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
17,903	20.93	5	No, did not stop; age 25 or over (ER30120=025-999); Head or Wife in 1973 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30119=1 or 02)
50	.06	9	NA; DK
67,301	78.68	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

ER30126 "GRADE FINISHED 73" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1973:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?
The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
280	.33	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
7	.01	99	NA; DK
85,249	99.66	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); Head or Wife in 1973 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30119=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30125=5 or 9)

ER30127 "HR/WK HOUSEWORK 73" NUM(2.0)

G23. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G25. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G26. Who is that?
G27. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,512	11.12	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
1	.00	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
317	.37	99	NA; DK
75,706	88.51	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution at time of 1973 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (ER30118=51-89)

ER30128 "RESPONDENT? 73" NUM(1.0)

L17. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,267	6.16	1	This individual was respondent
12,931	15.12	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (ER30118=51-89)
37	.04	9	NA; DK
67,301	78.68	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0)

ER30129 "TYPE OF INCOME 73" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1972:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,339	6.24	1	Labor income only
1,131	1.32	2	Transfer income only
42	.05	3	Asset income only
2,286	2.67	4	Combination including labor income
264	.31	5	Combination excluding labor income
5	.01	9	NA; DK
76,469	89.40	0	Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0)

ER30130 "MONEY INCOME 73" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1972 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H23. About how much did that amount to in 1972?
H31. How much was that last year?
This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1973. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,598	8.88	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more

294	.34	99,999	NA; DK
77,644	90.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); no income (ER30129=0)

ER30131 "HOURS WORKED 73" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1972:
H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?
H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?
The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1972 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,258	8.49	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
382	.45	9,999	NA; DK
77,896	91.07	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); did not work (ER30129=0, 2, 3 or 5)

ER30132 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 73" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.08	1	January
62	.07	2	February
64	.07	3	March
26	.03	4	April
33	.04	5	May
59	.07	6	June
58	.07	7	July
61	.07	8	August
62	.07	9	September
48	.06	10	October
31	.04	11	November

34	.04	12	December
50	.06	98	Moved out of an institution
91	.11	99	NA; DK
84,790	99.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00)

ER30133 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 73" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
628	.73	1,901 - 1,973	Actual year moved out of main family
49	.06	9,998	Moved out of an institution
69	.08	9,999	NA, DK year
84,790	99.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00)

ER30134 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 73" NUM(4.0)

1973 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1973 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	.53	1 - 5,285	1973 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
288	.34	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1973 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,793	99.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00)

ER30135 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 73" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1973

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1973 have 1973 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1973, but have nonzero data values for their 1972 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1973 have nonzero data for 1973 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1973 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	.21	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972.
110	.13	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972.
44	.05	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1972 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1973.
7	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1972 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1973.
308	.36	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1973 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1973 interview.
126	.15	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
74	.09	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
258	.30	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
62,878	73.51	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
4,085	4.78	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,469	20.42	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1973 (ER30118=1-20).

ER30136 "WHY NONRESPONSE 73" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1973

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	.20	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
2	.00	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

-	-	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
139	.16	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
117	.14	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
118	.14	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
20	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
22	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
40	.05	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
13	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
113	.13	41	This individual died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews.
8	.01	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

16	.02	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
17	.02	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
301	.35	92	Individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
62,878	73.51	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
4,085	4.78	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30091=0 and ER30117=0 or ER30091>0 and ER30092=71-89 and ER30117=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,469	20.42	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1973 (ER30118=1-20)

ER30137 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 73" NUM(4.1)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1973

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1973 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1973 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,150	18.88	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,386	81.12	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30138 "1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62,490	73.06	1 - 5,517	1974 family interview number
23,046	26.94	0	Main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30139 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 74" NUM(2.0)

1974 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,681	20.67	1 - 20	Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview
307	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview
330	.39	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1973 and 1974 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1974. All such individuals were nonresponse.
76	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview
67,142	78.50	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1974 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

ER30140 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 74" NUM(1.0)

1974 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,603	6.55	1	Head in 1974; 1973 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
3,404	3.98	2	Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview
8,232	9.62	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
158	.18	4	Brother or sister of Head
97	.11	5	Father or mother of Head
509	.60	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
271	.32	7	Other relative; includes in-laws

94	.11	8	Nonrelative
26	.03	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
67,142	78.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

ER30141 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 74" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
616	.72	1	Newborn up to second birthday
17,772	20.78	2 - 125	Actual age
6	.01	999	NA; DK
67,142	78.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

ER30142 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 74" NUM(1.0)

1974 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1974 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,748	7.89	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
2	.00	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
78,786	92.11	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1974; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

ER30143 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 74" NUM(1.0)

1974 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,387	1.62	1	Moved in or born between the 1973 and 1974 interviews; splitoff in 1974

49	.06	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1973 interview was taken but not included in FU in 1973 (i.e., listing error)
313	.37	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not included in a 1974 panel FU
100	.12	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1973 and 1974 interviews
74	.09	7	Living in 1973 but died by the time of the 1974 interview
22	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1973 interview, but included in FU for 1973 (usually a listing error)
83,591	97.73	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30139=1-20); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=51-59); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

ER30144 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 74" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	.12	1	January
83	.10	2	February
80	.09	3	March
58	.07	4	April
66	.08	5	May
122	.14	6	June
89	.10	7	July
112	.13	8	August
140	.16	9	September
88	.10	10	October
86	.10	11	November
87	.10	12	December
111	.13	99	NA; DK

84,312	98.57	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); stayed in main family (ER30139=1-20 and ER30143=0)

ER30145 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 74" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,129	1.32	1,901 - 1,974	Actual year of move
94	.11	9,999	NA; DK
84,313	98.57	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); stayed in main family (ER30139=1-20 and ER30143=0); splitoff (ER30143=1 and ER30144=0)

ER30146 "STOP SCHOOL? 74" NUM(1.0)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974?
A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
271	.32	1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,075	21.13	5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1974 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30140=1 or 02); age 25 or older (ER30141=025-999)
47	.05	9	NA; DK
67,143	78.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

ER30147 "HIGHEST GRADE 74" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1974:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?
The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	.31	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
11	.01	99	NA; DK
85,261	99.68	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); Head or Wife in 1974 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30140=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30146=5 or 9)

ER30148 "HRS/WK HOUSEWORK 74" NUM(2.0)

G36. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G38. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G39. Who is that?
G40. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,791	11.45	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
237	.28	99	NA; DK
75,508	88.28	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution at time of 1974 interview or moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews (ER30139=51-89)

ER30149 "RESPONDENT? 74" NUM(1.0)

L10. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,501	6.43	1	This individual was respondent
12,877	15.05	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1974 (ER30139=51-89)
15	.02	9	NA; DK
67,143	78.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0)

ER30150 "TYPE OF INCOME 74" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,533	6.47	1	Labor income only
1,104	1.29	2	Transfer income only
44	.05	3	Asset income only
2,511	2.94	4	Combination including labor income
295	.34	5	Combination excluding labor income
2	.00	9	NA; DK
76,047	88.91	0	Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0)

ER30151 "WTR WELFARE INCOME 74" NUM(1.0)

WHETHER ANY WELFARE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:
H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H30. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.08	1	All welfare income
10	.01	3	Some welfare income
1,890	2.21	5	No welfare income
8,831	10.32	9	NA; DK

74,736	87.37	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); no income (ER30150=0)

ER30152 "TOTAL MONEY INCOME 74" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1973 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H23. About how much did that amount to in 1973?
H31. How much was that last year?
This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1974. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,016	9.37	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
272	.32	99,999	NA; DK
77,248	90.31	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); no income (ER30150=0)

ER30153 "TOT ANN HRS 74" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1973:
H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?
H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?
The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1973 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,703	9.01	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
332	.39	9,999	NA; DK
77,501	90.61	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); did not work (ER30150=0, 2, 3 or 5); all welfare income (ER30151=1)

ER30154 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 74" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.04	1	January
28	.03	2	February
52	.06	3	March
25	.03	4	April
33	.04	5	May
110	.13	6	June
37	.04	7	July
61	.07	8	August
51	.06	9	September
44	.05	10	October
28	.03	11	November
60	.07	12	December
54	.06	98	Moved out of an institution
95	.11	99	NA; DK
84,826	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00)

ER30155 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 74" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
578	.68	1,901 - 1,974	Actual year moved out of main family
54	.06	9,998	Moved out of an institution
78	.09	9,999	NA, DK year
84,826	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00)

ER30156 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 74" NUM(4.0)

1974 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1974 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
445	.52	1 - 5,517	1974 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
265	.31	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1974 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,826	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00)

ER30157 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 74" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1974

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1974 have 1974 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1974, but have nonzero data values for their 1973 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1974 have nonzero data for 1974 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1974 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	.22	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973.
90	.11	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973.
38	.04	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1973 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1974.
7	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1973 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1974.
307	.36	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1974 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1974 interview.
117	.14	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
67	.08	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
222	.26	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.

61,992	72.47	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
4,827	5.64	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,681	20.67	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1974 (ER30139=1-20).

ER30158 "WHY NONRESPONSE 74" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1974

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	.18	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
-	-	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
6	.01	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
141	.16	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
110	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
129	.15	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
23	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
32	.04	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
104	.12	41	This individual died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews.
9	.01	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
1	.00	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
22	.03	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
9	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
265	.31	92	Individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
61,992	72.47	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
4,827	5.64	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30117=0 and ER30138=0 or ER30117>0 and ER30118=71-89 and ER30138=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
17,681	20.67	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1974 (ER30139=1-20)

ER30159 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 74" NUM(4.1)

1974 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1974 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1974 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1969 but present by 1973 or who were main family nonresponse in 1969 and moved back into the panel in 1973, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,062	18.78	.1 - 99.9	1974 core sample individual weight
69,474	81.22	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30160 "1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61,482	71.88	1 - 5,725	1975 family interview number
24,054	28.12	0	Main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30161 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 75" NUM(2.0)

1975 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,872	20.89	1 - 20	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview
301	.35	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview
368	.43	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1974 and 1975 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1975. All such individuals were nonresponse.
81	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66,914	78.23	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1975 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

ER30162 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 75" NUM(1.0)

1975 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,822	6.81	1	Head in 1975; 1974 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
3,480	4.07	2	Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview
8,192	9.58	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
126	.15	4	Brother or sister of Head
90	.11	5	Father or mother of Head
516	.60	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
266	.31	7	Other relative; includes in-laws
105	.12	8	Nonrelative
25	.03	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
66,914	78.23	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

ER30163 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 75" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
623	.73	1	Newborn up to second birthday
17,993	21.04	2 - 125	Actual age
6	.01	999	NA; DK
66,914	78.23	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

ER30164 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 75" NUM(1.0)
1975 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1975 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,942	8.12	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
30	.04	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
78,564	91.85	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1975; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

ER30165 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 75" NUM(1.0)
1975 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,421	1.66	1	Moved in or born between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; splitoff in 1975
37	.04	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1974 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1974 (i.e., listing error)
342	.40	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not included in a 1975 panel FU
89	.10	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews
79	.09	7	Living in 1974 but died by the time of the 1975 interview
28	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1974 interview, but included in FU for 1974 (usually a listing error)
83,540	97.67	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30161=1-20); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=51-59); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

ER30166 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 75" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	.16	1	January

74	.09	2	February
92	.11	3	March
74	.09	4	April
86	.10	5	May
108	.13	6	June
107	.13	7	July
115	.13	8	August
120	.14	9	September
92	.11	10	October
86	.10	11	November
95	.11	12	December
131	.15	99	NA; DK
84,223	98.46	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); stayed in main family (ER30161=1-20 and ER30165=0)

ER30167 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 75" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,204	1.41	1,901 - 1,975	Actual year of move
108	.13	9,999	NA; DK
84,224	98.47	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); stayed in main family (ER30161=1-20 and ER30165=0); splitoff (ER30165=1 and ER30166=0)

ER30168 "STOPPED SCHOOL? 75" NUM(1.0)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?
A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	.28	1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school

18,357	21.46	5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1975 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30162=1 or 02); age 25 or older (ER30163=025-999)
29	.03	9	NA; DK
66,914	78.23	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

ER30169 "HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED 75" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1975:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. See ER30181 for completed education of Heads and Wives/"Wives", as well as other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,313	10.89	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
32	.04	99	NA; DK
76,191	89.07	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); Head or Wife in 1975 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30162=1 or 02); did not stop school or not a person under 25 (ER30168=5 or 9)

ER30170 "RESPONDENT? 75" NUM(1.0)

N1. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,707	6.67	1	This individual was respondent
12,899	15.08	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1975 (ER30161=51-89)
17	.02	9	NA; DK
66,913	78.23	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

ER30171 "LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC 75" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:
H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H38. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,705	7.84	1	Labor income only
396	.46	2	Asset income only
1,504	1.76	3	Both labor and asset income
76,931	89.94	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0)

ER30172 "TRANSFER TYPE INC 75" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:
H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H38. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	.34	1	ADC, AFDC only
145	.17	2	Other welfare only
757	.89	3	Social Security only
196	.23	4	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
396	.46	5	Unemployment, worker compensation only
110	.13	6	Alimony, child support only
167	.20	7	Help from relatives only
104	.12	8	Supplemental Security Income only
1,083	1.27	9	Any combination; other
82,288	96.20	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0)

ER30173 "TAXABLE INCOME 75" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1974 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?
H39. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
17	.02	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
9,205	10.76	1 - 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
4	.00	99,999	Taxable income of $99,999 or more
76,310	89.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no taxable income (ER30171=0)

ER30174 "ACC TAXABLE Y 75" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1974 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	.17	1	Minor assignment
236	.28	2	Major assignment
85,155	99.55	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no taxable income (ER30171=0)

ER30175 "TRANSFER INCOME 75" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1974 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?
H39. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,263	4.98	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

81,273	95.02	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no transfer income (ER30172=0)

ER30176 "ACC TRANSFER Y 75" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1974 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.11	1	Minor assignment
52	.06	2	Major assignment
85,392	99.83	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no transfer income (ER30172=0)

ER30177 "HRS WORKED IN 74 75" NUM(4.0)
WORK HOURS IN 1974:
H32. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H33. About how many hours a week was that?
H34. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1974. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,241	9.63	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
77,295	90.37	0	Inap.: did not work (ER30171=0 or 2); from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0)

ER30178 "ACC HRS WORKED IN 74 75" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1974

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	.59	1	Minor assignment
231	.27	2	Major assignment

84,802	99.14	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); did not work (ER30171=0 or 2)

ER30179 "HRS UNEMP IN 74 75" NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1974:
H35. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1974 because of unemployment or a strike?
H36. How much work did (he/she) miss?
The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1974 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,527	1.79	1 - 5,840	Actual hours
84,009	98.21	0	Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0)

ER30180 "ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED 75" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1974

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1	Minor assignment
14	.02	2	Major assignment
85,501	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30179=0)

ER30181 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 75" NUM(2.0)

Education Completed by 1975

The values for this variable represent final educational levels attained by each individual who stopped going to school as indicated in Section A of all interviews through the 1975 wave, as well as those of the 1975 Head (1975 V4093) and Wife/"Wife" (1975 V4102). A code value of 08 here indicates that the individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer attending school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,938	11.62	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed

2,992	3.50	96	Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school from 1968 through 1975
4,352	5.09	97	Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in a 1968 family and has never stopped school or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
664	.78	98	Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school
639	.75	99	Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA
66,951	78.27	0	No education; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0)

ER30182 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 75" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.05	1	January
37	.04	2	February
32	.04	3	March
32	.04	4	April
55	.06	5	May
52	.06	6	June
65	.08	7	July
57	.07	8	August
32	.04	9	September
34	.04	10	October
40	.05	11	November
61	.07	12	December
35	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
94	.11	99	NA; DK
84,870	99.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00)

ER30183 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 75" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
562	.66	1,901 - 1,975	Actual year moved out of main family
35	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
69	.08	9,999	NA, DK year
84,870	99.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00)

ER30184 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 75" NUM(4.0)

1975 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1975 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
422	.49	1 - 5,725	1975 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
244	.29	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1975 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,870	99.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00)

ER30185 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 75" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1975

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1975 have 1975 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1975, but have nonzero data values for their 1974 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1975 have nonzero data for 1975 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1975 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	.19	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974.

107	.13	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974.
53	.06	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1974 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1975.
4	.00	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1974 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1975.
302	.35	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1975 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1975 interview.
126	.15	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
56	.07	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
265	.31	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
61,086	71.42	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
5,502	6.43	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,872	20.89	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1975 (ER30161=1-20).

ER30186 "WHY NONRESPONSE 75" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1975

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	.20	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
-	-	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
-	-	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
120	.14	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
1	.00	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
115	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
127	.15	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
19	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
35	.04	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
5	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
112	.13	41	This individual died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews.
15	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
4	.00	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
21	.02	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
11	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

296	.35	92	Individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
2	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
61,086	71.42	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
5,502	6.43	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30138=0 and ER30160=0 or ER30138>0 and ER30139=71-89 and ER30160=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
17,872	20.89	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1975 (ER30161=1-20)

ER30187 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 75" NUM(4.1)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1975

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1975 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1975 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,022	18.73	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,514	81.27	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30188 "1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60,473	70.70	1 - 5,862	1976 family interview number
25,063	29.30	0	Main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30189 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 76" NUM(2.0)

1976 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,016	21.06	1 - 20	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview
291	.34	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview
387	.45	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1975 and 1976 interviews but were not included in another responding FU for 1976. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview
66,768	78.06	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1976 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

ER30190 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 76" NUM(1.0)

1976 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,969	6.98	1	Head in 1976; 1975 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
3,571	4.17	2	Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview
8,151	9.53	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
123	.14	4	Brother or sister of Head
85	.10	5	Father or mother of Head
502	.59	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
246	.29	7	Other relative; includes in-laws
97	.11	8	Nonrelative
24	.03	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
66,768	78.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

ER30191 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 76" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
616	.72	1	Newborn up to second birthday
18,149	21.22	2 - 125	Actual age
3	.00	999	NA; DK
66,768	78.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

ER30192 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 76" NUM(1.0)

1976 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1976 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,084	8.28	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
12	.01	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
78,440	91.70	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1976; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

ER30193 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 76" NUM(1.0)

1976 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,435	1.68	1	Moved in or born between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; splitoff in 1976
52	.06	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1975 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1975 (i.e., listing error)
362	.42	5	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not included in a 1976 panel FU
98	.11	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews
74	.09	7	Living in 1975 but died by the time of the 1976 interview

27	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1975 interview, but included in FU for 1975 (usually a listing error)
83,488	97.61	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30189=1-20); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=51-59); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

ER30194 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 76" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	.16	1	January
110	.13	2	February
79	.09	3	March
115	.13	4	April
101	.12	5	May
123	.14	6	June
112	.13	7	July
101	.12	8	August
130	.15	9	September
120	.14	10	October
66	.08	11	November
86	.10	12	December
127	.15	99	NA; DK
84,127	98.35	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=71-80); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); stayed in main family (ER30189=1-20 and ER30193=0)

ER30195 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 76" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,305	1.53	1,901 - 1,976	Actual year of move
103	.12	9,999	NA; DK

84,128	98.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from an institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=71-80); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); stayed in main family (ER30189=1-20 and ER30193=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); splitoff (ER30193=1 and ER30194=0)

ER30196 "STOP SCHOOL? 76" NUM(1.0)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976? A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	.31	1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,406	21.52	5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1976 (ER30189=1-20 and ER30190=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30191=025-999)
96	.11	9	NA; DK
66,768	78.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

ER30197 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 76" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1976:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1976 Heads (from 1976 V4684) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1976 V4695 or 1976 V4755), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data (i.e., whether questions were asked in 1975 or 1976) can be ascertained by the value of the variable for whether the family has a new Head (1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. If the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was not administered, then V4695 was used for Wife's/"Wife's" education and its recency is indicated by 1976 V4694. Values of 17 from 1976 V4684, V4895 or V4755 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,491	11.10	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
56	.07	99	NA; DK

75,989	88.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); did not stop school or other individual age 25 or older (ER30189=1-20, ER30190=1 or 02 and ER30196=5 or 9)

ER30198 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 76" NUM(2.0)

G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week--I mean time sent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? -- Wives' Questionnaire

G9. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G10. Who is that?
G11. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,976	14.00	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
3	.00	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
393	.46	99	NA; DK
73,164	85.54	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89)

ER30199 "EXTRA CARE? 76" NUM(1.0)

H49. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do? -- Wives' Questionnaire

H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
H52. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,819	2.13	1	This person requires extra care or is disabled
16,077	18.80	5	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
120	.14	9	NA; DK

67,520	78.94	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89)

ER30200 "RESPONDENT? 76" NUM(1.0)

M12. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,839	6.83	1	This individual was respondent
12,924	15.11	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89)
6	.01	9	NA; DK
66,767	78.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0)

ER30201 "TAXABLE Y SOURCE 76" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H37. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,825	7.98	1	Labor income only
379	.44	2	Asset income only
1,556	1.82	3	Both labor and asset income
76,776	89.76	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0)

ER30202 "TOTAL TAXABLE Y 76" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1975 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?
H38. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
6	.01	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,394	10.98	1 - 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
3	.00	99,999	Taxable income of $99,999 or more
76,133	89.01	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no taxable income (ER30201=0)

ER30203 "ACC TAXABLE Y 76" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1975 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	.24	1	Minor assignment
347	.41	2	Major assignment
84,982	99.35	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no taxable income (ER30201=0)

ER30204 "HRS WRKED LAST YR 76" NUM(4.0)
WORK HOURS IN 1975:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1975. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,392	9.81	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
77,144	90.19	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); did not work (ER30201=0 or 2)

ER30205 "ACC IND WRK HRS 76" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
441	.52	1	Minor assignment
366	.43	2	Major assignment

84,729	99.06	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); did not work (ER30201=0 or 2)

ER30206 "HRS UNEMP LAST YR 76" NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1975:
H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1975 because of unemployment or a strike?
H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?
The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1975 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned except for wives/"wives" who did not respond to the Wives' Questionnaire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,543	1.80	1 - 2,080	Actual hours
36	.04	9,999	NA: Wife/"Wife" who did not respond to the Wives Questionnaire
83,957	98.15	0	Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0)

ER30207 "ACC IND UNEMP HRS 76" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1975

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Minor assignment
31	.04	2	Major assignment
36	.04	9	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
85,462	99.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30206=0)

ER30208 "TRANSFER Y SOURCE 76" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H37. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	.31	1	ADC, AFDC only

126	.15	2	Other welfare only
757	.89	3	Social Security only
200	.23	4	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
534	.62	5	Unemployment, worker compensation only
110	.13	6	Alimony, child support only
159	.19	7	Help from relatives only
92	.11	8	Supplemental Security Income only
1,206	1.41	9	Any combination; other
82,089	95.97	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0)

ER30209 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y 76" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1975 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?
H38. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,534	5.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
4	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more
80,998	94.69	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no transfer income (ER30208=0)

ER30210 "ACC TRANSFER Y 76" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1975 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.07	1	Minor assignment
100	.12	2	Major assignment
85,372	99.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no transfer income (ER30208=0)

ER30211 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 76" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.06	1	January
42	.05	2	February
34	.04	3	March
46	.05	4	April
43	.05	5	May
73	.09	6	June
23	.03	7	July
40	.05	8	August
39	.05	9	September
41	.05	10	October
37	.04	11	November
25	.03	12	December
46	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
86	.10	99	NA; DK
84,910	99.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00)

ER30212 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 76" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
513	.60	1,901 - 1,976	Actual year moved out of main family
46	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
67	.08	9,999	NA, DK year
84,910	99.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00)

ER30213 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 76" NUM(4.0)

1976 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1976 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
381	.45	1 - 5,862	1976 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
246	.29	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1976 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,909	99.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00)

ER30214 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 76" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1976

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1976 have 1976 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1976, but have nonzero data values for their 1975 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1976 have nonzero data for 1976 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1976 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	.29	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.
125	.15	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975.
51	.06	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1975 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1976.
6	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1975 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1976.
291	.34	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1976 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1976 interview.
121	.14	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
70	.08	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
270	.32	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.

60,136	70.30	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
6,205	7.25	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,016	21.06	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1976 (ER30189=1-20).

ER30215 "WHY NONRESPONSE 76" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1976

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	.27	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
5	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
2	.00	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
153	.18	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
107	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
130	.15	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
11	.01	13	This individual was in a health care facility
21	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
28	.03	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

5	.01	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
19	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
8	.01	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
102	.12	41	This individual died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
7	.01	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
18	.02	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
6	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
319	.37	92	Individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
4	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
60,136	70.30	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
6,205	7.25	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30160=0 and ER30188=0 or ER30160>0 and ER30161=71-89 and ER30188=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,016	21.06	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1976 (ER30189=1-20)

ER30216 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 76" NUM(4.1)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1976

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1976 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1976 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,933	18.63	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,603	81.37	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30217 "1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59,438	69.49	1 - 6,007	1977 family interview number
26,098	30.51	0	Main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30218 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 77" NUM(2.0)

1977 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,215	21.30	1 - 20	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview
309	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview
407	.48	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1976 and 1977 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1977. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66,538	77.79	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1977 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

ER30219 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 77" NUM(1.0)

1977 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,104	7.14	1	Head in 1977; 1976 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
3,606	4.22	2	Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview
8,137	9.51	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
109	.13	4	Brother or sister of Head
86	.10	5	Father or mother of Head
513	.60	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
243	.28	7	Other relative; includes in-laws
185	.22	8	Nonrelative
15	.02	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
66,538	77.79	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

ER30220 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 77" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
748	.87	1	Newborn up to second birthday
18,250	21.34	2 - 125	Actual age
-	-	999	NA; DK
66,538	77.79	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

ER30221 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 77" NUM(1.0)

1977 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1977 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,130	8.34	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
16	.02	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
-	-	5	Spouse in couple numbered 5
78,390	91.65	0	Inap.: not married; spouse not in FU in 1977; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

ER30222 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 77" NUM(1.0)

1977 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,439	1.68	1	Moved in or born between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; splitoff in 1977
76	.09	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1976 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1976 (i.e., listing error)
370	.43	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not included in a 1977 panel FU
104	.12	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews
67	.08	7	Living in 1976 but died by the time of the 1977 interview
44	.05	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1976 interview, but included in FU for 1976 (usually a listing error)
83,436	97.54	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30189=1-20 and ER30218=1-20); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=51-59); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

ER30223 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 77" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	.15	1	January
114	.13	2	February
121	.14	3	March
130	.15	4	April
98	.11	5	May
112	.13	6	June
110	.13	7	July
99	.12	8	August
150	.18	9	September
89	.10	10	October
110	.13	11	November
102	.12	12	December
137	.16	99	NA; DK
84,038	98.25	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); stayed in main family (ER30218=1-20 and ER30222=0)

ER30224 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 77" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,439	1.68	1,901 - 1,977	Actual year of move
58	.07	9,999	NA; DK
84,039	98.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); stayed in main family (ER30218=1-20 and ER30222=0); splitoff (ER30222=1 and ER30223=0)

ER30225 "STOP SCHOOL? 77" NUM(1.0)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?
A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	.36	1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,643	21.80	5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1977 (ER30218=1-20 and ER30219=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30220=025-999)
48	.06	9	NA; DK
66,538	77.79	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

ER30226 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 77" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1977:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?
The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1977 Heads (from 1977 V5608) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1977 V5567), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1977 V5578 and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1977 V5566 and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1977 V5567 or V5608 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,747	11.40	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
65	.08	99	NA; DK
75,724	88.53	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); did not stop school or other individual age 25 or older (ER30218=1-20, ER30219=1 or 20 and ER30225=5 or 9)

ER30227 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 77" NUM(2.0)

G32. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G36. Who is that?
G37. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,290	14.37	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
1	.00	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
242	.28	99	NA; DK
73,003	85.35	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89)

ER30228 "NEEDS EXTRA CARE? 77" NUM(1.0)

H53. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?
H57. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,737	2.03	1	This person requires extra care or is disabled
16,389	19.16	5	This person does not require extra care or is not disabled
89	.10	9	NA; DK
67,321	78.70	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89)

ER30229 "RESPONDENT? 77" NUM(1.0)

L17. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,988	7.00	1	This individual was respondent
13,000	15.20	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89)
10	.01	9	NA; DK
66,538	77.79	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0)

ER30230 "TAXABLE Y SOURCE 77" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H37. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,946	8.12	1	Labor income only
420	.49	2	Asset income only
1,608	1.88	3	Both labor and asset income
76,562	89.51	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0)

ER30231 "TOTAL TAXABLE Y 77" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1976 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
H38. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
14	.02	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
9,623	11.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
3	.00	99,999	Taxable income of $99,999 or more

75,896	88.73	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no taxable income (ER30230=0)

ER30232 "ACC TAXABLE Y 77" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1976 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
130	.15	1	Minor assignment
274	.32	2	Major assignment
85,132	99.53	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no taxable income (ER30230=0)

ER30233 "HRS WORKED LAST YR 77" NUM(4.0)
WORK HOURS IN 1976:
H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?
H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1976. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,565	10.01	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
76,971	89.99	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); did not work (ER30230=0 or 2)

ER30234 "ACC WORK HRS 77" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
386	.45	1	Minor assignment
258	.30	2	Major assignment

84,892	99.25	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); did not work (ER30230=0 or 2)

ER30235 "HRS UNEMP LAST YR 77" NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1976:
H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1976 because of unemployment or a strike?
H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?
The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1976 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,459	1.71	1 - 2,080	Actual hours
84,077	98.29	0	Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0)

ER30236 "ACC UNEMP HRS 77" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1976

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1	Minor assignment
15	.02	2	Major assignment
85,509	99.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30235=0)

ER30237 "TRANSFER Y SOURCE 77" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:
H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?
H37. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	.34	1	ADC, AFDC only
121	.14	2	Other welfare only
825	.96	3	Social Security only
214	.25	4	Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only
523	.61	5	Unemployment only

81	.09	6	Worker compensation only
124	.14	7	Child support only
174	.20	8	Help from relatives only
114	.13	9	Supplemental Security Income only
184	.22	10	Other transfers only
1,002	1.17	15	Any combination
81,887	95.73	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0)

ER30238 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y 77" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1976 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
H38. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,750	5.55	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
80,786	94.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no transfer income (ER30237=0)

ER30239 "ACC TRANSFER Y 77" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1976 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.08	1	Minor assignment
79	.09	2	Major assignment
85,389	99.83	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no transfer income (ER30237=0)

ER30240 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 77" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.07	1	January
37	.04	2	February
26	.03	3	March
38	.04	4	April
42	.05	5	May
55	.06	6	June
26	.03	7	July
36	.04	8	August
31	.04	9	September
36	.04	10	October
44	.05	11	November
31	.04	12	December
41	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
93	.11	99	NA; DK
84,939	99.30	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00)

ER30241 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 77" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	.56	1,901 - 1,977	Actual year moved out of main family
41	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
81	.09	9,999	NA, DK year
84,939	99.30	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00)

ER30242 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 77" NUM(4.0)

1977 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1977 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
361	.42	1 - 6,007	1977 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
236	.28	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1977 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,939	99.30	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00)

ER30243 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 77" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1977

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1977 have 1977 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1977, but have nonzero data values for their 1976 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1977 have nonzero data for 1977 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1977 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
201	.23	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.
108	.13	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976.
65	.08	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1976 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1977.
9	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1976 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1977.
309	.36	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1977 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1977 interview.
111	.13	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
83	.10	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
281	.33	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.

59,121	69.12	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
7,033	8.22	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,215	21.30	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1977 (ER30218=1-20).

ER30244 "WHY NONRESPONSE 77" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1977

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	.24	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
20	.02	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
18	.02	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
93	.11	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
112	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
145	.17	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
13	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
18	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
26	.03	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

2	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
10	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
1	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
105	.12	41	This individual died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews.
16	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
4	.00	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
25	.03	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
8	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
2	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
339	.40	92	Individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
2	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
59,121	69.12	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview (ER30218>0 and ER30219=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
7,033	8.22	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30188=0 and ER30217=0 or ER30188>0 and ER30189=71-89 and ER30217=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
18,215	21.30	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1977 (ER30218=1-20)

ER30245 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 77" NUM(4.1)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1977

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1977 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1977 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,895	18.58	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,641	81.42	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30246 "1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58,362	68.23	1 - 6,154	1978 family interview number
27,174	31.77	0	Main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30247 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 78" NUM(2.0)

1978 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,403	21.51	1 - 20	Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview
320	.37	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview
370	.43	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1977 and 1978 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1978. All such individuals were nonresponse.
47	.05	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66,396	77.62	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1978 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

ER30248 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 78" NUM(1.0)

1978 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,229	7.28	1	Head in 1978; 1977 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
3,690	4.31	2	Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview
8,066	9.43	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
113	.13	4	Brother or sister of Head
85	.10	5	Father or mother of Head
498	.58	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild
261	.31	7	Other relative; includes in-laws
181	.21	8	Nonrelative
17	.02	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
66,396	77.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

ER30249 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 78" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
739	.86	1	Newborn up to second birthday
18,395	21.51	2 - 125	Actual age
6	.01	999	NA; DK
66,396	77.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

ER30250 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 78" NUM(1.0)

1978 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1978 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,320	8.56	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
20	.02	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
-	-	5	Spouse in couple numbered 5
78,196	91.42	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1978 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

ER30251 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 78" NUM(1.0)

1978 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,425	1.67	1	Moved in or born between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; splitoff in 1978
7	.01	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1977 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1977 (i.e., listing error)
341	.40	5	Moved out of FU or institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not included in a 1978 panel FU
106	.12	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews
47	.05	7	Living in 1977 but died by the time of the 1978 interview
32	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1977 interview, but included in FU for 1977 (usually a listing error)
83,578	97.71	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30218=1-20 and ER30247=1-20); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=51-59); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

ER30252 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 78" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	.14	1	January
86	.10	2	February
79	.09	3	March
85	.10	4	April
101	.12	5	May
123	.14	6	June
120	.14	7	July
132	.15	8	August
145	.17	9	September
115	.13	10	October
91	.11	11	November
111	.13	12	December
66	.08	99	NA; DK
84,166	98.40	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); stayed in main family (ER30247=1-29 and ER30251=0)

ER30253 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 78" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,318	1.54	1,901 - 1,978	Actual year of move
51	.06	9,999	NA; DK
84,167	98.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); stayed in main family (ER30247=1-29 and ER30251=0); splitoff (ER30251=1 and ER30252=0)

ER30254 "STOP SCHOOL? 78" NUM(1.0)

A2. Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978?
A3. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	.36	1	Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school
18,777	21.95	5	No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1978 (ER30247=1-20 and ER30248=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30249=025-999)
55	.06	9	NA; DK
66,396	77.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30247=0)

ER30255 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH 78" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1978:
A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?
The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1978 Heads (from 1978 V6157) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1978 V6116), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wi

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,973	11.66	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
80	.09	99	NA; DK
75,483	88.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); did not stop school or other individual was age 25 or older (ER30247=1-20, ER30248=1 or 02 and ER30254=5 or 9)

ER30256 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK 78" NUM(2.0)

G39. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G40. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G42. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
G43. Who is that?
G44. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,703	14.85	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
175	.20	99	NA; DK
72,658	84.94	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89)

ER30257 "LOOKING FOR WORK? 78" NUM(1.0)

F22. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future? H53. Is anyone in the family looking for work? H54. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
970	1.13	1	Yes, this individual was looking for work; Head is included here if unemployed at D1 or if retired, permanently disabled, houseWife, student, or other at D1 and answered Yes to F22
18,137	21.20	5	No, this individual was not looking for work; Head is included here if employed at D1 or retired, permanently disabled, houseWife, student, or other at D1 and answered No to F22; institutionalized or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89)
33	.04	9	NA; DK
66,396	77.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

ER30258 "LOOKING LAST 4 WKS? 78" NUM(1.0)

E4/F26. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

H55. Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
709	.83	1	Yes
245	.29	5	No
10	.01	9	NA; DK
84,572	98.87	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); not looking for work or Head who was employed at D1 or who answered No to F22 (ER30257=5)

ER30259 "WHETHER HEALTH LIMIT 78" NUM(1.0)

H65. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

H73. Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?
H74. Who is that?

H82. Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?
H83. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,971	2.30	1	This person has a physical or nervous condition
16,332	19.09	5	This person does not have a physical or nervous condition
121	.14	9	NA; DK
67,112	78.46	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89)

ER30260 "HOW MUCH LIMIT? 78" NUM(1.0)

H66. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

H75. Does it limit their activity a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

H84. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,038	1.21	1	A lot
449	.52	3	Somewhat
452	.53	5	Just a little
39	.05	9	NA; DK
83,558	97.69	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9)

ER30261 "# YEARS WITH CONDITN 78" NUM(2.0)

H67. How long have you had this condition?

H75a/H84a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	.29	1	One year or less
1,646	1.92	2 - 97	Actual number of years
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years or more
79	.09	99	NA; DK
83,559	97.69	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9)

ER30262 "CONDITN BETTER OR 78" NUM(1.0)

H68a/H76a/H85a. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
445	.52	1	Better
1,051	1.23	3	Same
412	.48	5	Worse
69	.08	9	NA; DK

83,559	97.69	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9)

ER30263 "NEED EXTRA CARE? 78" NUM(1.0)

H69a. Do you require a lot of extra care by someone?

H77a/H86a. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	.42	1	Yes
1,603	1.87	5	No
11	.01	9	NA; DK
83,565	97.70	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9)

ER30264 "MEAN EXTRA COSTS? 78" NUM(1.0)

H70a/H78a/H87a. Does that mean extra costs for the family?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	.23	1	Yes
156	.18	5	No
9	.01	9	NA; DK
85,174	99.58	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (ER30263=5 or 9)

ER30265 "ARE COSTS SMALL OR 78" NUM(1.0)

H71a/H79a/H88a. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.04	1	Small
76	.09	3	Moderate
84	.10	5	Large

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	9	NA; DK
85,331	99.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (ER30263=5 or 9); no extra costs for the family (ER30264=5 or 9)

ER30266 "RESPONDENT? 78" NUM(1.0)

L18a. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,126	7.16	1	This individual was respondent
13,004	15.20	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89)
10	.01	9	NA; DK
66,396	77.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0)

ER30267 "TYPE TAXABLE INCOM 78" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:
H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,200	8.42	1	Labor income only
416	.49	2	Asset income only
1,708	2.00	3	Both labor and asset income
76,212	89.10	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0)

ER30268 "TOTAL TAXABLE INCOM 78" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1977 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?
H45. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
2	.00	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
9,327	10.90	1 - 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
11	.01	99,999	Taxable income of $99,999 or more
76,193	89.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no taxable income (ER30267=0)

ER30269 "ACC TOT TAXBL INC 78" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1977 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	.11	1	Minor assignment
353	.41	2	Major assignment
85,093	99.48	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no taxable income (ER30267=0)

ER30270 "HOURS WORKED IN 77 78" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1977:
H38. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H39. About how many hours a week was that?
H40. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1977. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,936	10.45	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked

76,600	89.55	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); did not work (ER30267=0 or 2)

ER30271 "ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 78" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1977

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	.33	1	Minor assignment
400	.47	2	Major assignment
84,854	99.20	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); did not work (ER30267=0 or 2)

ER30272 "TOT HRS UNEMPLYD 77 78" NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1977:
H41. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1977 because of unemployment or a strike?
H42. How much work did (he/she) miss?
The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1977 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,599	1.87	1 - 2,080	Actual hours
83,937	98.13	0	Inap.: was not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0)

ER30273 "ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 78" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1977

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1	Minor assignment
17	.02	2	Major assignment

85,506	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30272=0)

ER30274 "TYPE TRANSFR INCOM 78" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:
H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
H44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	.31	1	ADC, AFDC only
126	.15	2	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
122	.14	3	Other welfare only
835	.98	4	Social Security only
197	.23	5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
419	.49	6	Unemployment compensation only
105	.12	7	Worker compensation only
140	.16	8	Child support only
162	.19	9	Help from relatives only
232	.27	10	Other transfers only
1,044	1.22	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,893	95.74	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0)

ER30275 "TOTAL TRANSFR INCOM 78" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1977 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?
H45. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,657	4.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

81,879	95.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no transfer income (ER30274=0)

ER30276 "ACC TOT TRANF INCOME 78" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1977 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.07	1	Minor assignment
54	.06	2	Major assignment
85,419	99.86	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no transfer income (ER30274=0)

ER30277 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 78" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.04	1	January
32	.04	2	February
42	.05	3	March
33	.04	4	April
42	.05	5	May
53	.06	6	June
45	.05	7	July
62	.07	8	August
37	.04	9	September
21	.02	10	October
27	.03	11	November
42	.05	12	December
41	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
73	.09	99	NA; DK

84,955	99.32	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00)

ER30278 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 78" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
486	.57	1,901 - 1,978	Actual year moved out of main family
41	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
54	.06	9,999	NA, DK year
84,955	99.32	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00)

ER30279 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 78" NUM(4.0)

1978 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1978 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
370	.43	1 - 6,154	1978 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
211	.25	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1978 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,955	99.32	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00)

ER30280 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 78" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1978

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1978 have 1978 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1978, but have nonzero data values for their 1977 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1978 have nonzero data for 1978 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1978 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	.22	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977.
98	.11	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977.
59	.07	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1977 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1978.
6	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1977 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1978.
320	.37	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1978 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1978 interview.
72	.08	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
63	.07	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
287	.34	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
58,247	68.10	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
7,790	9.11	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,403	21.51	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1978 (ER30247=1-20).

ER30281 "WHY NONRESPONSE 78" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1978

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
187	.22	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
10	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

7	.01	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
116	.14	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
110	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
153	.18	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
21	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
16	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
30	.04	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
1	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
15	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
76	.09	41	This individual died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews.
3	.00	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

8	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
2	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
335	.39	92	Individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
58,247	68.10	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
7,790	9.11	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30217=0 and ER30246=0 or ER30217>0 and ER30218=71-89 and ER30246=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
18,403	21.51	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1978 (ER30247=1-20)

ER30282 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 78" NUM(4.1)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1978

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1978 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1978 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,830	18.51	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,706	81.49	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30283 "1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57,402	67.11	1 - 6,373	1979 family interview number
28,134	32.89	0	Main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30284 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 79" NUM(2.0)

1979 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,597	21.74	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview
317	.37	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview
466	.54	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1978 and 1979 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1979. All such individuals were nonresponse.
63	.07	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview
66,093	77.27	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1979 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

ER30285 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 79" NUM(1.0)

1979 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,455	7.55	1	Head in 1979; 1978 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview
3,821	4.47	2	Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview
8,036	9.39	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
97	.11	4	Brother or sister of Head
77	.09	5	Father or mother of Head
482	.56	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild

272	.32	7	Other relative, includes in-laws
187	.22	8	Nonrelative
16	.02	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
66,093	77.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

ER30286 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 79" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
765	.89	1	Newborn up to second birthday
18,676	21.83	2 - 125	Actual age
2	.00	999	NA; DK
66,093	77.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

ER30287 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 79" NUM(1.0)

1979 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1979 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,554	8.83	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
24	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,958	91.14	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1979 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

ER30288 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 79" NUM(1.0)

1979 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,558	1.82	1	Moved in or born between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; splitoff in 1979

72	.08	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1978 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1978 (i.e., listing error)
425	.50	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews and was not included in a 1979 panel FU
108	.13	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews
63	.07	7	Living in 1978 but died by the time of the 1979 interview
45	.05	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1978 interview, but included in FU for 1978 (usually a listing error)
83,265	97.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30247=1-20 and ER30284=1-20); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=51-59); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

ER30289 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 79" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	.16	1	January
96	.11	2	February
116	.14	3	March
127	.15	4	April
107	.13	5	May
119	.14	6	June
121	.14	7	July
132	.15	8	August
170	.20	9	September
112	.13	10	October
122	.14	11	November
96	.11	12	December
93	.11	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,990	98.19	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30283=0); stayed in main family (ER30284=1-20 and ER30288=0)

ER30290 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 79" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,494	1.75	1,901 - 1,979	Actual year of move
51	.06	9,999	NA; DK
83,991	98.19	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30283=0); stayed in main family (ER30284=1-20 and ER30288=0); splitoff (ER30288=1 and ER30289=0)

ER30291 "HRS HSWRK 79" NUM(2.0)

J5. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,316	15.57	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
150	.18	99	NA; DK

72,070	84.26	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution at time of 1979 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (ER30284=51-89)

ER30292 "RESPONDENT? 79" NUM(1.0)

N10. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,331	7.40	1	This individual was respondent
13,044	15.25	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (ER30284=51-89)
68	.08	9	NA; DK
66,093	77.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0)

ER30293 "EMPL STATUS 79" NUM(1.0)

C10. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a houseWife), or what?

F20. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a houseWife, or what?

K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,493	8.76	1	Working now
149	.17	2	Only temporarily laid off
648	.76	3	Looking for work, unemployed
899	1.05	4	Retired
459	.54	5	Permanently disabled
2,018	2.36	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,282	1.50	7	Student
169	.20	8	Other; mover-out nonresponse from 1979 only if deceased; NA; DK

72,419	84.66	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015)

ER30294 "K4 STUDENT? 79" NUM(1.0)

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,552	1.81	1	Full-time student
164	.19	3	Part-time student
1,198	1.40	5	Not enrolled in school
34	.04	9	NA; DK
82,588	96.55	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); Head or Wife in 1979 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30285=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015)

ER30295 "K48 # WKS IN SCHOOL 79" NUM(2.0)

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1978.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,615	1.89	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
60	.07	98	Don't know
36	.04	99	NA
83,825	98.00	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); Head or Wife in 1979 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30285=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1978 (ER30294=5 or 9)

ER30296 "K49 EDUCATION 79" NUM(2.0)

K49. What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1979 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1979 Heads (from 1979 V6754) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1979 V6713), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1979 V6713 or V6754 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,795	14.96	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
244	.29	99	NA; DK
72,497	84.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015)

ER30297 "TYPE TAXABLE INCOME 79" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K43. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,471	8.73	1	Labor income only
472	.55	2	Asset income only
2,071	2.42	3	Both labor and asset income
75,522	88.29	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0)

ER30298 "TOT TAXABLE INCOME 79" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1978 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K44. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,023	11.72	1 - 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
14	.02	99,999	Taxable income of $99,999 or more
75,499	88.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no taxable income (ER30297=0)

ER30299 "ACC TOT TXBL INC 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	.12	1	Minor assignment
554	.65	2	Major assignment
84,883	99.24	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no taxable income (ER30297=0)

ER30300 "TOT HRS WRKD 78 79" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1978:
K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1978. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,571	11.19	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked

75,965	88.81	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); did not work (ER30297=0 or 2)

ER30301 "ACC TOT HRS WRKD 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	.46	1	Minor assignment
476	.56	2	Major assignment
84,666	98.98	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); did not work (ER30297=0 or 2)

ER30302 "TOT HRS UNEMP 78 79" NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1978:
K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K46. About how many weeks was that?
The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1978 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,875	2.19	1 - 2,080	Actual hours unemployed
83,661	97.81	0	Inap.: was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0)

ER30303 "ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.05	1	Minor assignment
45	.05	2	Major assignment

85,452	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); was not looking for work (ER30302=0)

ER30304 "TYPE TRANSFER INC 79" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:
K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K43. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	.30	1	ADC, AFDC only
126	.15	2	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
146	.17	3	Other welfare only
867	1.01	4	Social Security only
221	.26	5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
375	.44	6	Unemployment compensation only
98	.11	7	Worker compensation only
148	.17	8	Child support only
206	.24	9	Help from relatives only
263	.31	10	Other transfers only
1,071	1.25	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,757	95.58	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0)

ER30305 "TOT TRANSFER INC 79" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1978 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K43. What was that from?
K44. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,802	4.44	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

81,734	95.56	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no transfer income (ER30304=0)

ER30306 "ACC TOT TRANS INC 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1978 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.06	1	Minor assignment
102	.12	2	Major assignment
85,383	99.82	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no transfer income (ER30304=0)

ER30307 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 79" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1	January
32	.04	2	February
55	.06	3	March
46	.05	4	April
43	.05	5	May
58	.07	6	June
52	.06	7	July
52	.06	8	August
55	.06	9	September
47	.05	10	October
46	.05	11	November
41	.05	12	December
50	.06	98	Moved out of an institution
100	.12	99	NA; DK

84,822	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288 NE 1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289 NE 00)

ER30308 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 79" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
580	.68	1,901 - 1,979	Actual year moved out of main family
50	.06	9,998	Moved out of an institution
84	.10	9,999	NA, DK year
84,822	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288=1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289=0)

ER30309 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 79" NUM(4.0)

1979 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1979 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
432	.51	1 - 6,373	1979 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
282	.33	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1979 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,822	99.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288 NE 1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289 NE 00)

ER30310 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 79" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1979

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1979 have 1979 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1979, but have nonzero data values for their 1978 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1979 have nonzero data for 1979 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1979 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	.23	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978.
109	.13	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978.
84	.10	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1978 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1979.
5	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1978 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1979.
316	.37	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1979 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1979 interview.
110	.13	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
94	.11	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
326	.38	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
57,201	66.87	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
8,494	9.93	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,597	21.74	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1979 (ER30284=1-20).

ER30311 "WHY NONRESPONSE 79" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1979

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	.28	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
7	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

6	.01	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
128	.15	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
111	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
153	.18	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
10	.01	13	This individual was in a health care facility
16	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
27	.03	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
18	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
6	.01	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
92	.11	41	This individual died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.
12	.01	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

9	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
10	.01	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
395	.46	92	Individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
57,201	66.87	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
8,494	9.93	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30246=0 and ER30283=0 or ER30246>0 and ER30247=71-89 and ER30283=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,597	21.74	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1979 (ER30284=1-20)

ER30312 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 79" NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1979 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1979 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1974 but present by 1978 or who were main family nonresponse in 1974 and moved back into the panel in 1978, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,889	18.58	.1 - 99.9	1979 core sample individual weight
69,647	81.42	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30313 "1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56,177	65.68	1 - 6,533	1980 family interview number
29,359	34.32	0	Main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30314 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 80" NUM(2.0)

1980 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,920	22.12	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview
306	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview
452	.53	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1979 and 1980 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1980. All such individuals were nonresponse.
69	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview
65,789	76.91	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1980 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

ER30315 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 80" NUM(1.0)

1980 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,642	7.77	1	Head in 1980; 1979 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
3,915	4.58	2	Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview
8,010	9.36	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
119	.14	4	Brother or sister of Head
83	.10	5	Mother or father of Head
495	.58	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild

273	.32	7	Other relative; includes in-laws
196	.23	8	Nonrelative
14	.02	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
65,789	76.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

ER30316 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 80" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
863	1.01	1	Newborn up to second birthday
18,882	22.07	2 - 125	Actual age
2	.00	999	NA; DK
65,789	76.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

ER30317 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 80" NUM(1.0)

1980 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1980 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,726	9.03	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
20	.02	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,790	90.94	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1980 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

ER30318 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 80" NUM(1.0)

1980 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,657	1.94	1	Moved in or born between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; splitoff in 1980

94	.11	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1979 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1979 (i.e., listing error)
434	.51	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not included in a 1980 panel FU.
99	.12	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews
69	.08	7	Living in 1979 but died by the time of the 1980 interview
22	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1979 interview, but included in FU for 1979 (usually a listing error)
83,161	97.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30314=1-20); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=51-59); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

ER30319 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 80" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	.18	1	January
126	.15	2	February
122	.14	3	March
122	.14	4	April
127	.15	5	May
130	.15	6	June
126	.15	7	July
140	.16	8	August
184	.22	9	September
103	.12	10	October
151	.18	11	November
140	.16	12	December
81	.09	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,834	98.01	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); stayed in main family (ER30314=1-20 and ER30318=0)

ER30320 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 80" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved in or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,660	1.94	1,901 - 1,980	Actual year of move
41	.05	9,999	NA; DK
83,835	98.01	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); stayed in main family (ER30314=1-20 and ER30318=0); splitoff (ER30318=1 and ER30319=0)

ER30321 "HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK 80" NUM(2.0)

J5. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,535	15.82	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
145	.17	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71,856	84.01	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution at time of 1980 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (ER30314=51-89)

ER30322 "RESPONDENT? 80" NUM(1.0)

N10. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,499	7.60	1	This individual was respondent
13,228	15.46	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (ER30314=51-89)
20	.02	9	NA; DK
65,789	76.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0)

ER30323 "1980 EMPL STATUS 80" NUM(1.0)

C10. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a houseWife), or what?

F20. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a houseWife, or what?

K39. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,719	9.02	1	Working now
206	.24	2	Only temporarily laid off
707	.83	3	Looking for work, unemployed
929	1.09	4	Retired
486	.57	5	Permanently disabled
2,042	2.39	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,142	1.34	7	Student
45	.05	8	Other
58	.07	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72,202	84.41	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1980 only if deceased (ER30314=81-89); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015)

ER30324 "IND A STUDENT? 80" NUM(1.0)

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,455	1.70	1	Full-time student
182	.21	3	Part-time student
1,301	1.52	5	Not enrolled in school
33	.04	9	NA; DK
82,565	96.53	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); Head or Wife in 1980 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30315=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015)

ER30325 "WEEKS IN SCHOOL(K51)? 80" NUM(2.0)

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1979.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,546	1.81	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
47	.05	98	DK
60	.07	99	NA
83,883	98.07	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); Head or Wife in 1980 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30315=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1979 (ER30324=5 or 9)

ER30326 "EDUCATION ATTAINED 80" NUM(2.0)

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1980 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1980 Heads (from 1980 V7387) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1980 V7346), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1980 V7346 or V7387 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,064	15.27	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
226	.26	99	NA; DK
72,246	84.46	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015)

ER30327 "TYPE TAXABLE Y 1979 80" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K46. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,728	9.03	1	Labor income only
481	.56	2	Asset income only
2,139	2.50	3	Both labor and asset income
75,188	87.90	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0)

ER30328 "1979 TOT TAXABLE Y 80" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1979 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K47. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,346	12.10	1 - 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
13	.02	99,999	Taxable income of $99,999 or more
75,177	87.89	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no taxable income (ER30327=0)

ER30329 "ACC TOT TAXABLE Y 79 80" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1979 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	.13	1	Minor assignment
622	.73	2	Major assignment
84,804	99.14	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no taxable income (ER30327=0)

ER30330 "HOURS WORKED IN 1979 80" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1979:
K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1979. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,897	11.57	1 - 9,600	Actual hours

75,639	88.43	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); did not work (ER30327=0 or 2)

ER30331 "ACC HOURS WORKED 1979 80" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
493	.58	1	Minor assignment
353	.41	2	Major assignment
84,690	99.01	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); did not work (ER30327=0 or 2)

ER30332 "HOURS UNEMP IN 1979 80" NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979:
K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K49. About how many weeks was that?
The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1979 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,033	2.38	1 - 2,080	Actual hours
83,503	97.62	0	Inap.: was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0)

ER30333 "ACC HOURS UNEMP 1979 80" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.07	1	Minor assignment
55	.06	2	Major assignment

85,421	99.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); was not looking for work (ER30332=0)

ER30334 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 79 80" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:
K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K46. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	.29	1	ADC, AFDC only
126	.15	2	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
139	.16	3	Other welfare only
865	1.01	4	Social Security only
229	.27	5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
463	.54	6	Unemployment compensation only
96	.11	7	Worker compensation only
150	.18	8	Child support only
211	.25	9	Help from relatives only
261	.31	10	Other transfers only
1,140	1.33	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,606	95.41	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0)

ER30335 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y 79 80" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1979 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K46. What was that from?
K47. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,946	4.61	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

81,590	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no transfer income (ER30334=0)

ER30336 "ACC TRANSFER Y 79 80" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1979 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.10	1	Minor assignment
95	.11	2	Major assignment
85,358	99.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no transfer income (ER30334=0)

ER30337 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 80" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.06	1	January
42	.05	2	February
25	.03	3	March
34	.04	4	April
53	.06	5	May
72	.08	6	June
36	.04	7	July
57	.07	8	August
39	.05	9	September
53	.06	10	October
41	.05	11	November
26	.03	12	December
48	.06	98	Moved out of an institution
87	.10	99	NA; DK

84,869	99.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00)

ER30338 "YR S/O FAM FORMED 80" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
546	.64	1,901 - 1,980	Actual year moved out of main family
47	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
74	.09	9,999	NA, DK year
84,869	99.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00)

ER30339 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 80" NUM(4.0)

1980 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1980 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
404	.47	1 - 6,533	1980 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
263	.31	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1980 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,869	99.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00)

ER30340 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 80" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1980

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1980 have 1980 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1980, but have nonzero data values for their 1979 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1980 have nonzero data for 1980 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1980 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
219	.26	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979.
120	.14	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979.
79	.09	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1979 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1980.
6	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1979 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1980.
306	.36	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1980 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1980 interview.
108	.13	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
84	.10	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
329	.38	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
56,046	65.52	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
9,319	10.89	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,920	22.12	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1980 (ER30314=1-20).

ER30341 "WHY NONRESPONSE 80" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1980

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
168	.20	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
15	.02	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

32	.04	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
147	.17	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
105	.12	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
151	.18	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
27	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
12	.01	14	This individual was in jail or prison
25	.03	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
3	.00	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
16	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
106	.12	41	This individual died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.
14	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

17	.02	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
395	.46	92	Individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
56,046	65.52	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
9,319	10.89	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30283=0 and ER30313=0 or ER30283>0 and ER30284=71-89 and ER30313=0)
11	.01	99	NA; DK
18,920	22.12	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1980 (ER30314=1-20)

ER30342 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 80" NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1980

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1980 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1980 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,915	18.61	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,621	81.39	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30343 "1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54,972	64.27	1 - 6,620	1981 family interview number
30,564	35.73	0	Main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30344 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 81" NUM(2.0)

1981 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,948	22.15	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview
340	.40	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview
464	.54	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1980 and 1981 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1981. All such individuals were nonresponse.
44	.05	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview
65,740	76.86	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1981 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

ER30345 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 81" NUM(1.0)

1981 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,732	7.87	1	Head in 1981; 1980 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview
3,896	4.55	2	Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview
7,972	9.32	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
127	.15	4	Brother or sister of Head
95	.11	5	Father or mother of Head
505	.59	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild

271	.32	7	Other relative; includes in-laws
180	.21	8	Nonrelative
18	.02	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
65,740	76.86	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

ER30346 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 81" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
901	1.05	1	Newborn up to second birthday
18,891	22.09	2 - 125	Actual age
4	.00	999	NA; DK
65,740	76.86	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

ER30347 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 81" NUM(1.0)

1981 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1981 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,708	9.01	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
26	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,802	90.96	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1981 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

ER30348 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 81" NUM(1.0)

1981 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,357	1.59	1	Moved in or born between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; splitoff in 1981

84	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1980 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1980 (i.e., listing error)
434	.51	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not included in a 1981 panel FU
123	.14	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
44	.05	7	Living in 1980 but died by the time of the 1981 interview
34	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1980 interview, but included in FU for 1980 (usually a listing error)
83,460	97.57	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30344=1-20); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=51-59); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

ER30349 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 81" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	.14	1	January
120	.14	2	February
104	.12	3	March
70	.08	4	April
99	.12	5	May
158	.18	6	June
138	.16	7	July
145	.17	8	August
173	.20	9	September
102	.12	10	October
126	.15	11	November
122	.14	12	December
89	.10	99	NA; DK

83,966	98.16	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=71-80); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); stayed in main family (ER30344=1-20 and ER30348=0)

ER30350 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 81" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,512	1.77	1,901 - 1,981	Actual year of move
57	.07	9,999	NA; DK
83,967	98.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=71-80); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); stayed in main family (ER30344=1-20 and ER30348=0); splitoff (ER30348=1 and ER30349=0)

ER30351 "HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK 81" NUM(2.0)

J5. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,979	16.34	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
125	.15	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71,432	83.51	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution at time of 1981 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (ER30344=51-89)

ER30352 "RESPONDENT? 81" NUM(1.0)

M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,589	7.70	1	This individual was respondent
13,190	15.42	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (ER30344=51-89)
17	.02	9	NA; DK
65,740	76.86	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0)

ER30353 "EMPLOYMENT STAT 81" NUM(1.0)

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a houseWife), or what?

F21. We would like to know what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a houseWife, or what?

K33. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,587	8.87	1	Working now
176	.21	2	Only temporarily laid off
837	.98	3	Looking for work, unemployed
985	1.15	4	Retired
487	.57	5	Permanently disabled
2,054	2.40	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,213	1.42	7	Student
34	.04	8	Other
61	.07	9	NA; DK

72,102	84.29	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1981 only if deceased (ER30344=81-89); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015)

ER30354 "WHETHER STUDENT 81" NUM(1.0)

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,407	1.64	1	Full-time student
174	.20	3	Part-time student
1,426	1.67	5	Not enrolled in school
36	.04	9	NA; DK
82,493	96.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); Head or Wife in 1981 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30345=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015)

ER30355 "# WEEKS IN SCHOOL 81" NUM(2.0)

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1980.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,473	1.72	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks
66	.08	98	Don't know
35	.04	99	NA
83,962	98.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); Head or Wife in 1981 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30345=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1980 (ER30354=5 or 9)

ER30356 "COMPLETED EDUC 81" NUM(2.0)

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1981 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1981 Heads (from 1981 V8039) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1981 V7998), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1981 V8009, 1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1981 V7997, 1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1981 V7998 or V8039 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,206	15.44	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
229	.27	99	NA; DK
72,101	84.29	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015)

ER30357 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 1980 81" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K40. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,718	9.02	1	Labor income only
496	.58	2	Asset income only
2,139	2.50	3	Both labor and asset income
75,183	87.90	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0)

ER30358 "TOT TXBL INCOME 80 81" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1980 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K36. About how much did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K41. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,335	12.08	1 - 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
21	.02	99,999	Taxable income of $99,999 or more
75,180	87.89	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no taxable income (ER30357=0)

ER30359 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 80 81" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1980 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	.15	1	Minor assignment
650	.76	2	Major assignment
1,149	1.34	9	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
83,605	97.74	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no taxable income (ER30357=0)

ER30360 "ANN WORK HRS 80 81" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1980:
K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1980. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,895	11.57	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked

75,641	88.43	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); did not work (ER30357=0 or 2)

ER30361 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 80 81" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
521	.61	1	Minor assignment
387	.45	2	Major assignment
84,628	98.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); did not work (ER30357=0 or 2)

ER30362 "ANN UNEMP HRS 80 81" NUM(4.0)
ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980:
K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?
K43. About how many weeks was that?
The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1980 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,019	2.36	1 - 2,080	Actual hours
83,517	97.64	0	Inap.: was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0)

ER30363 "ACC ANN UNEMP HR 80 81" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1980

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.04	1	Minor assignment
53	.06	2	Major assignment

85,448	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); was not looking for work (ER30362=0)

ER30364 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 80 81" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:
K39. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
K40. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
278	.33	1	ADC, AFDC only
132	.15	2	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only
154	.18	3	Other welfare only
904	1.06	4	Social Security only
230	.27	5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
561	.66	6	Unemployment compensation only
97	.11	7	Worker compensation only
146	.17	8	Child support only
272	.32	9	Help from relatives only
294	.34	10	Other transfers only
1,180	1.38	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,288	95.03	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0)

ER30365 "TOT TRANSFER Y 80 81" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1980 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K40. What was that from?
K41. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,258	4.98	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

81,278	95.02	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no transfer income (ER30364=0)

ER30366 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 80 81" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1980 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.08	1	Minor assignment
116	.14	2	Major assignment
85,348	99.78	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no transfer income (ER30364=0)

ER30367 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 81" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.06	1	January
29	.03	2	February
24	.03	3	March
14	.02	4	April
31	.04	5	May
61	.07	6	June
17	.02	7	July
51	.06	8	August
33	.04	9	September
30	.04	10	October
34	.04	11	November
44	.05	12	December
37	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
38	.04	99	NA; DK

85,039	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00)

ER30368 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 81" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	.51	1,901 - 1,981	Actual year moved out of main family
37	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
26	.03	9,999	NA, DK year
85,039	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00)

ER30369 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 81" NUM(4.0)

1981 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1981 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	.37	1 - 6,620	1981 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
180	.21	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 1981 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
85,039	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00)

ER30370 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 81" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1981

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1981 have 1981 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1981, but have nonzero data values for their 1980 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1981 have nonzero data for 1981 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1981 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	.25	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
113	.13	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980.
120	.14	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1980 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1981.
4	.00	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1980 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1981.
340	.40	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1981 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1981 interview.
76	.09	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
68	.08	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
364	.43	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
55,119	64.44	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
10,171	11.89	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
18,948	22.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in a panel family in 1981 (ER30344=1-20).

ER30371 "WHY NONRESPONSE 81" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1981

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	.27	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.

-	-	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
4	.00	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
146	.17	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
2	.00	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
114	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
158	.18	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
19	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
27	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
25	.03	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
6	.01	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
89	.10	41	This individual died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews.
29	.03	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.

-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
8	.01	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
419	.49	92	Individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
55,119	64.44	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0)
10,171	11.89	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30313=0 and ER30343=0 or ER30313>0 and ER30314=71-89 and ER30343=0)
2	.00	99	NA; DK
18,948	22.15	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1981 (ER30344=1-20)

ER30372 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 81" NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1981

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1981 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1981 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,896	18.58	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,640	81.42	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30373 "1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1982 interview received the 1982 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54,143	63.30	1 - 6,742	1982 family interview number
31,393	36.70	0	Main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30374 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 82" NUM(2.0)

1982 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,172	22.41	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview
328	.38	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview
538	.63	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1981 and 1982 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1982. All such individuals were nonresponse.
74	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
65,424	76.49	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1982 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

ER30375 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 82" NUM(1.0)

1982 Relationship to Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,874	8.04	1	Head in 1982; 1981 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
3,926	4.59	2	Wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview
8,032	9.39	3	Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children
134	.16	4	Brother or sister of Head
105	.12	5	Father or mother of Head
523	.61	6	Grandchild or great-grandchild

265	.31	7	Other relative; includes in-laws
234	.27	8	Nonrelative
19	.02	9	Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU)
65,424	76.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

ER30376 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 82" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
815	.95	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,295	22.56	2 - 125	Actual age
2	.00	999	NA; DK
65,424	76.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

ER30377 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 82" NUM(1.0)

1982 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1982 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,772	9.09	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
22	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,742	90.89	0	Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1982 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

ER30378 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 82" NUM(1.0)

1982 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,407	1.64	1	Moved in or born between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; splitoff in 1982

95	.11	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1981 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1981 (i.e., listing error)
497	.58	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not included in a 1982 panel FU
79	.09	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
74	.09	7	Living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
43	.05	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1981 interview, but included in FU for 1981 (usually a listing error)
83,341	97.43	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30374=1-20); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=51-59); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

ER30379 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 82" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	.15	1	January
108	.13	2	February
158	.18	3	March
154	.18	4	April
135	.16	5	May
134	.16	6	June
98	.11	7	July
157	.18	8	August
159	.19	9	September
131	.15	10	October
107	.13	11	November
129	.15	12	December
85	.10	99	NA; DK

83,850	98.03	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=71-80); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); stayed in main family (ER30374=1-20 and ER30378=0)

ER30380 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 82" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,648	1.93	1,901 - 1,982	Actual year of move
37	.04	9,999	NA; DK
83,851	98.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=71-80); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); stayed in main family (ER30374=1-20 and ER30378=0); splitoff (ER30378=1 and ER30379=0)

ER30381 "RESPONDENT? 82" NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,716	7.85	1	This individual was respondent
13,370	15.63	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1982 (ER30374=51-89)
26	.03	9	NA; DK
65,424	76.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0)

ER30382 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 82" NUM(1.0)

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a houseWife), or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a houseWife, or what?

K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,495	8.76	1	Working now
217	.25	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,040	1.22	3	Looking for work, unemployed
950	1.11	4	Retired
495	.58	5	Permanently disabled
2,063	2.41	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,303	1.52	7	Student
23	.03	8	Other
57	.07	9	NA; DK
71,893	84.05	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1982 only if deceased (ER30374=81-89); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015)

ER30383 "WHETHER STUDENT 82" NUM(1.0)

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,404	1.64	1	Full-time student
171	.20	3	Part-time student
1,496	1.75	5	Not enrolled in school
54	.06	9	NA; DK
82,411	96.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); Head or Wife in 1982 (ER30374=1-20 and ER30375=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015)

ER30384 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 82" NUM(2.0)

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1982 interview.

This variable contains values for 1982 Heads (from 1982 V8663) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1982 V8622), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1982 V8633, 1981 V8009, 1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1982 V8621, 1981 V7997, 1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1982 V8622 or V8663 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,451	15.73	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
201	.23	99	NA; DK
71,884	84.04	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015)

ER30385 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 81 82" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,663	8.96	1	Labor income
601	.70	2	Asset income
2,156	2.52	3	Both labor and asset income
75,116	87.82	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0)

ER30386 "TOT TXBL INCOME 81 82" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1981 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K45. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,392	12.15	1 - 99,998	Actual amount of taxable income
28	.03	99,999	Taxable income of $99,999 or more
75,116	87.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no taxable income (ER30385=0)

ER30387 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 81 82" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1981 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	.13	1	Minor assignment
621	.73	2	Major assignment
1,142	1.34	9	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
83,659	97.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no taxable income (ER30385=0)

ER30388 "ANN WORK HRS 81 82" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1981:
K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1981. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,845	11.51	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked

75,691	88.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); did not work (ER30385=0 or 2)

ER30389 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 81 82" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1981

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
448	.52	1	Minor assignment
362	.42	2	Major assignment
84,726	99.05	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); did not work (ER30385=0 or 2)

ER30390 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 81 82" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:
K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
K44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
281	.33	1	ADC, AFDC only
139	.16	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
152	.18	3	Other Welfare only
958	1.12	4	Social Security only
241	.28	5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
602	.70	6	Unemployment compensation only
81	.09	7	Worker compensation only
156	.18	8	Child support only
285	.33	9	Help from relatives only
253	.30	10	Other transfers only
1	.00	11	This code value is erroneous
1,207	1.41	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,180	94.91	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0)

ER30391 "TOT TRANSFER Y 81 82" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1981 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K44. What was that from?
K45. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,356	5.09	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
81,180	94.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no transfer income (ER30390=0)

ER30392 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 81 82" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1981 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	.11	1	Minor assignment
103	.12	2	Major assignment
85,337	99.77	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no transfer income (ER30390=0)

ER30393 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 82" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1	January
38	.04	2	February
34	.04	3	March
33	.04	4	April
29	.03	5	May
42	.05	6	June
26	.03	7	July

40	.05	8	August
35	.04	9	September
40	.05	10	October
38	.04	11	November
31	.04	12	December
39	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
37	.04	99	NA; DK
85,037	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00)

ER30394 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 82" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
428	.50	1,901 - 1,982	Actual year moved out of main family
39	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
32	.04	9,999	NA, DK year
85,037	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00)

ER30395 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 82" NUM(4.0)

1982 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1982 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
305	.36	1 - 6,742	1982 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
194	.23	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1982 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

85,037	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00)

ER30396 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 82" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1982

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1982 have 1982 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1982, but have nonzero data values for their 1981 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1982 have nonzero data for 1982 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1982 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	.18	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.
57	.07	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981.
56	.07	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1981 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1982.
2	.00	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1981 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1982.
328	.38	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1982 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1982 interview.
101	.12	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
113	.13	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
398	.47	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
54,107	63.26	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
11,046	12.91	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,172	22.41	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1982 (ER30374=1-20).

ER30397 "WHY NONRESPONSE 82" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1982

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	.20	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
-	-	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
3	.00	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
58	.07	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
118	.14	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
154	.18	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
16	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
18	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
27	.03	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.

2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
113	.13	41	This individual died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews.
16	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
10	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
4	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
482	.56	92	Individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
54,107	63.26	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
11,046	12.91	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30343=0 and ER30373=0 or ER30343>0 and ER30344=71-89 and ER30373=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,172	22.41	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1982 (ER30374=1-20)

ER30398 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 82" NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1982

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1982 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1982 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,007	18.71	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,529	81.29	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30399 "1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1983 Interview Number (1983 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1983 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1983. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1983 interview received the 1983 ID number of the family to which they moved.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53,095	62.07	1 - 6,852	1983 family interview number
32,441	37.93	0	Main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30400 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 83" NUM(2.0)

1983 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1983 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,424	22.71	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1983 interview
325	.38	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1983 interview
511	.60	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1982 and 1983 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1983. All such individuals were nonresponse.
67	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65,209	76.24	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1983 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30401 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 83" NUM(2.0)

1983 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1982 Head for any individual whose 1983 sequence number (ER30400) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1982 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1983 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1983 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30400=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,980	8.16	10	Head in 1983; 1982 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
3,822	4.47	20	Legal Wife in 1983; 1982 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
192	.22	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1981 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1982 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview
7,257	8.48	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
670	.78	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
104	.12	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
30	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
135	.16	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
51	.06	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
1	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
99	.12	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
54	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
1	.00	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

474	.55	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
72	.08	70	Nephew or niece of Head
19	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
14	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
13	.02	74	Cousin of Head
4	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
34	.04	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
163	.19	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
21	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
11	.01	95	Other relative of Head
1	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
5	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
45	.05	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
65,209	76.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30402 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 83" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30425 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30402 with ER30403-ER30404 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
827	.97	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,496	22.79	2 - 125	Actual age
4	.00	999	NA; DK
65,209	76.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30403 "MONTH IND BORN 83" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,766	2.06	1	January
1,543	1.80	2	February
1,689	1.97	3	March
1,502	1.76	4	April
1,599	1.87	5	May
1,592	1.86	6	June
1,679	1.96	7	July
1,791	2.09	8	August
1,797	2.10	9	September
1,697	1.98	10	October
1,669	1.95	11	November
1,645	1.92	12	December
358	.42	99	NA; DK
65,209	76.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30404 "YEAR IND BORN 83" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,942	23.31	1,870 - 1,983	Actual year of birth
385	.45	9,999	NA; DK
65,209	76.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30405 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 83" NUM(1.0)
1983 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1983 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,986	9.34	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
22	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,528	90.64	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1983 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30406 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 83" NUM(1.0)
1983 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,541	1.80	1	Moved in or born between the 1982 and 1983 interviews; splitoff in 1983
98	.11	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1982 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1982 (i.e., listing error)
494	.58	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not included in a 1983 panel FU
103	.12	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews
67	.08	7	Living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview

24	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1982 interview, but included in FU for 1982 (usually a listing error)
83,209	97.28	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30374=1-20 and ER30400=1-20); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=51-59); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30407 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 83" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
134	.16	1	January
109	.13	2	February
99	.12	3	March
131	.15	4	April
158	.18	5	May
163	.19	6	June
137	.16	7	July
162	.19	8	August
193	.23	9	September
134	.16	10	October
152	.18	11	November
145	.17	12	December
79	.09	99	NA; DK
83,740	97.90	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); stayed in main family (ER30400=1-20 and ER30406=0)

ER30408 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 83" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,762	2.06	1,901 - 1,983	Actual year of move
33	.04	9,999	NA; DK

83,741	97.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); stayed in main family (ER30400=1-20 and ER30406=0); splitoff (ER30406=1 and ER30407=0)

ER30409 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 83" NUM(2.0)

J5. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J9. Who is that?
J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,110	16.50	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
210	.25	99	NA; DK
71,216	83.26	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1983 (ER30400=51-89)

ER30410 "RESPONDENT? 83" NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,829	7.98	1	This individual was respondent
13,477	15.76	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1983 (ER30400=51-89)
21	.02	9	NA; DK
65,209	76.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30411 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 83" NUM(1.0)

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a houseWife), or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a houseWife, or what?

K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,613	8.90	1	Working now
181	.21	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,173	1.37	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,043	1.22	4	Retired
416	.49	5	Permanently disabled
2,116	2.47	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,164	1.36	7	Student
51	.06	8	Other
101	.12	9	NA; DK
71,678	83.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1983 only if deceased (ER30400=81-89); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015)

ER30412 "WHETHER STUDENT 83" NUM(1.0)

K46. During 1982 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,353	1.58	1	Full-time student
181	.21	3	Part-time student
1,546	1.81	5	Not enrolled in school
56	.07	9	NA; DK
82,400	96.33	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1983 (ER30400=1-20 and ER30401=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015)

ER30413 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 83" NUM(2.0)
K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1983 interview.

This variable contains values for 1983 Heads (from 1983 V9349) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1983 V9308), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. See family-level V9422 and V9423 for recency of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" data respectively.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,642	15.95	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
230	.27	99	NA; DK
71,664	83.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015)

ER30414 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 82 83" NUM(1.0)
TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:
K38. During 1982 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?
K44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,531	8.80	1	Labor income
706	.83	2	Asset income
2,294	2.68	3	Both labor and asset income
75,005	87.69	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0)

ER30415 "TOT TXBL INCOME 82 83" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1982 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?
K45. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
2	.00	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,527	12.31	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
1	.00	999,999	Taxable income of $999,999 or more
75,006	87.69	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no taxable income (ER30414=0)

ER30416 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 82 83" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1982 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	.23	1	Minor assignment
630	.74	2	Major assignment
1,132	1.32	9	Accuracy code not correctly calculated
83,580	97.71	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no taxable income (ER30414=0)

ER30417 "ANN WORK HRS 82 83" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1982:
K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?
K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1982. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,855	11.52	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75,681	88.48	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); did not work (ER30414=0 or 2)

ER30418 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 82 83" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1982

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
497	.58	1	Minor assignment
319	.37	2	Major assignment
84,720	99.05	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); did not work (ER30414=0 or 2)

ER30419 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 82 83" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:
K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
K44. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
273	.32	1	ADC, AFDC only
135	.16	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
172	.20	3	Other Welfare only
969	1.13	4	Social Security only
243	.28	5	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
758	.89	6	Unemployment compensation only
74	.09	7	Worker compensation only
156	.18	8	Child support only
285	.33	9	Help from relatives only
267	.31	10	Other transfers only
1,265	1.48	15	More than one of the above; any combination
80,939	94.63	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0)

ER30420 "TOT TRANSFER Y 82 83" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1982 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K44. What was that from?
K45. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,597	5.37	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
80,939	94.63	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no transfer income (ER30419=0)

ER30421 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 82 83" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1982 Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	.10	1	Minor assignment
139	.16	2	Major assignment
85,312	99.74	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no transfer income (ER30419=0)

ER30422 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 83" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.03	1	January
23	.03	2	February
37	.04	3	March
47	.05	4	April
52	.06	5	May
60	.07	6	June
38	.04	7	July

26	.03	8	August
28	.03	9	September
48	.06	10	October
25	.03	11	November
25	.03	12	December
46	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
49	.06	99	NA; DK
85,008	99.38	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00)

ER30423 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 83" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
440	.51	1,901 - 1,983	Actual year moved out of main family
46	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
42	.05	9,999	NA, DK year
85,008	99.38	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00)

ER30424 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 83" NUM(4.0)

1983 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1983 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	.37	1 - 6,852	1983 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
210	.25	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1983 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

85,008	99.38	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00)

ER30425 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 83" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30403-ER30404) and the date of interview (V8958) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30403=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V8958=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30402, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
870	1.02	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,042	22.26	2 - 97	Actual age
18	.02	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
397	.46	99	NA; DK (ER30404=9999)
65,209	76.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0)

ER30426 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 83" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1983

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1983 have 1983 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1983, but have nonzero data values for their 1982 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1983 have nonzero data for 1983 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1983 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
198	.23	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.
97	.11	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982.
62	.07	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1982 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1983.
8	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1982 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1983.

325	.38	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1983 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1983 interview.
97	.11	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
76	.09	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
405	.47	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
53,049	62.02	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
11,795	13.79	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,424	22.71	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1983 (ER30400=1-20).

ER30427 "WHY NONRESPONSE 83" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1983

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	.29	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
8	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
13	.02	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
58	.07	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
112	.13	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
151	.18	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
18	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
21	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
28	.03	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
2	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
11	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
1	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
103	.12	41	This individual died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews.
20	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
12	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
460	.54	92	Individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.

53,049	62.02	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
11,795	13.79	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30373=0 and ER30399=0 or ER30373>0 and ER30374=71-89 and ER30399=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,424	22.71	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1983 (ER30400=1-20)

ER30428 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 83" NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1983

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1983 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1983 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,008	18.71	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,528	81.29	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30429 "1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number (1984 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1984 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1984.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51,935	60.72	1 - 6,918	1984 family interview number
33,601	39.28	0	Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30430 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 84" NUM(2.0)

1984 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1984 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,510	22.81	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1984 interview

321	.38	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1984 interview
502	.59	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
60	.07	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview
65,143	76.16	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1984 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

ER30431 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 84" NUM(2.0)

1984 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1983 Head for any individual whose 1984 sequence number (ER30430) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1983 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1984 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1984 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30430=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,041	8.23	10	Head in 1984; 1983 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
3,836	4.48	20	Legal Wife in 1984; 1983 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
213	.25	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1982 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1983 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview
7,249	8.47	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
662	.77	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
117	.14	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
32	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
127	.15	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
44	.05	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.

2	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
93	.11	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
49	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.00	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
477	.56	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
24	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
61	.07	70	Nephew or niece of Head
17	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
16	.02	74	Cousin of Head
6	.01	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
43	.05	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
148	.17	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
11	.01	95	Other relative of Head
2	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
4	.00	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
45	.05	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
65,143	76.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

ER30432 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 84" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30459 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30432 with ER30433-ER30434 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
863	1.01	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,527	22.83	2 - 125	Actual age
3	.00	999	NA; DK
65,143	76.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30436=0)

ER30433 "MONTH IND BORN 84" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,817	2.12	1	January
1,569	1.83	2	February
1,713	2.00	3	March
1,523	1.78	4	April
1,624	1.90	5	May
1,602	1.87	6	June
1,696	1.98	7	July
1,796	2.10	8	August
1,812	2.12	9	September
1,731	2.02	10	October
1,681	1.97	11	November
1,685	1.97	12	December
144	.17	99	NA; DK
65,143	76.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

ER30434 "YEAR IND BORN 84" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,219	23.64	1,865 - 1,984	Actual year of birth
174	.20	9,999	NA; DK
65,143	76.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

ER30435 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 84" NUM(1.0)
1984 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1984 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,050	9.41	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
24	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,462	90.56	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1984 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

ER30436 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 84" NUM(1.0)
1984 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,451	1.70	1	Moved in or born between the 1983 and 1984 interviews; splitoff in 1984
89	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1983 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1983 (i.e., listing error)
485	.57	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not included in a 1984 panel FU
81	.09	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews
60	.07	7	Living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview

23	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1983 interview, but included in FU for 1983 (usually a listing error)
83,347	97.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30400=1-20 and ER30430=1-20); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=51-59); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

ER30437 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 84" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
142	.17	1	January
108	.13	2	February
147	.17	3	March
130	.15	4	April
155	.18	5	May
128	.15	6	June
132	.15	7	July
140	.16	8	August
170	.20	9	September
138	.16	10	October
127	.15	11	November
89	.10	12	December
62	.07	99	NA; DK
83,868	98.05	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); stayed in main family (ER30430=1-20 and ER30436=0)

ER30438 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 84" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,642	1.92	1,901 - 1,984	Actual year of move
28	.03	9,999	NA; DK

83,866	98.05	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); stayed in main family (ER30430=1-20 and ER30436=0); splitoff (ER30436=1 and ER30437=0)

ER30439 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 84" NUM(2.0)

J2. About how much time does (your Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?
J6. Who is that?
J7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,316	16.74	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
91	.11	99	NA; DK
71,129	83.16	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1984 (ER30430=51-89)

ER30440 "RESPONDENT? 84" NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,890	8.06	1	This individual was respondent
13,462	15.74	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1984 (ER30430=51-89)
41	.05	9	NA; DK
65,143	76.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

ER30441 "EMPLOYMENT STAT 84" NUM(1.0)

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,977	9.33	1	Working now
124	.14	2	Only temporarily laid off
924	1.08	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,057	1.24	4	Retired
463	.54	5	Permanently disabled
2,053	2.40	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,114	1.30	7	Student
72	.08	8	Other
76	.09	9	NA; DK
71,676	83.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1984 only if deceased (ER30430=81-89); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015)

ER30442 "WHETHER STUDENT 84" NUM(1.0)

K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,273	1.49	1	Full-time student
153	.18	3	Part-time student
1,535	1.79	5	Not enrolled in school
60	.07	9	NA; DK
82,515	96.47	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1984 (ER30430=1-20 and ER30431=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015)

ER30443 "COMPLETED EDUC 84" NUM(2.0)

K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1984 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1984 Heads (from 1984 V10996) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1984 V10955), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. See family-level V11068 and V11069 for recency of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" data respectively.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,644	15.95	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
230	.27	99	NA; DK
71,662	83.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015)

ER30444 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 84" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K77. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,438	8.70	1	Labor income
732	.86	2	Asset income
2,424	2.83	3	Both labor and asset income
74,942	87.61	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0)

ER30445 "TOT TXBL INCOME 84" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1983 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more

25	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,566	12.35	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
-	-	999,999	Taxable income of $999,999 or more
74,945	87.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30429=51-59 and ER30436=0); no taxable income (ER30444=0)

ER30446 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 84" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1983 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
233	.27	1	Minor assignment
637	.74	2	Major assignment
84,666	98.98	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no taxable income (ER30444=0)

ER30447 "ANN WORK HRS 84" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1983:
K73. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1983. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,895	11.57	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
75,641	88.43	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); did not work (ER30444=0 or 2)

ER30448 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 84" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1983

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
360	.42	1	Minor assignment
250	.29	2	Major assignment

84,926	99.29	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); did not work (ER30444=0 or 2)

ER30449 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 84" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:
K76. Did (he/she) have any other income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
K77. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
299	.35	1	ADC, AFDC only
129	.15	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
163	.19	3	Other Welfare only
1,005	1.17	4	Social Security only
94	.11	5	Veterans pension
149	.17	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
631	.74	7	Unemployment compensation only
78	.09	8	Worker compensation only
204	.24	9	Child support only
306	.36	10	Help from relatives only
352	.41	11	Other transfers only
1,256	1.47	15	More than one of the above; any combination
80,870	94.54	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0)

ER30450 "F33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 84" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1983:
K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?
K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	.35	1	Disability
1,064	1.24	2	Retirement
302	.35	3	Survivor benefits
17	.02	4	Any combination of the above

37	.04	7	Other
66	.08	9	NA; DK
83,753	97.92	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0)

ER30451 "F34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 84" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?
K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
K32. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,783	2.08	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
83,753	97.92	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0); no Social Security (ER30450=0)

ER30452 "F34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 84" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1983 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.05	1	Minor assignment
60	.07	2	Major assignment
85,432	99.88	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0); no Social Security (ER30450=0)

ER30453 "TOT TRANSFER EXC SS 84" NUM(5.0)

OTHER 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):
K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
K77. What was that from?
K78. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,691	4.32	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
81,845	95.68	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30449=00 or 04)

ER30454 "ACC TOT TRANSFER Y 84" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1983 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.07	1	Minor assignment
125	.15	2	Major assignment
85,351	99.78	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30449=00 or 04)

ER30455 "SUM SS+TRANSFER Y 84" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
K44. What was that from?
K45. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30451 and ER30453.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,675	5.47	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

80,861	94.53	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income (ER30449=0)

ER30456 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 84" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	January
38	.04	2	February
35	.04	3	March
25	.03	4	April
42	.05	5	May
57	.07	6	June
21	.02	7	July
46	.05	8	August
45	.05	9	September
27	.03	10	October
33	.04	11	November
24	.03	12	December
37	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
60	.07	99	NA; DK
85,019	99.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00)

ER30457 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 84" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
429	.50	1,901 - 1,984	Actual year moved out of main family
37	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
51	.06	9,999	NA, DK year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,019	99.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00)

ER30458 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 84" NUM(4.0)

1984 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1984 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
322	.38	1 - 6,918	1984 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
195	.23	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1984 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
85,019	99.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00)

ER30459 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 84" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30433-ER30434) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30433=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V10416=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30432, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
890	1.04	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,319	22.59	2 - 97	Actual age
5	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
179	.21	99	NA; DK (ER30434=9999)
65,143	76.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0)

ER30460 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 84" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1984

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1984 have 1984 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1984, but have nonzero data values for their 1983 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1984 have nonzero data for 1984 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1984 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	.29	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983.
113	.13	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983.
86	.10	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1983 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1984.
11	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1983 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1984.
321	.38	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1984 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1984 interview.
72	.08	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
88	.10	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
402	.47	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
52,053	60.86	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
12,630	14.77	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,510	22.81	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1984 (ER30430=1-20).

ER30461 "WHY NONRESPONSE 84" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1984

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
288	.34	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
6	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

55	.06	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
54	.06	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
96	.11	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
169	.20	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
12	.01	13	This individual was in a health care facility
18	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
26	.03	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
11	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
110	.13	41	This individual died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews.
14	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

6	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
473	.55	92	Individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
52,053	60.86	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
12,630	14.77	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30399=0 and ER30429=0 or ER30399>0 and ER30400=71-89 and ER30429=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,510	22.81	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in a panel family in 1984 (ER30430=1-20)

ER30462 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 84" NUM(4.1)

1984 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1984 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1984 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1983 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1983, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,985	18.69	.1 - 99.9	1984 core sample individual weight
69,551	81.31	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30463 "1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1985 Interview Number (1985 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1985 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50,758	59.34	1 - 7,032	1985 family interview number
34,778	40.66	0	Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30464 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 85" NUM(2.0)

1985 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1985 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,717	23.05	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1985 interview
281	.33	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1985 interview
612	.72	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1984 and 1985 interviews
70	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview
64,856	75.82	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1985 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

ER30465 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 85" NUM(2.0)

1985 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1984 Head for any individual whose 1985 sequence number (ER30464) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1984 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1985 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1985 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30464=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,156	8.37	10	Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
3,904	4.56	20	Legal Wife in 1985; 1984 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview

194	.23	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1983 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview
7,278	8.51	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
660	.77	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
106	.12	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
43	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
16	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
136	.16	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
34	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
1	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
99	.12	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
50	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.00	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
464	.54	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
20	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
24	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
85	.10	70	Nephew or niece of Head
18	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
19	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

23	.03	74	Cousin of Head
6	.01	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
56	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
178	.21	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
20	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
17	.02	95	Other relative of Head
1	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
6	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
56	.07	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
64,856	75.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

ER30466 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 85" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30494 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30466 with ER30467-ER30468 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
836	.98	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,840	23.19	2 - 125	Actual age
4	.00	999	NA; DK
64,856	75.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

ER30467 "MONTH IND BORN 85" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,818	2.13	1	January; winter
1,553	1.82	2	February
1,723	2.01	3	March
1,578	1.84	4	April; spring

1,655	1.93	5	May
1,632	1.91	6	June
1,761	2.06	7	July; summer
1,790	2.09	8	August
1,847	2.16	9	September
1,766	2.06	10	October; fall; autumn
1,720	2.01	11	November
1,704	1.99	12	December
133	.16	99	NA; DK
64,856	75.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

ER30468 "YEAR IND BORN 85" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,541	24.01	1,870 - 1,985	Actual year of birth
140	.16	9,999	NA; DK
64,855	75.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

ER30469 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 85" NUM(1.0)

1985 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1985 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,090	9.46	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
38	.04	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,408	90.50	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1985 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

ER30470 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 85" NUM(1.0)
1985 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,707	2.00	1	Moved in or born between the 1984 and 1985 interviews; splitoff in 1985
133	.16	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1984 interview was taken interviews, but not included in FU for 1984 (i.e., listing error)
562	.66	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not included in a 1985 panel FU
73	.09	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews
70	.08	7	Living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview
56	.07	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1984 interview, but included in FU for 1984 (usually a listing error)
82,935	96.96	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30430=1-20 and ER30464=1-20); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=51-59); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

ER30471 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 85" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	.17	1	January; winter
127	.15	2	February
137	.16	3	March
177	.21	4	April; spring
191	.22	5	May
181	.21	6	June
152	.18	7	July; summer
160	.19	8	August
144	.17	9	September
127	.15	10	October; fall; autumn
147	.17	11	November
151	.18	12	December
83	.10	99	NA; DK

83,615	97.75	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); stayed in main family (ER30464=1-20 and ER30470=0)

ER30472 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 85" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,877	2.19	1,901 - 1,985	Actual year of move
43	.05	9,999	NA; DK
83,616	97.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); stayed in main family (ER30464=1-20 and ER30470=0); splitoff (ER30470=1 and ER30471=0)

ER30473 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 85" NUM(2.0)

H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your Wife/friend) help with the housework?
H4. Who is that?
H5. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,273	16.69	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
196	.23	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71,067	83.08	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (ER30464=51-89)

ER30474 "EMPLOYMENT STAT 85" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

F75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,277	9.68	1	Working now
169	.20	2	Only temporarily laid off
917	1.07	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,158	1.35	4	Retired
424	.50	5	Permanently disabled
1,845	2.16	6	HouseWife; keeping house
949	1.11	7	Student
80	.09	8	Other
116	.14	9	NA; DK
71,601	83.71	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015)

ER30475 "F88 MO LAST IN SCH 85" NUM(2.0)

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.04	1	January; winter
16	.02	2	February
29	.03	3	March
280	.33	4	April; spring
522	.61	5	May
557	.65	6	June

9	.01	7	July; summer
22	.03	8	August
17	.02	9	September
10	.01	10	October; fall; autumn
9	.01	11	November
39	.05	12	December
-	-	98	DK
1,379	1.61	99	NA
82,617	96.59	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22)

ER30476 "F88 YR LAST IN SCH 85" NUM(4.0)

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,481	2.90	1,901 - 1,985	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
438	.51	9,999	NA
82,617	96.59	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22)

ER30477 "WHETHER STUDENT 85" NUM(1.0)

F89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,138	1.33	1	Full-time student
128	.15	3	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
28	.03	9	NA; DK

84,242	98.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); last attended school before 1984 (ER30476=1901-1983, 9998 or 9999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22)

ER30478 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 85" NUM(2.0)

F90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1985 interview.

This variable contains values for 1985 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1985 family-level data. For 1985 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V11959 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V11959. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V11945 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V11948 plus V11953. Education was asked for all Heads in 1985. Wives/"Wives were treated similarly: if V12314 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V12314. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V12300 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V12303 plus V12308. Education was asked for all Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,609	15.91	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
265	.31	99	NA; DK
71,662	83.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015)

ER30479 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 85" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F76. During 1984 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

F84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,711	9.01	1	Labor income
724	.85	2	Asset income
2,494	2.92	3	Both labor and asset income

74,607	87.22	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0)

ER30480 "TOT TXBL INCOME 85" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1984 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
F78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?
F85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
36	.04	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,892	12.73	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
5	.01	999,999	Taxable income of $999,999 or more
74,603	87.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no taxable income (ER30479=0)

ER30481 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME 85" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1984 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	.13	1	Minor assignment
585	.68	2	Major assignment
84,836	99.18	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no taxable income (ER30479=0)

ER30482 "ANN WORK HRS 85" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1984:
F79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
F81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1984. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,245	11.98	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
75,291	88.02	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); did not work (ER30479=0 or 2)

ER30483 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 85" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1984

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	.46	1	Minor assignment
213	.25	2	Major assignment
84,932	99.29	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); did not work (ER30479=0 or 2)

ER30484 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 85" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:
F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
F84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	.36	1	ADC, AFDC only
118	.14	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
174	.20	3	Other Welfare only
1,060	1.24	4	Social Security only
126	.15	5	Veterans pension
158	.18	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
498	.58	7	Unemployment compensation only
105	.12	8	Worker compensation only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	.25	9	Child support only
261	.31	10	Help from relatives only
265	.31	11	Other transfers only
1,185	1.39	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,068	94.78	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30480=0)

ER30485 "K31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 85" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1984:
F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?
F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
281	.33	1	Disability
1,090	1.27	2	Retirement
329	.38	3	Survivor benefits
19	.02	4	Any combination of the above
23	.03	7	Other
71	.08	9	NA; DK
83,723	97.88	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0)

ER30486 "K33 AMT SOC SEC RCD 85" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?
F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
F34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,820	2.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

83,716	97.87	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0); no Social Security (ER30485=0)

ER30487 "K33 ACC SOC SEC AMT 85" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1984 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.04	1	Minor assignment
61	.07	2	Major assignment
85,445	99.89	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0); no Social Security (ER30485=0)

ER30488 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 85" NUM(5.0)

OTHER 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):
F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
F84. What was that from?
F85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,545	4.14	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
81,991	95.86	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30484=00 or 04)

ER30489 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 85" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1984 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1	Minor assignment
53	.06	2	Major assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,462	99.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30484=00 or 04)

ER30490 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 85" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30486 and ER30488.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,589	5.36	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
80,947	94.64	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income (ER30484=0)

ER30491 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 85" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.05	1	January; winter
43	.05	2	February
56	.07	3	March
39	.05	4	April; spring
56	.07	5	May
52	.06	6	June
75	.09	7	July; summer
46	.05	8	August
28	.03	9	September
53	.06	10	October; fall; autumn
36	.04	11	November
33	.04	12	December
46	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
73	.09	99	NA; DK

84,861	99.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00)

ER30492 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 85" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
571	.67	1,901 - 1,985	Actual year moved out of main family
46	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
58	.07	9,999	NA, DK year
84,861	99.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00)

ER30493 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 85" NUM(4.0)

1985 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1985 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
400	.47	1 - 7,032	1985 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
275	.32	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1985 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,861	99.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00)

ER30494 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 85" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30467-ER30468) and the date of interview (V11600) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30467=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V11600=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30466, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
856	1.00	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,679	23.01	2 - 97	Actual age
4	.00	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
141	.16	99	NA; DK (ER30476=9999)
64,856	75.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0)

ER30495 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 85" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1985

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1985 have 1985 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1985, but have nonzero data values for their 1984 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1985 have nonzero data for 1985 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1985 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	.31	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984.
86	.10	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984.
112	.13	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1984 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1985.
5	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1984 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1985.
281	.33	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1985 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1985 interview.
88	.10	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.

128	.15	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
465	.54	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
50,888	59.49	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1985 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
13,501	15.78	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,717	23.05	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1985 (ER30464=1-20).

ER30496 "WHY NONRESPONSE 85" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1985

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	.36	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
1	.00	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
14	.02	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
94	.11	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
97	.11	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
137	.16	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
19	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
25	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
7	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
1	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
6	.01	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
121	.14	41	This individual died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews.
19	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
570	.67	92	Individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
50,888	59.49	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
13,501	15.78	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30429=0 and ER30463=0 or ER30429>0 and ER30430=71-89 and ER30463=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,717	23.05	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1985 (ER30464=1-20)

ER30497 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 85" NUM(4.1)

1984 Weight, Updated for 1985

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1985 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1985 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,021	18.73	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,515	81.27	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228)

ER30498 "1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1986 Interview Number (1986 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1986 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1986.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49,177	57.49	1 - 7,018	1986 family interview number
36,359	42.51	0	Main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30499 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 86" NUM(2.0)

1986 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1986 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,552	22.86	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1986 interview
298	.35	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1986 interview
524	.61	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1985 and 1986 interviews
63	.07	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview

65,099	76.11	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1986 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

ER30500 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 86" NUM(2.0)

1986 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1985 Head for any individual whose 1986 sequence number (ER30499) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1985 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1986 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1986 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30499=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,128	8.33	10	Head in 1986; 1985 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
3,870	4.52	20	Legal Wife in 1986; 1985 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
211	.25	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1985 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1985 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview
7,123	8.33	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
632	.74	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
110	.13	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
39	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
14	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
124	.14	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
30	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
5	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
90	.11	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
55	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.00	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

457	.53	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
20	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
25	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
4	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
102	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Head
21	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
19	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
27	.03	74	Cousin of Head
3	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
41	.05	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
188	.22	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
15	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
18	.02	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
2	.00	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
58	.07	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
65,099	76.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

ER30501 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 86" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30531 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30501 with ER30502-ER30503 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
808	.94	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,627	22.95	2 - 125	Actual age
2	.00	999	NA; DK
65,099	76.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

ER30502 "MONTH IND BORN 86" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,799	2.10	1	January; winter
1,558	1.82	2	February
1,688	1.97	3	March
1,552	1.81	4	April; spring
1,619	1.89	5	May
1,591	1.86	6	June
1,717	2.01	7	July; summer
1,763	2.06	8	August
1,808	2.11	9	September
1,768	2.07	10	October; fall; autumn
1,720	2.01	11	November
1,701	1.99	12	December
153	.18	99	NA; DK
65,099	76.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

ER30503 "YEAR IND BORN 86" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,265	23.69	1,873 - 1,986	Actual year of birth
172	.20	9,999	NA; DK
65,099	76.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

ER30504 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 86" NUM(1.0)
1986 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1986 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,112	9.48	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
30	.04	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,394	90.48	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1986 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

ER30505 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 86" NUM(1.0)
1986 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,368	1.60	1	Moved in or born between the 1985 and 1986 interviews; splitoff in 1986
61	.07	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1985 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1985 (i.e., listing error)
497	.58	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not included in a 1986 panel FU
87	.10	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1985 and 1986 interviews
63	.07	7	Living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview

31	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1985 interview, but included in FU for 1985 (usually a listing error)
83,429	97.54	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30499=1-20); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=51-59); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

ER30506 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 86" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	.17	1	January; winter
106	.12	2	February
88	.10	3	March
67	.08	4	April; spring
116	.14	5	May
154	.18	6	June
118	.14	7	July; summer
163	.19	8	August
175	.20	9	September
152	.18	10	October; fall; autumn
135	.16	11	November
128	.15	12	December
72	.08	99	NA; DK
83,913	98.10	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not interviewed for 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=71-80); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); stayed in main family (ER30499=1-20 and ER30505=0)

ER30507 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 86" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,582	1.85	1,901 - 1,986	Actual year of move
40	.05	9,999	NA; DK

83,914	98.10	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not interviewed for 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=71-80); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); stayed in main family (ER30499=1-20 and ER30505=0); splitoff (ER30505=1 and ER30506=0)

ER30508 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK 86" NUM(2.0)

F1. About how much time does (your Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

F2. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

F5. Does anyone else there in your household help with the housework?
F6. Who is that?
F7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,348	16.77	1 - 97	Actual hours spent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
100	.12	99	NA; DK
71,088	83.11	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1986 (ER30499=51-89)

ER30509 "EMPLOYMENT STAT 86" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1b. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,271	9.67	1	Working now
189	.22	2	Only temporarily laid off
878	1.03	3	Looking for work, unemployed

1,129	1.32	4	Retired
429	.50	5	Permanently disabled
1,846	2.16	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,021	1.19	7	Student
68	.08	8	Other
61	.07	9	NA; DK
71,644	83.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015)

ER30510 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH 86" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1	January; winter
12	.01	2	February
310	.36	3	March
374	.44	4	April; spring
303	.35	5	May
367	.43	6	June
9	.01	7	July; summer
12	.01	8	August
18	.02	9	September
11	.01	10	October; fall; autumn
15	.02	11	November
34	.04	12	December
-	-	98	DK
1,409	1.65	99	NA
82,636	96.61	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1986 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20, or 22)

ER30511 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH 86" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,488	2.91	1,901 - 1,986	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
414	.48	9,999	NA
82,634	96.61	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1986 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20, or 22)

ER30512 "WHETHER STUDENT 86" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,186	1.39	1	Full-time student
133	.16	3	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
29	.03	9	NA; DK
84,188	98.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1983 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); last attended school before 1985 (ER30511=1901-1984, 9998 or 9999)

ER30513 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 86" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1986 interview.

This variable contains values for 1986 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1986 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1986 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V13582 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V13582. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V13568 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V13571 plus V13576. For the recency of the data, see family-level V13668. Wives/"Wives were treated similarly: if V13512 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V13512. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V13503 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V13505 plus V13508. For the recency of the data, see family-level V13669.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,604	15.90	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
265	.31	99	NA; DK
71,667	83.79	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015)

ER30514 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 86" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985:
G76. During 1985 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,661	8.96	1	Labor income
771	.90	2	Asset income
2,521	2.95	3	Both labor and asset income
74,583	87.19	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0)

ER30515 "TOT TXBL INCOME 86" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1985 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning in 1986.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
50	.06	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,901	12.74	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
-	-	999,999	Taxable income of $999,999 or more
74,585	87.20	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no taxable income (ER30514=0)

ER30516 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME 86" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1985 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.07	1	Minor assignment
645	.75	2	Major assignment
84,828	99.17	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no taxable income (ER30514=0)

ER30517 "ANN WORK HRS 86" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1985:
G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1985. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,236	11.97	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked

75,300	88.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); did not work (ER30514=0 or 2)

ER30518 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 86" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1985

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
276	.32	1	Minor assignment
217	.25	2	Major assignment
85,043	99.42	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); did not work (ER30514=0 or 2)

ER30519 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 86" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985:
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	.31	1	ADC, AFDC only
139	.16	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
124	.14	3	Other Welfare only
1,077	1.26	4	Social Security only
105	.12	5	Veterans pension
158	.18	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
448	.52	7	Unemployment compensation only
122	.14	8	Worker compensation only
236	.28	9	Child support only
233	.27	10	Help from relatives only
305	.36	11	Other transfers only
1,197	1.40	15	More than one of the above; any combination

81,131	94.85	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0)

ER30520 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 86" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1985:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1985 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	.34	1	Disability
1,101	1.29	2	Retirement
379	.44	3	Survivor benefits
15	.02	4	Any combination of the above
22	.03	7	Other
47	.05	9	NA; DK
83,685	97.84	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0)

ER30521 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 86" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1985 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,853	2.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
83,683	97.83	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0); no Social Security (ER30520=0)

ER30522 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 86" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1985 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.06	1	Minor assignment
62	.07	2	Major assignment
85,425	99.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0); no Social Security (ER30520=0)

ER30523 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 86" NUM(5.0)
OTHER 1985 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,326	3.89	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,210	96.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30519=00 or 04)

ER30524 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 86" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1985 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1	Minor assignment
46	.05	2	Major assignment
85,478	99.93	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30519=00 or 04)

ER30525 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 86" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1985 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30521 and ER30523.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,404	5.15	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
81,132	94.85	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income (ER30519=0)

ER30526 "H32/35 WTR MEDICAID 86" NUM(1.0)

H32. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H34. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]

H35. Who is covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,137	2.50	1	Yes, is covered
17,336	20.27	5	No, is not covered
79	.09	9	NA; DK
65,984	77.14	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1986 (ER30499=51-89)

ER30527 "H1/37/69 HLTH STATUS 86" NUM(1.0)

H15. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H37. Now I have a few questions about (your Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H69e. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL's) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,434	7.52	1	Excellent

5,668	6.63	2	Very good
4,835	5.65	3	Good
1,816	2.12	4	Fair
691	.81	5	Poor
-	-	8	Don't know
109	.13	9	NA
65,983	77.14	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1986 (ER30499=51-89)

ER30528 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 86" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.04	1	January; winter
34	.04	2	February
22	.03	3	March
29	.03	4	April; spring
27	.03	5	May
46	.05	6	June
33	.04	7	July; summer
44	.05	8	August
40	.05	9	September
29	.03	10	October; fall; autumn
27	.03	11	November
27	.03	12	December
31	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
58	.07	99	NA; DK
85,058	99.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00)

ER30529 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 86" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
414	.48	1,901 - 1,986	Actual year moved out of main family
31	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
33	.04	9,999	NA, DK year
85,058	99.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00)

ER30530 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 86" NUM(4.0)

1986 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1986 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	.35	1 - 7,018	1986 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
181	.21	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1986 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
85,058	99.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00)

ER30531 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 86" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30502-ER30503) and the date of interview (V13008) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30502=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V13008=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30501, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
834	.98	1	Newborn up to second birthday

19,419	22.70	2 - 97	Actual age
7	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
177	.21	99	NA; DK (ER30503=9999)
65,099	76.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0)

ER30532 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 86" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1986

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1986 have 1986 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1986, but have nonzero data values for their 1985 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1986 have nonzero data for 1986 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1986 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
309	.36	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1985.
134	.16	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1985.
137	.16	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1985 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1986.
8	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1985 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1986.
298	.35	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1986 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1986 interview.
72	.08	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
103	.12	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
412	.48	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
49,966	58.42	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1986 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
14,545	17.00	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,552	22.86	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1986 (ER30499=1-20).

ER30533 "WHY NONRESPONSE 86" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1986

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	.38	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
7	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
79	.09	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
96	.11	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
106	.12	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
149	.17	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
20	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
21	.02	14	This individual was in jail or prison
7	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
1	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
24	.03	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.

4	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
107	.13	41	This individual died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews.
27	.03	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1986 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
491	.57	92	Individual moved out of the 1986 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
1	.00	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
49,966	58.42	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
14,545	17.00	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30463=0 and ER30498=0 or ER30463>0 and ER30464=71-89 and ER30498=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,552	22.86	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); Inap.: in a panel family in 1986 (ER30499=1-20)

ER30534 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 86" NUM(4.1)

1984 Weight, Updated for 1986

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1986 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1986 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,778	18.45	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,758	81.55	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228)

ER30535 "1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number (1987 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1987 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1987.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48,030	56.15	1 - 7,061	1987 family interview number
37,506	43.85	0	Main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30536 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 87" NUM(2.0)

1987 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1987 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,578	22.89	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1987 interview
274	.32	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1987 interview
565	.66	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1986 and 1987 interviews
69	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview

65,050	76.05	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1987 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30537 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD 87" NUM(2.0)

1987 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1986 Head for any individual whose 1987 sequence number (ER30536) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1986 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1987 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1987 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30536=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,178	8.39	10	Head in 1987; 1986 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
3,890	4.55	20	Legal Wife in 1987; 1986 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
224	.26	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1986 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1986 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
7,106	8.31	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
662	.77	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
117	.14	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
31	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
19	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
118	.14	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
32	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
4	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
88	.10	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
52	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

433	.51	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
93	.11	70	Nephew or niece of Head
19	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
23	.03	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
53	.06	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
197	.23	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
15	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
17	.02	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
2	.00	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
54	.06	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
65,050	76.05	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30538 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 87" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30566 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30538 with ER30539-ER30540 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
821	.96	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,662	22.99	2 - 125	Actual age
3	.00	999	NA; DK
65,050	76.05	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30539 "MONTH IND BORN 87" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,808	2.11	1	January; winter
1,555	1.82	2	February
1,690	1.98	3	March
1,572	1.84	4	April; spring
1,612	1.88	5	May
1,606	1.88	6	June
1,716	2.01	7	July; summer
1,767	2.07	8	August
1,798	2.10	9	September
1,767	2.07	10	October; fall; autumn
1,686	1.97	11	November
1,700	1.99	12	December
209	.24	99	NA; DK
65,050	76.05	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30540 "YEAR IND BORN 87" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,275	23.70	1,870 - 1,987	Actual year of birth
211	.25	9,999	NA; DK
65,050	76.05	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30541 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 87" NUM(1.0)
1987 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1987 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,134	9.51	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
24	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,378	90.46	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1987 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30542 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 87" NUM(1.0)
1987 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,526	1.78	1	Moved in or born between the 1986 and 1987 interviews; splitoff in 1987
63	.07	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1986 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1986 (i.e., listing error)
531	.62	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not included in a 1987 panel FU
75	.09	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1986 and 1987 interviews
69	.08	7	Living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview

40	.05	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1986 interview, but included in FU for 1986 (usually a listing error)
83,232	97.31	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30536=1-20); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=51-59); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30543 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 87" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	.17	1	January; winter
113	.13	2	February
138	.16	3	March
143	.17	4	April; spring
156	.18	5	May
187	.22	6	June
120	.14	7	July; summer
163	.19	8	August
157	.18	9	September
141	.16	10	October; fall; autumn
102	.12	11	November
128	.15	12	December
75	.09	99	NA; DK
83,766	97.93	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not interviewed for 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=71-80); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); stayed in main family (ER30536=1-20 and ER30542=0)

ER30544 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 87" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,728	2.02	1,901 - 1,987	Actual year of move
41	.05	9,999	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,767	97.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not interviewed for 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=71-80); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); stayed in main family (ER30536=1-20 and ER30542=0); splitoff (ER30542=1 and ER30543=0)

ER30545 "EMPLOYMENT STAT 87" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1b. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,452	9.88	1	Working now
143	.17	2	Only temporarily laid off
797	.93	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,195	1.40	4	Retired
426	.50	5	Permanently disabled
1,730	2.02	6	HouseWife; keeping house
999	1.17	7	Student
56	.07	8	Other
88	.10	9	NA; DK
71,650	83.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015)

ER30546 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH 87" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.03	1	January; winter
12	.01	2	February
269	.31	3	March

382	.45	4	April; spring
379	.44	5	May
424	.50	6	June
12	.01	7	July; summer
4	.00	8	August
18	.02	9	September
11	.01	10	October; fall; autumn
10	.01	11	November
34	.04	12	December
-	-	98	DK
1,267	1.48	99	NA
82,691	96.67	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22)

ER30547 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH 87" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,441	2.85	1,901 - 1,987	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
408	.48	9,999	NA
82,687	96.67	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22)

ER30548 "WHETHER STUDENT 87" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,175	1.37	1	Full-time student
119	.14	3	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school

31	.04	9	NA; DK
84,211	98.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); last attended school before 1986 (ER30547=1901-1985, 9998 or 9999)

ER30549 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 87" NUM(2.0)
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1987 interview.

This variable contains values for 1987 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1987 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1987 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V14629 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V14629. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V14615 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V14618 plus V14623. For the recency of the data, see family-level V14715. Wives/"Wives were treated similarly: if V14559 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V14559. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V14550 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V14552 plus V14555. For the recency of the data, see family-level V14716.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,582	15.88	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
314	.37	99	NA; DK
71,640	83.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015)

ER30550 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 87" NUM(1.0)
TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986:
G76. During 1986 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,707	9.01	1	Labor income
763	.89	2	Asset income

2,508	2.93	3	Both labor and asset income
74,558	87.17	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0)

ER30551 "TOT TXBL INCOME 87" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1986 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
31	.04	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
10,944	12.79	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
2	.00	999,999	Taxable income of $999,999 or more
74,559	87.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no taxable income (ER30550=0)

ER30552 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1986 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	.11	1	Minor assignment
593	.69	2	Major assignment
84,847	99.19	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no taxable income (ER30550=0)

ER30553 "ANN WORK HRS 87" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1986:
G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1986. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,259	11.99	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
75,277	88.01	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); did not work (ER30550=0 or 2)

ER30554 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1986

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	.24	1	Minor assignment
173	.20	2	Major assignment
85,157	99.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); did not work (ER30550=0 or 2)

ER30555 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 87" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986:
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	.30	1	ADC, AFDC only
148	.17	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
141	.16	3	Other Welfare only
1,071	1.25	4	Social Security only
99	.12	5	Veterans pension
190	.22	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
422	.49	7	Unemployment compensation only
139	.16	8	Worker Compensation only

271	.32	9	Child support only
192	.22	10	Help from relatives only
168	.20	11	Other transfers only
1,114	1.30	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,323	95.07	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0)

ER30556 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 87" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1986:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1986 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	.31	1	Disability
1,148	1.34	2	Retirement
351	.41	3	Survivor benefits
31	.04	4	Any combination of the above
6	.01	7	Other
46	.05	9	NA; DK
83,687	97.84	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0)

ER30557 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 87" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1986 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,849	2.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

83,687	97.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0); no Social Security (ER30556=0)

ER30558 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1986 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.05	1	Minor assignment
44	.05	2	Major assignment
85,451	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0); no Social Security (ER30556=0)

ER30559 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 87" NUM(5.0)

OTHER 1986 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,135	3.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,399	96.33	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30555=00 or 04)

ER30560 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 87" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1986 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Minor assignment
41	.05	2	Major assignment

85,488	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30555=00 or 04)

ER30561 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 87" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1986 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30557 and ER30559.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,211	4.92	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
2	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more
81,323	95.07	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income (ER30555=0)

ER30562 "H11 HD MED COVERAGE? 87" NUM(1.0)

H8. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]
H10. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]
H11. Who is covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,138	2.50	1	Yes, is covered
17,332	20.26	5	No, is not covered
108	.13	9	NA; DK
65,958	77.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1987 (ER30536=51-89)

ER30563 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 87" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.06	1	January; winter
32	.04	2	February
28	.03	3	March
34	.04	4	April; spring
44	.05	5	May
21	.02	6	June
37	.04	7	July; summer
24	.03	8	August
42	.05	9	September
32	.04	10	October; fall; autumn
26	.03	11	November
29	.03	12	December
44	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
77	.09	99	NA; DK
85,011	99.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00)

ER30564 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 87" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
427	.50	1,901 - 1,987	Actual year moved out of main family
44	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
54	.06	9,999	NA, DK year
85,011	99.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00)

ER30565 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 87" NUM(4.0)

1987 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1987 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
322	.38	1 - 7,061	1987 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
203	.24	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1987 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
85,011	99.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00)

ER30566 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 87" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30539-ER30540) and the date of interview (V14111) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30539=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V14111=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30538, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
845	.99	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,421	22.71	2 - 97	Actual age
4	.00	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
216	.25	99	NA; DK (ER30540=9999)
65,050	76.05	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0)

ER30567 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 87" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1987

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1987 have 1987 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1987, but have nonzero data values for their 1986 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1987 have nonzero data for 1987 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1987 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	.30	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1986.
127	.15	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1986.
123	.14	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1986 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1987.
6	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1986 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1987.
274	.32	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1987 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1987 interview.
99	.12	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
113	.13	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
422	.49	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
48,971	57.25	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1987 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
15,568	18.20	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,578	22.89	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1987 (ER30536=1-20).

ER30568 "WHY NONRESPONSE 87" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1987

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
268	.31	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
1	.00	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

45	.05	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
147	.17	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
102	.12	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
129	.15	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
16	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
25	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
4	.00	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
1	.00	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
18	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
8	.01	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
119	.14	41	This individual died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews.
17	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

7	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1987 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
512	.60	92	Individual moved out of the 1987 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
48,971	57.25	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
15,568	18.20	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30498=0 and ER30535=0 or ER30498>0 and ER30499=71-89 and ER30535=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,578	22.89	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1987 (ER30536=1-20)

ER30569 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 87" NUM(4.1)

1984 Weight, Updated for 1987

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1987 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1987 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,751	18.41	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,785	81.59	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228)

ER30570 "1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number (1988 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1988 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1988.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46,668	54.56	1 - 7,114	1988 family interview number
38,868	45.44	0	Main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30571 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 88" NUM(2.0)

1988 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1988 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,616	22.93	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1988 interview
253	.30	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1988 interview
566	.66	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1987 and 1988 interviews
71	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview
65,030	76.03	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1988 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

ER30572 "RELATION TO HEAD 88" NUM(2.0)

1988 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1987 Head for any individual whose 1988 sequence number (ER30571) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1987 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1988 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1988 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30571=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,243	8.47	10	Head in 1988; 1987 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
3,884	4.54	20	Legal Wife in 1988; 1987 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview

254	.30	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1987 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1987 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview
7,039	8.23	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
647	.76	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
148	.17	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
23	.03	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
21	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
130	.15	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
35	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
4	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
99	.12	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
52	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
432	.51	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
14	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
6	.01	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
77	.09	70	Nephew or niece of Head
19	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
16	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

24	.03	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
51	.06	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
178	.21	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
11	.01	90	Legal husband of Head
14	.02	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
4	.00	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
55	.06	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
65,030	76.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

ER30573 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 88" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30602 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30573 with ER30574-ER30575 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
828	.97	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,673	23.00	2 - 125	Actual age
5	.01	999	NA; DK
65,030	76.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

ER30574 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 88" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,811	2.12	1	January; winter
1,561	1.82	2	February
1,660	1.94	3	March
1,581	1.85	4	April; spring

1,643	1.92	5	May
1,607	1.88	6	June
1,759	2.06	7	July; summer
1,767	2.07	8	August
1,778	2.08	9	September
1,781	2.08	10	October; fall; autumn
1,668	1.95	11	November
1,682	1.97	12	December
208	.24	99	NA; DK
65,030	76.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

ER30575 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 88" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,268	23.70	1,870 - 1,988	Actual year of birth
238	.28	9,999	NA; DK
65,030	76.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

ER30576 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND 88" NUM(1.0)

1988 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1988 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,168	9.55	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
18	.02	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
77,350	90.43	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1988 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

ER30577 "MOVED IN/OUT 88" NUM(1.0)
1988 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,455	1.70	1	Moved in or born between the 1987 and 1988 interviews; splitoff in 1988
82	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1987 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1987 (i.e., listing error)
542	.63	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not included in a 1988 panel FU
63	.07	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1987 and 1988 interviews
71	.08	7	Living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview
28	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1987 interview, but included in FU for 1987 (usually a listing error)
83,295	97.38	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30571=1-20); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=51-59); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0)

ER30578 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 88" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	.18	1	January; winter
118	.14	2	February
118	.14	3	March
142	.17	4	April; spring
146	.17	5	May
186	.22	6	June
143	.17	7	July; summer
131	.15	8	August
126	.15	9	September
123	.14	10	October; fall; autumn
129	.15	11	November
148	.17	12	December
70	.08	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,803	97.97	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not interviewed for 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=71-80); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); stayed in main family (ER30571=1-20 and ER30577=0)

ER30579 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 88" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,685	1.97	1,901 - 1,988	Actual year of move
47	.05	9,999	NA; DK
83,804	97.98	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not interviewed for 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=71-80); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); stayed in main family (ER30571=1-20 and ER30577=0); splitoff (ER30577=1 and ER30578=0)

ER30580 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 88" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,627	10.09	1	Working now
136	.16	2	Only temporarily laid off
731	.85	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,166	1.36	4	Retired
434	.51	5	Permanently disabled
1,730	2.02	6	HouseWife; keeping house
933	1.09	7	Student
60	.07	8	Other
118	.14	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71,601	83.71	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015)

ER30581 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND 88" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1	January; winter
16	.02	2	February
107	.13	3	March
397	.46	4	April; spring
448	.52	5	May
464	.54	6	June
7	.01	7	July; summer
13	.02	8	August
7	.01	9	September
15	.02	10	October; fall; autumn
17	.02	11	November
37	.04	12	December
-	-	98	DK
1,256	1.47	99	NA
82,731	96.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015)

ER30582 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 88" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,377	2.78	1,901 - 1,988	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
428	.50	9,999	NA

82,731	96.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015); Head or Wife in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22)

ER30583 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 88" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,141	1.33	1	Full-time student
131	.15	3	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
44	.05	9	NA; DK
84,220	98.46	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015); last attended school before 1987 (ER30582=1901-1986, 9998 or 9999)

ER30584 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND 88" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1988 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1988 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1988 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V16103 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V16103. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V16089 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V16092 plus V16097. For the recency of the data, see family-level V16190. Wives/"Wives were treated similarly: if V16033 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V16033. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V16024 was converted to a

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,602	15.90	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
324	.38	99	NA; DK

71,610	83.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015)

ER30585 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 88" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987:
G76. During 1987 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,687	8.99	1	Labor income
776	.91	2	Asset income
2,619	3.06	3	Both labor and asset income
74,454	87.04	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0)

ER30586 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 88" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1987 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
42	.05	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
11,038	12.90	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
2	.00	999,999	Taxable income of $999,999 or more
74,454	87.04	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no taxable income (ER30585=0)

ER30587 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 88" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1987 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.06	1	Minor assignment
624	.73	2	Major assignment
84,864	99.21	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no taxable income (ER30585=0)

ER30588 "ANN WORK HRS-IND 88" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1987:
G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1987. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,357	12.11	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
75,179	87.89	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); did not work (ER30585=0 or 2)

ER30589 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 88" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	.26	1	Minor assignment
156	.18	2	Major assignment
85,156	99.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); did not work (ER30585=0 or 2)

ER30590 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 88" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987:
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	.29	1	ADC, AFDC only
148	.17	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
117	.14	3	Other Welfare only
1,094	1.28	4	Social Security only
107	.13	5	Veterans pension
209	.24	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
354	.41	7	Unemployment compensation only
130	.15	8	Worker Compensation only
234	.27	9	Child support only
216	.25	10	Help from relatives only
301	.35	11	Other transfers only
1,176	1.37	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,200	94.93	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0)

ER30591 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 88" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1987:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1987 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
281	.33	1	Disability
1,144	1.34	2	Retirement
350	.41	3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
33	.04	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
19	.02	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
22	.03	6	Dependent of retired recipient
4	.00	7	Other
2	.00	8	DK
42	.05	9	NA

83,639	97.78	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0)

ER30592 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 88" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1987 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,897	2.22	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
83,639	97.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0); no Social Security (ER30591=0)

ER30593 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 88" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1987 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.03	1	Minor assignment
45	.05	2	Major assignment
85,463	99.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0); no Social Security (ER30591=0)

ER30594 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 88" NUM(5.0)

OTHER 1987 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,238	3.79	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,296	96.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30590=00 or 04)

ER30595 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 88" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1987 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1	Minor assignment
25	.03	2	Major assignment
85,498	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30590=00 or 04)

ER30596 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 88" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1987 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL
The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30592 and ER30594.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,333	5.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
2	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more

81,201	94.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income (ER30590=0)

ER30597 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE? 88" NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]
H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,817	2.12	1	Yes, is covered
17,773	20.78	5	No, is not covered
22	.03	9	NA; DK
65,924	77.07	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1988 (ER30571=51-89)

ER30598 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 88" NUM(1.0)

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	.31	1	Yes, is not in good health
7,911	9.25	5	No, is in good health
276	.32	9	NA; DK
77,082	90.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1988 (ER30571=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30571=1-2 and ER30572=10, 20, 22)

ER30599 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 88" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1	January; winter
28	.03	2	February
32	.04	3	March

36	.04	4	April; spring
43	.05	5	May
48	.06	6	June
23	.03	7	July; summer
43	.05	8	August
30	.04	9	September
41	.05	10	October; fall; autumn
28	.03	11	November
32	.04	12	December
37	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
54	.06	99	NA; DK
85,035	99.41	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00)

ER30600 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 88" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
425	.50	1,901 - 1,988	Actual year moved out of main family
37	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
39	.05	9,999	NA, DK year
85,035	99.41	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00)

ER30601 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 88" NUM(4.0)

1988 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1988 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	.39	1 - 7,114	1988 family ID of family from which splitoff moved

170	.20	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1988 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
85,035	99.41	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00)

ER30602 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 88" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30574-ER30575) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30574=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30573, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
844	.99	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,414	22.70	2 - 97	Actual age
4	.00	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
244	.29	99	NA; DK (ER30575=9999)
65,030	76.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0)

ER30603 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 88" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1988

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1988 have 1988 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1988, but have nonzero data values for their 1987 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1988 have nonzero data for 1988 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1988 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	.27	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1987.
113	.13	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1987.

96	.11	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1987 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1988.
3	.00	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1987 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1988.
253	.30	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1988 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1988 interview.
89	.10	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
102	.12	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
446	.52	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
48,020	56.14	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1988 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
16,571	19.37	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,616	22.93	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1988 (ER30571=1-20).

ER30604 "WHY NONRESPONSE 88" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1988

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	.28	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
5	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
34	.04	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
90	.11	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
87	.10	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
118	.14	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
18	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
29	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
11	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
12	.01	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
118	.14	41	This individual died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
26	.03	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1988 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.

526	.61	92	Individual moved out of the 1988 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
48,020	56.14	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
16,571	19.37	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30535=0 and ER30570=0 or ER30535>0 and ER30536=71-89 and ER30570=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,616	22.93	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1988 (ER30571=1-20)

ER30605 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 88" NUM(4.1)

1984 Weight, Updated for 1988

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1988 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1988 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,688	18.34	.1 - 99.9	Updated core sample individual weight
69,848	81.66	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228)

ER30606 "1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1989 Interview Number (1989 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1989 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1989.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45,305	52.97	1 - 7,114	1989 family interview number
40,231	47.03	0	Main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER30607 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 89" NUM(2.0)

1989 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1989 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,599	22.91	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1989 interview
263	.31	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1989 interview
519	.61	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1988 and 1989 interviews
70	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview
65,085	76.09	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1989 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

ER30608 "RELATION TO HEAD 89" NUM(2.0)

1989 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1988 Head for any individual whose 1989 sequence number (ER30607) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1988 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1989 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1989 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30607=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,226	8.45	10	Head in 1989; 1988 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
3,888	4.55	20	Legal Wife in 1989; 1988 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
262	.31	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1988 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1988 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview
6,953	8.13	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
658	.77	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
160	.19	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)

30	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
20	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
119	.14	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
37	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
5	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
94	.11	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
52	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
6	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
446	.52	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
23	.03	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
5	.01	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
70	.08	70	Nephew or niece of Head
18	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
21	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
19	.02	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
53	.06	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
177	.21	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
11	.01	90	Legal husband of Head
18	.02	95	Other relative of Head
1	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
8	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

50	.06	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
65,085	76.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

ER30609 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 89" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30638 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30609 with ER30610-ER30611 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
769	.90	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,677	23.00	2 - 125	Actual age
5	.01	999	NA; DK
65,085	76.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

ER30610 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 89" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,791	2.09	1	January; winter
1,538	1.80	2	February
1,655	1.93	3	March
1,570	1.84	4	April; spring
1,615	1.89	5	May
1,623	1.90	6	June
1,740	2.03	7	July; summer
1,778	2.08	8	August
1,782	2.08	9	September
1,781	2.08	10	October; fall; autumn
1,684	1.97	11	November
1,697	1.98	12	December
197	.23	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65,085	76.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

ER30611 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 89" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,269	23.70	1,870 - 1,989	Actual year of birth
182	.21	9,999	NA; DK
65,085	76.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

ER30612 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND 89" NUM(1.0)

1989 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1989 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,202	9.59	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
22	.03	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,312	90.39	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1989 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

ER30613 "MOVED IN/OUT 89" NUM(1.0)

1989 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,347	1.57	1	Moved in or born between the 1988 and 1989 interviews; splitoff in 1989
84	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1988 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1988 (i.e., listing error)
495	.58	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not included in a 1989 panel FU

75	.09	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1988 and 1989 interviews
70	.08	7	Living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview
33	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1988 interview, but included in FU for 1988 (usually a listing error)
83,432	97.54	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30607=1-20); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=51-59); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

ER30614 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 89" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	.21	1	January; winter
131	.15	2	February
94	.11	3	March
150	.18	4	April; spring
142	.17	5	May
138	.16	6	June
116	.14	7	July; summer
131	.15	8	August
163	.19	9	September
140	.16	10	October; fall; autumn
125	.15	11	November
120	.14	12	December
57	.07	99	NA; DK
83,848	98.03	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not interviewed for 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=71-80); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); stayed in main family (ER30607=1-20 and ER30613=0)

ER30615 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 89" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,662	1.94	1,901 - 1,989	Actual year of move
25	.03	9,999	NA; DK
83,849	98.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not interviewed for 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=71-80); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); stayed in main family (ER30607=1-20 and ER30613=0); splitoff (ER30613=1 and ER30614=0)

ER30616 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 89" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,657	10.12	1	Working now
150	.18	2	Only temporarily laid off
680	.79	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,335	1.56	4	Retired
406	.47	5	Permanently disabled
1,556	1.82	6	HouseWife; keeping house
935	1.09	7	Student
87	.10	8	Other
81	.09	9	NA; DK
71,649	83.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015)

ER30617 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND 89" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.03	1	January; winter
19	.02	2	February
135	.16	3	March
403	.47	4	April; spring
470	.55	5	May
425	.50	6	June
6	.01	7	July; summer
14	.02	8	August
17	.02	9	September
13	.02	10	October; fall; autumn
13	.02	11	November
33	.04	12	December
-	-	98	DK
1,187	1.39	99	NA
82,773	96.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015) Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22)

ER30618 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 89" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,399	2.80	1,901 - 1,989	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
367	.43	9,999	NA
82,770	96.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22)

ER30619 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 89" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,122	1.31	1	Full-time student
134	.16	3	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
27	.03	9	NA; DK
84,253	98.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015); last attended school before 1988 (ER30618=1901-1987, 9998 or 9999)

ER30620 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND 89" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1989 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1989 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1989 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1989 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V17500 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V17500. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V17486 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V17489 plus V17494. For the recency of the data, see family-level V17568. Wives/"Wives were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1989, see V17421-V17430. If V17430 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V17430. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V17421 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V17423 plus V17426. For the recency of the data, see family-level V17569.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,574	15.87	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
312	.36	99	NA; DK
71,650	83.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015)

ER30621 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 89" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988:
G76. During 1988 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,743	9.05	1	Labor income
813	.95	2	Asset income
2,676	3.13	3	Both labor and asset income
74,304	86.87	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0)

ER30622 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 89" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1988 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
26	.03	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
11,204	13.10	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
1	.00	999,999	Taxable income of $999,999 or more
74,305	86.87	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no taxable income (ER30621=0)

ER30623 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 89" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1988 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.06	1	Minor assignment
638	.75	2	Major assignment

84,843	99.19	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no taxable income (ER30621=0)

ER30624 "ANN WORK HRS-IND 89" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1988:
G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1988. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,450	12.22	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
75,086	87.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); did not work (ER30621=0 or 2)

ER30625 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 89" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1988

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	.28	1	Minor assignment
194	.23	2	Major assignment
85,102	99.49	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); did not work (ER30621=0 or 2)

ER30626 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 89" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988:
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	.26	1	ADC, AFDC only
157	.18	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
101	.12	3	Other Welfare only

1,084	1.27	4	Social Security only
93	.11	5	Veterans pension
222	.26	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
325	.38	7	Unemployment compensation only
125	.15	8	Worker Compensation only
258	.30	9	Child support only
231	.27	10	Help from relatives only
263	.31	11	Other transfers only
1,204	1.41	15	More than one of the above; any combination
81,252	94.99	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0)

ER30627 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 89" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1988 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
255	.30	1	Disability
1,169	1.37	2	Retirement
340	.40	3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
53	.06	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
22	.03	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
33	.04	6	Dependent of retired recipient
2	.00	7	Other
6	.01	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA
83,639	97.78	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0)

ER30628 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 89" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1988 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,897	2.22	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
83,639	97.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0); no Social Security (ER30627=0)

ER30629 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 89" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1988 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.05	1	Minor assignment
49	.06	2	Major assignment
85,448	99.90	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0); no Social Security (ER30627=0)

ER30630 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 89" NUM(5.0)

OTHER 1988 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,199	3.74	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more

82,336	96.26	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30626=00 or 04)

ER30631 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 89" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1988 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1	Minor assignment
36	.04	2	Major assignment
85,491	99.95	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30626=00 or 04)

ER30632 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 89" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1988 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30628 and ER30630.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,283	5.01	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
1	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more
81,252	94.99	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income (ER30626=0)

ER30633 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE? 89" NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]
H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,837	2.15	1	Yes, is covered
17,734	20.73	5	No, is not covered
28	.03	9	NA; DK

65,937	77.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1989 (ER30607=51-89)

ER30634 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 89" NUM(1.0)

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	.36	1	Yes, is not in good health
7,949	9.29	5	No, is in good health
171	.20	9	NA; DK
77,110	90.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1989 (ER30607=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30607=1-2 and ER30608=10, 20, 22)

ER30635 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 89" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.04	1	January; winter
28	.03	2	February
9	.01	3	March
40	.05	4	April; spring
17	.02	5	May
32	.04	6	June
41	.05	7	July; summer
29	.03	8	August
25	.03	9	September
11	.01	10	October; fall; autumn
23	.03	11	November
22	.03	12	December
34	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
66	.08	99	NA; DK

85,125	99.52	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00)

ER30636 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 89" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	.38	1,901 - 1,989	Actual year moved out of main family
34	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
52	.06	9,999	NA, DK year
85,126	99.52	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00)

ER30637 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 89" NUM(4.0)

1989 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1989 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	.29	1 - 7,114	1989 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
161	.19	9,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1989 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
85,126	99.52	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00)

ER30638 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 89" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30610-ER30611) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30610=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30609, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
796	.93	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,466	22.76	2 - 97	Actual age
2	.00	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
187	.22	99	NA; DK (ER30611=9999)
65,085	76.09	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0)

ER30639 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 89" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1989

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1989 have 1989 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1989, but have nonzero data values for their 1988 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1989 have nonzero data for 1989 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1989 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
256	.30	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1988.
130	.15	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1988.
127	.15	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1988 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1989.
6	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1988 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1989.
263	.31	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1989 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1989 interview.
82	.10	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.

86	.10	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
420	.49	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
47,077	55.04	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1989 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
17,490	20.45	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,599	22.91	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1989 (ER30607=1-20).

ER30640 "WHY NONRESPONSE 89" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1989

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	.39	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
7	.01	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
29	.03	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
98	.11	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
5	.01	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
80	.09	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
130	.15	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
24	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
25	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
5	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
14	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
4	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
113	.13	41	This individual died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
25	.03	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1989 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
475	.56	92	Individual moved out of the 1989 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
47,077	55.04	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)
17,490	20.45	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0 or ER30570>0 and ER30571=71-89 and ER30606=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,599	22.91	0	Inap.: in a panel family in 1989 (ER30607=1-20)

ER30641 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT 89" NUM(4.1)

1989 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1989 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1989 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,562	18.19	.1 - 99.9	1989 core sample individual weight
69,974	81.81	.0	Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0)

ER30642 "1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

1990 Interview Number (1990 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1990 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1990.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44,482	52.00	1 - 10,000	1990 core family interview number
9,431	11.03	10,001 - 12,043	1990 Latino family interview number
31,623	36.97	0	Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308)

ER30643 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 90" NUM(2.0)

1990 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1990 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26,930	31.48	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1990 interview
307	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1990 interview
879	1.03	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1989 and 1990 interviews
81	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57,339	67.03	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1990 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0)

ER30644 "RELATION TO HEAD 90" NUM(2.0)

1990 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1989 Head for any individual whose 1990 sequence number (ER30643) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1989 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1990 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1990 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30643=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,522	11.13	10	Head in 1990; 1989 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
5,082	5.94	20	Legal Wife in 1990; 1989 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
398	.47	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1989 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1989 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview
9,984	11.67	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
815	.95	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
234	.27	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
60	.07	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
40	.05	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
257	.30	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
83	.10	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
7	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
181	.21	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
113	.13	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.00	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

693	.81	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
30	.04	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
17	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
141	.16	70	Nephew or niece of Head
30	.04	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
27	.03	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
6	.01	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
40	.05	74	Cousin of Head
6	.01	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
62	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
209	.24	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
11	.01	90	Legal husband of Head
33	.04	95	Other relative of Head
3	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
16	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
90	.11	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
57,339	67.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30645 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 90" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30680 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30645 with ER30646-ER30647 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,080	1.26	1	Newborn up to second birthday
27,107	31.69	2 - 125	Actual age
10	.01	999	NA; DK
57,339	67.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30646 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 90" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,431	2.84	1	January; winter
2,105	2.46	2	February
2,291	2.68	3	March
2,119	2.48	4	April; spring
2,287	2.67	5	May
2,209	2.58	6	June
2,416	2.82	7	July; summer
2,462	2.88	8	August
2,412	2.82	9	September
2,411	2.82	10	October; fall; autumn
2,322	2.71	11	November
2,337	2.73	12	December
395	.46	99	NA; DK
57,339	67.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30647 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 90" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27,929	32.65	1,870 - 1,990	Actual year of birth
268	.31	9,999	NA; DK
57,339	67.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30648 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND 90" NUM(1.0)
1990 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1990 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,868	12.71	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
120	.14	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
74,546	87.15	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1990 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30649 "MOVED IN/OUT 90" NUM(1.0)
1990 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,118	2.48	1	Moved in or born between the 1989 and 1990 interviews; splitoff in 1990
85	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1989 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1989 (i.e., listing error)
852	1.00	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not included in a 1990 panel FU
84	.10	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1989 and 1990 interviews
81	.09	7	Living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview

37	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1989 interview, but included in FU for 1989 (usually a listing error)
82,279	96.19	0	Inap.: main Latino sample non-mover, either in the FU or in an institution; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); core sample individual in main family in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30643=1-20); core sample individual in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30650 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 90" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	.28	1	January; winter
200	.23	2	February
201	.23	3	March
160	.19	4	April; spring
221	.26	5	May
301	.35	6	June
232	.27	7	July; summer
204	.24	8	August
220	.26	9	September
164	.19	10	October; fall; autumn
166	.19	11	November
141	.16	12	December
128	.15	99	NA; DK
82,962	96.99	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not interviewed for 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=71-80); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); stayed in main family (ER30643=1-20 and ER30649=0)

ER30651 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 90" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,509	2.93	1,901 - 1,990	Actual year of move

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.07	9,999	NA; DK
82,963	96.99	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not interviewed for 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=71-80); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); stayed in main family (ER30643=1-20 and ER30649=0); splitoff (ER30649=1 and ER30650=0)

ER30652 "IS IND TEMPLE INFORMANT 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether This Individual Was Selected for the Latino National Political Survey

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,043	2.39	1	Yes
5,065	5.92	5	No, but Latino sample individual from 1990
-	-	9	Latino sample individual from 1990 but NA or DK whether selected as respondent for LNPS
78,428	91.69	0	Inap.: core individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30653 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 90" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,161	13.05	1	Working now
206	.24	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,103	1.29	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,764	2.06	4	Retired
660	.77	5	Permanently disabled
2,457	2.87	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,441	1.68	7	Student
85	.10	8	Other
161	.19	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66,498	77.74	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015)

ER30654 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND 90" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1	January; winter
25	.03	2	February
180	.21	3	March
331	.39	4	April; spring
631	.74	5	May
941	1.10	6	June
51	.06	7	July; summer
61	.07	8	August
64	.07	9	September
50	.06	10	October; fall; autumn
37	.04	11	November
39	.05	12	December
-	-	98	DK
1,887	2.21	99	NA
81,202	94.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22)

ER30655 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 90" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,688	4.31	1,901 - 1,990	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
648	.76	9,999	NA

81,200	94.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22)

ER30656 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 90" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,722	2.01	1	Full-time student
263	.31	3	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
54	.06	9	NA; DK
83,497	97.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); last attended school before 1989 (ER30655=1901-1988, 9998 or 9999)

ER30657 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND 90" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1990 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1990 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1990 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1990 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V18831 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V18831. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V18817 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V18820 plus V18825. For the recency of the data, see family-level V18919. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1990, see 18752-V18761. If V18761 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V18761. For

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,262	21.35	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
656	.77	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66,618	77.88	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015)

ER30658 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 90" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989:
G76. During 1989 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,397	12.16	1	Labor income
1,043	1.22	2	Asset income
3,228	3.77	3	Both labor and asset income
70,868	82.85	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0)

ER30659 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND 90" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1989 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
36	.04	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
14,630	17.10	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of taxable income
2	.00	999,999	Taxable income of $999,999 or more
70,868	82.85	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no taxable income (ER30658=0)

ER30660 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND 90" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1989 Taxable Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.09	1	Minor assignment
1,103	1.29	2	Major assignment
84,360	98.63	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no taxable income (ER30658=0)

ER30661 "ANN WORK HRS-IND 90" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1989:
G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?
G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?
The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1989. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,677	15.99	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
71,859	84.01	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); did not work (ER30658=0 or 2)

ER30662 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 90" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1989

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
349	.41	1	Minor assignment
258	.30	2	Major assignment
84,929	99.29	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); did not work (ER30658=0 or 2)

ER30663 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 90" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989:
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	.37	1	ADC, AFDC only
249	.29	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
187	.22	3	Other Welfare only
1,541	1.80	4	Social Security only
86	.10	5	Veterans pension
248	.29	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
485	.57	7	Unemployment compensation only
152	.18	8	Worker Compensation only
299	.35	9	Child support only
276	.32	10	Help from relatives only
407	.48	11	Other transfers only
1,615	1.89	15	More than one of the above; any combination
79,673	93.15	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0)

ER30664 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 90" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1989:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1989 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	.46	1	Disability
1,630	1.91	2	Retirement
400	.47	3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
75	.09	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
29	.03	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
56	.07	6	Dependent of retired recipient
4	.00	7	Other
1	.00	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.08	9	NA
82,878	96.89	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0)

ER30665 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 90" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1989 from Social Security?
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,654	3.10	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,882	96.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0); no Social Security (ER30664=0)

ER30666 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 90" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1989 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.05	1	Minor assignment
101	.12	2	Major assignment
85,395	99.84	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0); no Social Security (ER30664=0)

ER30667 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 90" NUM(5.0)

OTHER 1989 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):
G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
G84. What was that from?
G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,319	5.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
3	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more
81,214	94.95	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30663=00 or 04)

ER30668 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 90" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1989 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1	Minor assignment
66	.08	2	Major assignment
85,462	99.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30663=00 or 04)

ER30669 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 90" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1989 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL
The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30665 and ER30667.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,860	6.85	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
3	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79,673	93.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income (ER30663=0)

ER30670 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE? 90" NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]
H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,247	3.80	1	Yes, is covered
23,614	27.61	5	No, is not covered
83	.10	9	NA; DK
58,592	68.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1990 (ER30643=51-89)

ER30671 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 90" NUM(1.0)

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
524	.61	1	Yes, is not in good health
11,444	13.38	5	No, is in good health
236	.28	9	NA; DK
73,332	85.73	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1990 (ER30643=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30643=1-2 and ER30644=10, 20, 22)

ER30672 "K2 LIVE OUT US 1YR+ 90" NUM(1.0)

K2. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Have you ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

K8. Has (your Wife/"WIFE") ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

K14/K21/K28/K35/K42/K49/K56. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,347	2.74	1	Yes

1,398	1.63	5	No
62	.07	9	NA; DK
81,729	95.55	0	Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999)

ER30673 "K3 LIVE IN US IN 1968 90" NUM(1.0)

K3. Did you live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

K9. Did she live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

K15/K22/K29/K36/K43/K50/K57. Did (he/she) live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
916	1.07	1	Yes
1,421	1.66	5	No
10	.01	9	NA; DK
83,189	97.26	0	Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30672=5, 9)

ER30674 "K4 YR PERMANENT IN US 90" NUM(4.0)

K4. In what year did you come to the U.S. to stay?

K10. In what year did she come to the U.S. to stay?

K16/K23/K30/K37/K44/K51/K58. In what year did (he/she) come to the U.S. to stay?
Values for this variable indicate the actual year in which this individual permanently moved to the U.S. For example, a code value of 1962 indicates a move in the year 1962.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,282	2.67	1,901 - 1,990	Actual year permanently moved to U.S.
20	.02	9,998	DK
45	.05	9,999	NA
83,189	97.26	0	Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30672=5, 9)

ER30675 "K5 MOTHER IN US IN 1968 90" NUM(1.0)

K5. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if parents of the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Did your mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K11. Did (your Wife's/"WIFE's") mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K17/K18/K24/K25/K31/K32/K38/K39/K45/K46/K52/K53/K59/K60. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,794	2.10	1	Yes
1,396	1.63	5	No
98	.11	9	NA; DK
82,248	96.16	0	Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born before 1968 (ER30647=1880-1967, 9999)

ER30676 "K6 FATHER IN US IN 1968 90" NUM(1.0)

K6. Did your father live in the U.S. in 1968?

K12. Did (your Wife's/"WIFE's") father live in the U.S. in 1968?

K19/K26/K33/K40/K47/K54/K61. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U.S. in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	.31	1	Yes
1,133	1.32	5	No
94	.11	9	NA; DK
84,042	98.25	0	Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born before 1968 (ER30647=1880-1967, 9999); mother was in U.S. in 1968 (ER30675=5, 9)

ER30677 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 90" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on generation of this variable. All Latino families were treated as main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.04	1	January; winter
40	.05	2	February
13	.02	3	March
37	.04	4	April; spring

43	.05	5	May
43	.05	6	June
21	.02	7	July; summer
44	.05	8	August
31	.04	9	September
36	.04	10	October; fall; autumn
27	.03	11	November
19	.02	12	December
44	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
59	.07	99	NA; DK
85,044	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00)

ER30678 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 90" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable. All Latino families were treated as main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
405	.47	1,901 - 1,990	Actual year moved out of main family
44	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
43	.05	9,999	NA, DK year
85,044	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00)

ER30679 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 90" NUM(5.0)

1990 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1990 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families. All Latino families were treated as main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	.37	1 - 7,307	1990 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
175	.20	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1990 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

85,044	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00)

ER30680 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 90" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30646-ER30647) and the date of interview (V18046) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30646=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V18046=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30645, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,139	1.33	1	Newborn up to second birthday
26,752	31.28	2 - 97	Actual age
6	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
300	.35	99	NA; DK (ER30647=9999)
57,339	67.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30681 "FOLLOW STATUS 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Selected for 1990 Sample: 1990 FOLLOW STATUS

As part of the 1990 PSID supplement on the elderly, certain nonsample and/or nonresponse individuals were added to the 1990 sample. The selection process is explained in Section I of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details; but, briefly, all persons who would have been age 65 or older in 1990 and who had become nonresponse between 1985 and 1990 for reasons other than death were designated a recontact sample. Some of these individuals were original sample persons but others were not. In addition, any age-eligible persons in 1989 families who would not have been followed in past years because they were nonsample were designated as followable should they leave a 1990 family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	.18	1	This individual became nonresponse between 1985 and 1989, was aged 65 or older in 1990, and was an original PSID sample member: selected for the 1990 elderly recontact sample

141	.16	2	This individual became nonresponse between 1985 and 1989, was aged 65 or older in 1990, and had moved into the study after it began (i.e., was not an original PSID sample member): selected for the 1990 elderly recontact sample
7,452	8.71	3	This individual was a member of a Latino sample family
9,824	11.49	4	This individual was in a 1989 family or an institution (ER30643=1-20, 51-59), was aged 17 or older in 1989, and was a sample member (ER30002=001-169): this person was followable for the 1990 interview
203	.24	5	This individual was in a 1989 family or an institution (ER30643=1-20, 51-59), was aged 64 or older in 1989, and was not sample (ER30002=170-227): this person was followable for the 1990 interview
67,763	79.22	0	Inap: this individual was nonsample and under age 64 in 1989; this individual was sample and under age 17 in 1989; this individual was nonresponse by 1989 but was not eligible for the 1990 elderly recontact effort; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30682 "RETND SELF ADMIN QNAIRE 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Returned Self-Administered Health Questionnaire (SAQ)

As mentioned in Section I of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, each 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" age 50 or older was mailed a questionnaire about his or her health. The data collected from this are available as a separate dataset and are documented in a volume entitled A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII), The 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire: A Supplemental File. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for this individual on the supplemental data file, and, if not, some further information about ineligibility or nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,429	2.84	1	This individual is 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ and returned a useable questionnaire
8,159	9.54	2	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", under age 50, and so ineligible for the SAQ
18	.02	3	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but actively refused to complete it
3	.00	4	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but died after the completion of the 1990 interview but before returning a SAQ
10	.01	5	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, and ineligible for the SAQ because Spanish was the preferred language for the interview

8	.01	6	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but returned a blank one
808	.94	7	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but did not return it (passive refusal)
74,101	86.63	0	Inap.: This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3011-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); this individual is not 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30643=1-02 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22)

ER30683 "MEDICARE PERMISSION 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Medicare Permission was Received

This variable relates to the Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) mentioned in ER30682 above. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu, or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
835	.98	1	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, covered by Medicare, gave permission and returned a useable Medicare number and signed permission form.
49	.06	2	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who reported he or she was not covered by Medicare; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who reported he or she was eligible for but not covered by Medicare.
190	.22	3	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who actively refused to give permission; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but actively refused to give permission.
21	.02	4	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older, eligible to receive Medicare and gave permission but did not give his or her Medicare participant number.
178	.21	5	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 65 or older who left the permission form blank; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but left the permission form blank.

12	.01	6	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older who supplied a Medicare participant number but omitted the authorizing signature. He or she may or may not have answered the permission question.
310	.36	7	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 but it was not ascertained whether he or she was eligible for Medicare, and the permission form was left blank.
1,641	1.92	8	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who says he or she is not eligible for Medicare.
1	.00	9	This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who gave a Medicare participant number and gave an authorizing signature but who left the permission question blank.
82,299	96.22	0	Inap.: this individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308; born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); this individual is not 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30643>01 and ER30644 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but is under age 50, and so ineligible for Medicare permission (ER30643=1-02 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22 and ER30645<050); this individual is core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older but did not respond to the SAQ or the permission mailing (ER30682=3-6)

ER30684 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 90" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1990

All core sample individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1990 have 1990 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1990, but have nonzero data values for 1989 variables. Core sample mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1990 have nonzero data for 1990 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1990 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Latino individuals who were in institutions in 1990 or who had moved out or died in the year prior to the 1990 interview are included in codes 05-08.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
343	.40	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1989; this 1990 elderly recontact individual was not successfully interviewed
74	.09	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1989.
86	.10	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1989 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1990.
8	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1989 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1990.

307	.36	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1990 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview.
88	.10	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
110	.13	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
762	.89	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews.
38,655	45.19	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1990 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308)
18,173	21.25	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
26,930	31.48	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1990 (ER30643=1-20).

ER30685 "WHY NONRESPONSE 90" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1990

In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
238	.28	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
18	.02	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
23	.03	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
86	.10	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
9	.01	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
89	.10	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
164	.19	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
22	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
37	.04	14	This individual was in jail or prison
3	.00	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
20	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
198	.23	41	This individual died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews; this 1990 elderly recontact individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason but before the 1990 recontact attempt.
13	.02	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
1	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
2	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1990 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
847	.99	92	Individual moved out of the 1990 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.

-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
38,655	45.19	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308)
18,173	21.25	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30642=0 or ER30570>0 and ER30571=71-89 and ER30642=0)
1	.00	99	NA; DK
26,930	31.48	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1990 (ER30643=1-20)

ER30686 "CORE IND WEIGHT 90" NUM(7.3)

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1990

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30688. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30687. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 core sample family. Sample members born into the family in 1990 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1984 but present by 1989 or who were main family nonresponse in 1984 and moved back into the panel in 1989, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,625	18.27	.001 - 999.999	Updated 1989 core sample individual weight
69,911	81.73	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30687 "LATINO IND WEIGHT 90" NUM(5.3)

1990 Latino Sample Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30688. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30686. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 Latino sample family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino sample and weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,119	8.32	.001 - 9.999	1990 Latino sample individual weight

78,417	91.68	.000	Core sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30688 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT 90" NUM(7.3)

1990 Combined Core-Latino Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30686. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30687. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 core or Latino sample family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the creation of the combined weight.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,742	26.59	.001 - 999.999	1990 combined core and Latino sample individual weight
62,794	73.41	.000	Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0)

ER30689 "1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1991 Interview Number (1991 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1991 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1991.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51,833	60.60	1 - 9,363	1991 family interview number
33,703	39.40	0	Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308)

ER30690 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 91" NUM(2.0)

1991 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1991 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26,759	31.28	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1991 interview
302	.35	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1991 interview
678	.79	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1990 and 1991 interviews

106	.12	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview
57,691	67.45	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1991 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0)

ER30691 "RELATION TO HEAD 91" NUM(2.0)

1991 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1990 Head for any individual whose 1991 sequence number (ER30690) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1990 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1991 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1991 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30690=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,507	11.11	10	Head in 1991; 1990 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
5,024	5.87	20	Legal Wife in 1991; 1990 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
415	.49	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1990 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1990 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview
9,792	11.45	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
809	.95	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
232	.27	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
62	.07	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
37	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
225	.26	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
66	.08	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
3	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
161	.19	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
101	.12	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)

5	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
690	.81	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
40	.05	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
1	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
128	.15	70	Nephew or niece of Head
34	.04	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
25	.03	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
7	.01	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
39	.05	74	Cousin of Head
6	.01	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
58	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
210	.25	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
10	.01	90	Legal husband of Head
36	.04	95	Other relative of Head
4	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
13	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
89	.10	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
57,691	67.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30692 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 91" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30723 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30692 with ER30693-ER30694 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,064	1.24	1	Newborn up to second birthday
26,777	31.30	2 - 125	Actual age
4	.00	999	NA; DK
57,691	67.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30693 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 91" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,435	2.85	1	January; winter
2,085	2.44	2	February
2,268	2.65	3	March
2,124	2.48	4	April; spring
2,257	2.64	5	May
2,206	2.58	6	June
2,369	2.77	7	July; summer
2,431	2.84	8	August
2,388	2.79	9	September
2,386	2.79	10	October; fall; autumn
2,293	2.68	11	November
2,308	2.70	12	December
295	.34	99	NA; DK
57,691	67.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30694 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 91" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27,529	32.18	1,870 - 1,991	Actual year of birth
316	.37	9,999	NA; DK
57,691	67.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30695 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND 91" NUM(1.0)
1991 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1991 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,760	12.58	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
102	.12	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
8	.01	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
74,666	87.29	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1991 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30696 "MOVED IN/OUT 91" NUM(1.0)
1991 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,920	2.24	1	Moved in or born between the 1990 and 1991 interviews; splitoff in 1991
125	.15	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1990 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1990 (i.e., listing error)
623	.73	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not included in a 1991 panel FU
67	.08	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1990 and 1991 interviews
106	.12	7	Living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview

62	.07	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1990 interview, but included in FU for 1990 (usually a listing error)
82,633	96.61	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); in main family in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30690=1-20); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=51-59); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0)

ER30697 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 91" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
201	.23	1	January; winter
184	.22	2	February
147	.17	3	March
172	.20	4	April; spring
185	.22	5	May
188	.22	6	June
160	.19	7	July; summer
171	.20	8	August
149	.17	9	September
135	.16	10	October; fall; autumn
174	.20	11	November
152	.18	12	December
161	.19	99	NA; DK
83,357	97.45	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not interviewed for 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=71-80); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); stayed in main family (ER30690=1-20 and ER30696=0)

ER30698 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 91" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,074	2.42	1,901 - 1,991	Actual year of move
104	.12	9,999	NA; DK

83,358	97.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not interviewed for 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=71-80); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); stayed in main family (ER30690=1-20 and ER30696=0); splitoff (ER30696=1 and ER30697=0)

ER30699 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND 91" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,890	12.73	1	Working now
214	.25	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,183	1.38	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,772	2.07	4	Retired
676	.79	5	Permanently disabled
2,366	2.77	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,408	1.65	7	Student
101	.12	8	Other
152	.18	9	NA; DK
66,774	78.07	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015)

ER30700 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND 91" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.05	1	January; winter
29	.03	2	February
95	.11	3	March

351	.41	4	April; spring
743	.87	5	May
725	.85	6	June
35	.04	7	July; summer
40	.05	8	August
47	.05	9	September
18	.02	10	October; fall; autumn
24	.03	11	November
60	.07	12	December
-	-	98	DK
1,924	2.25	99	NA
81,403	95.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22)

ER30701 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 91" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,524	4.12	1,901 - 1,991	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
608	.71	9,999	NA
81,404	95.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22)

ER30702 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 91" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,697	1.98	1	Full-time student

293	.34	3	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
47	.05	9	NA; DK
83,499	97.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); last attended school before 1990 (ER30701=1901-1989, 9998 or 9999)

ER30703 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND 91" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1991 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1991 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V20198 (Head) and V20199 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V20219 (Heads) and V20220 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,019	21.07	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
618	.72	99	NA; DK
66,899	78.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015)

ER30704 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 91" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989: G76. During 1990 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)? G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,342	12.09	1	Labor income
1,058	1.24	2	Asset income
3,099	3.62	3	Both labor and asset income

71,037	83.05	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0)

ER30705 "TOT LABOR INCOME-IND 91" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1990 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year? G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,440	15.71	1 - 999,998	Actual amount earned
-	-	999,999	Income of $999,999 or more
72,096	84.29	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no labor income (ER30704=0 or 2)

ER30706 "ACC TOT LABOR Y-IND 91" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1990 Labor Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	.13	1	Minor assignment
865	1.01	2	Major assignment
84,556	98.85	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no labor income (ER30704=0 or 2)

ER30707 "TOT ASSET INCOME-IND 91" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1990 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
91	.11	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
4,064	4.75	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of profit

-	-	999,999	Profit of $999,999 or more
81,381	95.14	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no asset income (ER30704=0 or 1)

ER30708 "ACC TOT ASSET Y-IND 91" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1990 Asset Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.03	1	Minor assignment
265	.31	2	Major assignment
85,248	99.66	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no asset income (ER30704=0 or 1)

ER30709 "ANN WORK HRS-IND 91" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1990: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1990. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,505	15.79	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
72,031	84.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); did not work (ER30704=0 or 2)

ER30710 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND 91" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1990

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
311	.36	1	Minor assignment
256	.30	2	Major assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,969	99.34	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); did not work (ER30704=0 or 2)

ER30711 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND 91" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	.36	1	ADC, AFDC only
258	.30	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
189	.22	3	Other Welfare only
1,522	1.78	4	Social Security only
82	.10	5	Veterans pension
263	.31	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
547	.64	7	Unemployment compensation only
181	.21	8	Worker Compensation only
317	.37	9	Child support only
315	.37	10	Help from relatives only
363	.42	11	Other transfers only
1,684	1.97	15	More than one of the above; any combination
79,503	92.95	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0)

ER30712 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 91" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1990: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1990 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	.47	1	Disability
1,668	1.95	2	Retirement
413	.48	3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
79	.09	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
29	.03	5	Dependent of disabled recipient

48	.06	6	Dependent of retired recipient
3	.00	7	Other
2	.00	8	DK
65	.08	9	NA
82,831	96.84	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0)

ER30713 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 91" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1990 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,705	3.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,831	96.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0); no Social Security (ER30712=0)

ER30714 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 91" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1990 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	.10	1	Minor assignment
73	.09	2	Major assignment
85,375	99.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0); no Social Security (ER30712=0)

ER30715 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND 91" NUM(5.0)

OTHER 1990 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY): G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from? G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,509	5.27	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more
81,026	94.73	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30711=00 or 04)

ER30716 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND 91" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1990 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.01	1	Minor assignment
55	.06	2	Major assignment
85,471	99.92	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30711=00 or 04)

ER30717 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND 91" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1990 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30713 and ER30715.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,031	7.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
1	.00	99,999	$99,999 or more
79,504	92.95	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income (ER30711=0)

ER30718 "H5 IND MED COVERAGE? 91" NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,425	4.00	1	Yes, is covered
23,187	27.11	5	No, is not covered
147	.17	9	NA; DK
58,777	68.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1991 (ER30690=51-89)

ER30719 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 91" NUM(1.0)

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	.59	1	Yes, is not in good health
11,329	13.24	5	No, is in good health
246	.29	9	NA; DK
73,458	85.88	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1991 (ER30690=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30690=1-2 and ER30691=10, 20, 22)

ER30720 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 91" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.05	1	January; winter
57	.07	2	February
54	.06	3	March
64	.07	4	April; spring
50	.06	5	May
39	.05	6	June
45	.05	7	July; summer
37	.04	8	August

38	.04	9	September
51	.06	10	October; fall; autumn
60	.07	11	November
64	.07	12	December
35	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
87	.10	99	NA; DK
84,811	99.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00)

ER30721 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 91" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
619	.72	1,901 - 1,991	Actual year moved out of main family
35	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
71	.08	9,999	NA, DK year
84,811	99.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00)

ER30722 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 91" NUM(5.0)

1991 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1991 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	.53	1 - 9,363	1991 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
270	.32	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1991 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,811	99.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00)

ER30723 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 91" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30693-ER30694) and the date of interview (V19346) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30693=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V19346=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30692, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,108	1.30	1	Newborn up to second birthday
26,403	30.87	2 - 97	Actual age
6	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
328	.38	99	NA; DK (ER30694=9999)
57,691	67.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30724 "FOLLOW STATUS 91" NUM(1.0)

Whether Selected for 1991 Sample: 1991 FOLLOW STATUS

As part of the 1990 PSID supplement on the elderly, we continued with the alteration of our following rules from 1990 not only to keep on interviewing response nonsample elderly from the 1990 wave but also to add nonsample persons who had become age-eligible by turning age 65 or older in 1991 to the pool of followable people. This variable indicates who was eligible for interview in 1991. who would not have been followed in past years because they were nonsample were designated as followable should they leave a 1990 family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,448	16.89	1	In 1990, this individual was a response sample member aged 17 or older: this person was followable in 1991
315	.37	2	In 1990, this individual was a response nonsample person aged 64 or older: this person was followable in 1991
70,773	82.74	0	Inap: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); this individual was sample and under age 17 in 1990 (ER30002=001-169 and ER30643=1-59 and ER30645=001-017); this individual was nonsample and under age 64 in 1990 (ER30002=170-227 and ER30643=1-59 and ER30645=001-064); this individual was not a member of a 1990 FU or in an institution in 1990 (ER30643=00, 71-89)

ER30725 "MEDICARE PERMISSION 91" NUM(1.0)

Whether This Individual Gave Medicare Permission for 1991

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1991. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
646	.76	1	This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1991.
180	.21	5	This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" but no permission renewal was received for 1991.
84,710	99.03	0	Inap.: this individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308; this individual is not 1991 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30690>01 and ER30691 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30683=0, 2-3 or 7-9)

ER30726 "WHETHER ELIG PARENT 91" NUM(1.0)

Whether This Individual Has an Eligible Parent

Parent eligibility was determined from the 1988 help supplement, which, along with many more items, collected data about parents' sentience and age. This variable was generated from that parental information. If the core sample Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 had at least one parent who was eligible for the supplement, then the Head or Wife/"Wife" was a potential respondent for the 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS). The supplement data are available as a separate file. For further information about the PHS, see Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,100	3.62	1	This individual was Head, Wife or "Wife" in 1988 and 1990, and least one parent was eligible for the PHS
82,436	96.38	0	Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); not current Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER30690=1 or 02 and ER30691=10, 20, or 22)

ER30727 "WHETHER HEALTH SUPP RECD 91" NUM(1.0)

Whether Parent Health Supplement Data were Collected about This Individual's Parent

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for this individual on the supplemental data file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,910	3.40	1	The PHS contains a data record for the parents of this individual
101	.12	5	At least one of the parents of this individual was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or was not able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc.
82,525	96.48	0	Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not current Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER30690 NE 01 or 02 and ER30691 NE 0, 20, or 22)

ER30728 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 91" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1991

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1991 have 1991 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1991, but have nonzero data values for 1990 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1991 have nonzero data for 1991 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1991 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
555	.65	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1990.
273	.32	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1990.
72	.08	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1990 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1991.
3	.00	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1990 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1991.
302	.35	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1991 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1991 interview.
215	.25	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.

125	.15	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
445	.52	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
37,305	43.61	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1991 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308)
19,482	22.78	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
26,759	31.28	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1991 (ER30690=1-20).

ER30729 "WHY NONRESPONSE 91" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1991

In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consisted of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
522	.61	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
77	.09	2	No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
29	.03	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
310	.36	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
1	.00	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
91	.11	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
146	.17	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
20	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
42	.05	14	This individual was in jail or prison
4	.00	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.

-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
9	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
162	.19	41	This individual died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
8	.01	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
2	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
10	.01	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
5	.01	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1991 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
552	.65	92	Individual moved out of the 1991 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
37,305	43.61	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308)

19,482	22.78	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 or ER30642>0 and ER30643=71-89 and ER30689=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
26,759	31.28	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1991 (ER30690=1-20)

ER30730 "CORE IND WEIGHT 91" NUM(7.3)

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30731. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 core sample response family. Sample members born into the family in 1991 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1989 but present by 1991 or who were main family nonresponse in 1989 and moved back into the panel in 1991, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,605	18.24	.001 - 999.999	Updated 1989 core sample individual weight
69,931	81.76	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30731 "LATINO IND WEIGHT 91" NUM(5.3)

1990 Latino Sample Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30730. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,750	7.89	.001 - 9.999	Updated 1990 Latino sample individual weight
78,786	92.11	.000	Core sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30732 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT 91" NUM(7.3)

1991 Combined Core-Latino Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30730. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30731. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 response family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,353	26.13	.001 - 999.999	1991 combined core and Latino sample individual weight
63,183	73.87	.000	Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0)

ER30733 "1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1992 Interview Number (1992 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1992 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1992.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52,104	60.91	1 - 9,829	1992 family interview number
33,432	39.09	0	Main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991;from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)

ER30734 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 92" NUM(2.0)

1992 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1992 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28,090	32.84	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1992 interview
339	.40	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1992 interview
743	.87	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1991 and 1992 interviews
103	.12	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1991 but died by the time of the 1992 interview
56,261	65.77	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1992 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0)

ER30735 "RELATION TO HEAD 92" NUM(2.0)

1992 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1991 Head for any individual whose 1992 sequence number (ER30734) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1991 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1992 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1992 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30734=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,976	11.66	10	Head in 1992; 1991 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview
5,203	6.08	20	Legal Wife in 1992; 1991 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview
411	.48	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1991 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1991 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview
10,313	12.06	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
831	.97	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
227	.27	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
78	.09	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
36	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
257	.30	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
75	.09	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
7	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
208	.24	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
95	.11	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
12	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
721	.84	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

44	.05	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
25	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
1	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
137	.16	70	Nephew or niece of Head
37	.04	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
31	.04	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
4	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
53	.06	74	Cousin of Head
4	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
84	.10	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
237	.28	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
9	.01	90	Legal husband of Head
23	.03	95	Other relative of Head
11	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
24	.03	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
101	.12	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
56,261	65.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30736 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 92" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1992 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30798 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30736 with ER30737-ER30738 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,058	1.24	1	Newborn up to second birthday
28,208	32.98	2 - 125	Actual age
9	.01	999	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56,261	65.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30737 "MONTH IND BORN 92" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,545	2.98	1	January; winter
2,166	2.53	2	February
2,343	2.74	3	March
2,266	2.65	4	April; spring
2,372	2.77	5	May
2,329	2.72	6	June
2,490	2.91	7	July; summer
2,529	2.96	8	August
2,563	3.00	9	September
2,531	2.96	10	October; fall; autumn
2,420	2.83	11	November
2,430	2.84	12	December
292	.34	99	NA; DK
56,260	65.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30738 "YEAR IND BORN 92" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28,972	33.87	1,870 - 1,992	Actual year of birth
303	.35	9,999	NA; DK
56,261	65.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30739 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR 92" NUM(1.0)

1992 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1992 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,218	13.11	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
132	.15	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
6	.01	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
74,180	86.72	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1992 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30740 "MOVED IN/OUT 92" NUM(1.0)

1992 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,457	2.87	1	Moved in or born between the 1991 and 1992 interviews; splitoff in 1992
130	.15	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1991 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1991 (i.e., listing error)
700	.82	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not included in a 1992 panel FU
111	.13	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1991 and 1992 interviews
103	.12	7	Living in 1991 but died by the time of the 1992 interview
60	.07	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1991 interview, but included in FU for 1991 (usually a listing error)
81,975	95.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); in main family in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=1-20); in an institution in 1991 and 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30741 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 92" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	.19	1	January; winter

207	.24	2	February
131	.15	3	March
165	.19	4	April; spring
210	.25	5	May
195	.23	6	June
146	.17	7	July; summer
182	.21	8	August
257	.30	9	September
191	.22	10	October; fall; autumn
170	.20	11	November
154	.18	12	December
223	.26	99	NA; DK
83,140	97.20	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not interviewed for 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=71-80); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); stayed in main family (ER30734=1-20 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30742 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 92" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,279	2.66	1,901 - 1,992	Actual year of move
116	.14	9,999	NA; DK
83,141	97.20	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not interviewed for 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=71-80); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); stayed in main family (ER30734=1-20 and ER30740=0); splitoff (ER30740=1 and ER30741=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30743 "TEMPLE INFORMNT HD 92" NUM(1.0)

Whether This Individual Was Selected for the Latino National Political Survey--1992 LATINO RECONTACTS ONLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	.30	1	Yes

695	.81	5	No, but Latino recontact sample individual
-	-	9	Latino recontact sample individual but NA or DK whether selected as respondent for LNPS
84,583	98.89	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043)

ER30744 "EMPLOYMENT STAT 92" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,188	13.08	1	Working now
162	.19	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,426	1.67	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,984	2.32	4	Retired
674	.79	5	Permanently disabled
2,331	2.73	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,664	1.95	7	Student
141	.16	8	Other
205	.24	9	NA; DK
65,761	76.88	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30745 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH 92" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.04	1	January; winter
25	.03	2	February
201	.23	3	March
438	.51	4	April; spring
682	.80	5	May
776	.91	6	June

55	.06	7	July; summer
39	.05	8	August
57	.07	9	September
50	.06	10	October; fall; autumn
55	.06	11	November
68	.08	12	December
-	-	98	DK
1,970	2.30	99	NA
81,085	94.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30746 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH 92" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,670	4.29	1,901 - 1,992	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,998	DK
776	.91	9,999	NA
81,090	94.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30747 "WHETHER STUDENT 92" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,789	2.09	1	Full-time student
301	.35	3	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
52	.06	9	NA; DK

83,394	97.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); last attended school before 1991 (ER30746=1901-1990, 9998 or 9999); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30748 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 92" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1992 interview.

This variable contains values for 1992 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V21504 (Head) and V21505 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V21525 (Heads) and V21526 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,839	22.02	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
812	.95	99	NA; DK
65,885	77.03	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30749 "TYPE TXBL INC BUILT 92" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991: G76. During 1991 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)? G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,046	12.91	1	Labor income
868	1.01	2	Asset income
2,812	3.29	3	Both labor and asset income

70,810	82.78	0	Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30750 "TOT LABOR INCOME 92" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1991 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year? G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,855	16.20	1 - 999,998	Actual amount earned
1	.00	999,999	Income of $999,999 or more
71,680	83.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no labor income (ER30749=0 or 2)

ER30751 "ACC TOT LABOR INCOME 92" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1991 Labor Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	.13	1	Minor assignment
1,075	1.26	2	Major assignment
84,347	98.61	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no labor income (ER30749=0 or 2)

ER30752 "TOT ASSET INCOME 92" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1991 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
96	.11	-99,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
3,582	4.19	1 - 999,998	Actual amount of profit
-	-	999,999	Profit of $999,999 or more

81,858	95.70	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no asset income (ER30749=0 or 1)

ER30753 "ACC TOT ASSET INCOME 92" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1991 Asset Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.06	1	Minor assignment
246	.29	2	Major assignment
85,235	99.65	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no asset income (ER30749=0 or 1)

ER30754 "ANN WORK HRS 92" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1991: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1991. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,908	16.26	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
71,628	83.74	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); did not work (ER30749=0 or 2)

ER30755 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 92" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1991

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
487	.57	1	Minor assignment
256	.30	2	Major assignment
84,793	99.13	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); did not work (ER30749=0 or 2)

ER30756 "TYPE TRANSFER Y BUILT 92" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	.37	1	ADC, AFDC only
275	.32	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
184	.22	3	Other Welfare only
1,662	1.94	4	Social Security only
93	.11	5	Veterans pension
304	.36	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
677	.79	7	Unemployment compensation only
170	.20	8	Worker Compensation only
319	.37	9	Child support only
364	.43	10	Help from relatives only
427	.50	11	Other transfers only
1,771	2.07	15	More than one of the above; any combination
78,972	92.33	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30757 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 92" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1991: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1991 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
479	.56	1	Disability
1,727	2.02	2	Retirement
390	.46	3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
89	.10	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
31	.04	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
22	.03	6	Dependent of retired recipient
8	.01	7	Other
4	.00	8	DK
58	.07	9	NA

82,728	96.72	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0)

ER30758 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 92" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1991 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,808	3.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,728	96.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0); no Social Security (ER30757=0)

ER30759 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 92" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1991 Social Security Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	.10	1	Minor assignment
89	.10	2	Major assignment
85,359	99.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0); no Social Security (ER30757=0)

ER30760 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS 92" NUM(5.0)

OTHER 1991 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY): G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from? G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,902	5.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
80,634	94.27	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30756=00 or 04)

ER30761 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 92" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1991 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1	Minor assignment
70	.08	2	Major assignment
85,457	99.91	0	Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30756=00 or 04)

ER30762 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 92" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1991 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30758 and ER30760.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,564	7.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount received
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
78,972	92.33	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income (ER30756=0)

ER30763 "H25 IND MED COVERAGE? 92" NUM(1.0)

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,954	4.62	1	Yes, is covered
23,990	28.05	5	No, is not covered
144	.17	9	NA; DK
57,448	67.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30764 "H53 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 92" NUM(1.0)

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
346	.40	1	Yes, is not in good health

11,644	13.61	5	No, is in good health
360	.42	9	NA; DK
73,186	85.56	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); current Head or Wife (ER30734=1-2 and ER30735=10, 20, 22)

ER30765 "K2 OUT US 1968+ HD 92" NUM(1.0)

K23. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Have you ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?
K83. Has (your Wife/"WIFE") ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?
K14/K21/K28/K35/K42/K49/K56. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	.33	1	Yes
168	.20	5	No
24	.03	9	NA; DK
85,058	99.44	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999)

ER30766 "K3 IN US 1968 HD 92" NUM(1.0)

K3. Did you live in the U.S. at all in 1968?
K9. Did she live in the U.S. at all in 1968?
K15/K22/K29/K36/K43/K50/K57. Did (he/she) live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	.14	1	Yes
167	.20	5	No
2	.00	9	NA; DK
85,249	99.66	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30765=5, 9);

ER30767 "K4 YR IN US HD 92" NUM(4.0)

K4. In what year did you come to the U.S. to stay?
K10. In what year did she come to the U.S. to stay?
K16/K23/K30/K37/K44/K51/K58. In what year did (he/she) come to the U.S. to stay?
Values for this variable indicate the actual year in which this individual permanently moved to the U.S. For example, a code value of 1962 indicates a move in the year 1962.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
276	.32	1,901 - 1,990	Actual year permanently moved to U.S.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	9,998	DK
7	.01	9,999	NA
85,250	99.67	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30765=5, 9);

ER30768 "K5 MOTHER IN US 68 HD 92" NUM(1.0)

K5. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if parents of the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Did your mother live in the U.S. in 1968?
K11. Did (your Wife's/"WIFE's") mother live in the U.S. in 1968?
K17/K24/K31/K38/K45/K52/K59. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?
K18/K25/K32/K39/K46/K53/K60. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	.26	1	Yes
234	.27	5	No
63	.07	9	NA; DK
85,014	99.39	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born before 1968 (ER30738=1880-1967, 9999)

ER30769 "K6 FATHER IN US 68 HD 92" NUM(1.0)

K6. Did your father live in the U.S. in 1968?
K12. Did (your Wife's/"WIFE's") father live in the U.S. in 1968?
K19/K26/K33/K40/K47/K54/K61. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U.S. in 1968?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	.09	1	Yes
191	.22	5	No
34	.04	9	NA; DK
85,233	99.65	0	Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born before 1968 (ER30738=1880-1967, 9999); mother was in U.S. in 1968 (ER30768=5, 9)

ER30770 "H6A BATHING 92" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
477	.56	1	Yes

3,472	4.06	5	No
-	-	8	DK
41	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30771 "H6B DRESSING 92" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM

b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
407	.48	1	Yes
3,542	4.14	5	No
-	-	8	DK
41	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30772 "H6C EATING 92" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	.27	1	Yes
3,715	4.34	5	No
-	-	8	DK
41	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30773 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR 92" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
604	.71	1	Yes
3,342	3.91	5	No
-	-	8	DK
44	.05	9	NA

81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30774 "H6E WALKING 92" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,071	1.25	1	Yes
2,877	3.36	5	No
-	-	8	DK
42	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30775 "H6F GET OUTSIDE 92" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
579	.68	1	Yes
3,367	3.94	5	No
-	-	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30776 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET 92" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	.34	1	Yes
3,651	4.27	5	No
-	-	8	DK
47	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30777 "H7 CKPT 92" NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,282	1.50	1	Yes to at least one variable among ER30770-ER30776
2,708	3.17	5	No to ER30770-ER30776
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30778 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES 92" NUM(1.0)

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	.59	1	Yes
763	.89	5	No
-	-	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA
84,254	98.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); no difficulty (ER30777=5)

ER30779 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 92" NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	.40	1	Yes
3,326	3.89	5	No
280	.33	7	Doesn't do
-	-	8	DK
44	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30780 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 92" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	.14	1	Yes
148	.17	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA
85,256	99.67	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); prepares meals ER30779=1, 5, 8 or 9

ER30781 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM 92" NUM(1.0)

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	.45	1	Yes
3,270	3.82	5	No
293	.34	7	Doesn't do
-	-	8	DK
43	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30782 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH? 92" NUM(1.0)

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
196	.23	1	Yes
91	.11	5	No
-	-	8	DK

6	.01	9	NA
85,243	99.66	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines ER30781=1, 5, 8 or 9

ER30783 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY 92" NUM(1.0)

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
293	.34	1	Yes
3,406	3.98	5	No
248	.29	7	Doesn't do
-	-	8	DK
43	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30784 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH? 92" NUM(1.0)

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	.14	1	Yes
125	.15	5	No
-	-	8	DK
6	.01	9	NA
85,288	99.71	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); manages own money ER30783=1, 5, 8 or 9

ER30785 "H15 PROB USE PHONE 92" NUM(1.0)

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
274	.32	1	Yes
3,618	4.23	5	No
53	.06	7	Doesn't do
-	-	8	DK
45	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30786 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH? 92" NUM(1.0)

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.04	1	Yes
15	.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
5	.01	9	NA
85,483	99.94	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); uses the telephone (ER30785=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER30787 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK 92" NUM(1.0)

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
843	.99	1	Yes
2,354	2.75	5	No
751	.88	7	Doesn't do

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	8	DK
41	.05	9	NA
81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30788 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH? 92" NUM(1.0)

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
420	.49	1	Yes
317	.37	5	No
-	-	8	DK
14	.02	9	NA
84,785	99.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); does heavy housework ER30787=1, 5, 8 or 9

ER30789 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK 92" NUM(1.0)

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD
H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
365	.43	1	Yes
3,328	3.89	5	No
254	.30	7	Doesn't do
-	-	8	DK
43	.05	9	NA

81,546	95.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054)

ER30790 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH? 92" NUM(1.0)

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	.14	1	Yes
122	.14	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA
85,282	99.70	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); does light housework ER30789=1, 5, 8 or 9

ER30791 "H21 HOME HLTH CARE 1991 92" NUM(1.0)

H21. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for your health or personal needs?--HEAD
H48. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) health or personal needs?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H73. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (INDIVIDUAL's) health or personal needs?--OFUM
H80. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (INDIVIDUAL's) health or personal needs?--MOVER OUT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	.39	1	Yes
3,655	4.27	5	No
-	-	8	DK
110	.13	9	NA
81,437	95.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30792 "H22 IN NURSING HOME 1991 92" NUM(1.0)

H22. Have you been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--HEAD
H49. Has she been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H74. Has (he/she) been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--OFUM
H81. Has (he/she) been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--MOVER OUT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	.14	1	Yes
3,867	4.52	5	No
-	-	8	DK
105	.12	9	NA
81,440	95.21	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30793 "H23 #WKS IN NURSING HOME 92" NUM(2.0)

H23. Altogether, how many weeks or months have you spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--HEAD
H50. Altogether, how many weeks or months has she spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H75. Altogether, how many weeks or months has (he/she) spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--OFUM
H82. Altogether, how many weeks or months has (he/she) spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--MOVER OUT
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) the individual spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1	One week or less
57	.07	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
50	.06	97	All of them
-	-	98	DK
7	.01	99	NA
85,409	99.85	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home since January 1 of last year (ER30792=5, 8 or 9); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30794 "H24 IN NURS HOME BEFR 91 92" NUM(1.0)

H24. Had you ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--HEAD
H51. Had she ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H76. Had (he/she) ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--OFUM
H83. Had (he/she) ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--MOVER OUT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.07	1	Yes
59	.07	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA
85,412	99.86	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home since January 1 of last year (ER30792=5, 8 or 9); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30795 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 92" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.06	1	January; winter
58	.07	2	February
45	.05	3	March
28	.03	4	April; spring
42	.05	5	May
54	.06	6	June
62	.07	7	July; summer
63	.07	8	August
51	.06	9	September
39	.05	10	October; fall; autumn
47	.05	11	November
30	.04	12	December
49	.06	98	Moved out of an institution
143	.17	99	NA; DK
84,774	99.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00)

ER30796 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 92" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
602	.70	1,901 - 1,992	Actual year moved out of main family
49	.06	9,998	Moved out of an institution
111	.13	9,999	NA, DK year
84,774	99.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00)

ER30797 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 92" NUM(5.0)

1992 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1992 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
442	.52	1 - 9,829	1992 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
320	.37	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1992 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,774	99.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00)

ER30798 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE 92" NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1992 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30737-ER30738) and the date of interview (V20648) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30737=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V20648=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30736, reported age, has not been forced.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,102	1.29	1	Newborn up to second birthday
27,844	32.55	2 - 97	Actual age
8	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
321	.38	99	NA; DK (ER30738=9999)

56,261	65.77	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30799 "FOLLOW STATUS 92" NUM(1.0)

Whether Selected for 1992 Sample: 1992 FOLLOW STATUS

In an effort to increase cumulative response rates, we added recontact samples for 1992. These are defined in more detail in Section I, Part 1, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF; but, briefly, we followed all nonresponse from 1991, reattempted interviews with LNPS sample members not successfully interviewed in 1990, and selected a subset of core sample individuals who were nonresponse by 1990. We also continued to follow nonsample elderly, just as in 1991. Nonsample persons who were age 64 by 1991 were added to the age-eligible pool for 1992.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	.36	1	This individual was an original sample member who was selected for recontact on the basis that he or she had become nonresponse by 1990 but some member of his or her family was still responding in 1991: this person was followable for 1992
631	.74	2	This individual was sample and aged 16 or older in 1990 or was nonsample and age 63 or older in 1990 and was associated with a 1990 response main family that became nonresponse in 1991: this person was followable for 1992
321	.38	3	This individual was under age 16 in 1990 or was age 16-62 and nonsample in 1990; additionally, he or she was associated with a 1990 response main family that became nonresponse in 1991: not followable for 1992
111	.13	4	This individual was a sample mover-out aged 18 or older in 1991 or was a nonsample mover-out age 65 or older in 1991: this person was followable for 1992
1,043	1.22	5	This individual was a member of a successfully-interviewed Latino recontact family
14,102	16.49	6	This individual was sample and age 17 or older in 1991 and was associated with a 1991 response family: this person was followable for 1992
322	.38	7	This individual was nonsample and age 64 or older in 1991 and was associated with a 1991 response family: this person was followable for 1992
68,699	80.32	0	Inap: nonsample and under age 64 in 1991; sample and under age 17 in 1991; nonresponse by 1990 but was not selected for the 1992 recontact effort; born or new mover-in in 1992; deceased by 1991 interview (ER30729=41); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30800 "MEDICARE PERMISSION 92" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Medicare Permission for 1992

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1992. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
607	.71	1	This individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1992.
8	.01	5	This individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1991 but no renewal was received for 1992.
84,921	99.28	0	This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); this individual is not 1992 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30734>01 and ER30735 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30725=0 or 5); this individual was born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30801 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 92" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1992

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1992 have 1992 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1992, but have nonzero data values for 1991 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1992 have nonzero data for 1992 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1992 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 20-26 were added to this variable for 1992 recontact individuals who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
565	.66	1	This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1991.
302	.35	2	This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1991.
158	.18	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 1991 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1992.
10	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 1991 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1992.

339	.40	5	This sample member, although connected with a 1992 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1992 interview.
203	.24	6	This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews.
158	.18	7	This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews.
485	.57	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews.
34,629	40.48	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1992 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
19,720	23.05	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview.
166	.19	20	Sample recontact: this sample member, nonresponse by 1990, was selected for recontact but was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
392	.46	21	Main family recontact: this sample member was 16 years old or older and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
189	.22	22	Main family recontact: this sample member was less than 16 and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
55	.06	23	Main family recontact: this nonsample individual had been in the 1990 FU, and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
-	-	24	Main family recontact: this sample member had been in an institution in 1990; his or her main family became nonresponse in 1992.
75	.09	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual was 18 years old or older, moved out in 1991 but was not successfully interviewed in 1992.
-	-	99	NA; DK
28,090	32.84	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1992 (ER30734=1-20).

ER30802 "WHY NONRESPONSE 92" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1992

In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
803	.94	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
225	.26	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

9	.01	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
681	.80	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
10	.01	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
90	.11	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
189	.22	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
19	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
53	.06	14	This individual was in jail or prison
2	.00	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
10	.01	21	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
1	.00	24	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
30	.04	31	This individual was unable to cooperate because of disability.
9	.01	32	This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
184	.22	41	This individual died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews.
30	.04	42	This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

11	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
1	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
105	.12	59	Other office error
-	-	91	This sample individual moved out of the 1992 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
607	.71	92	Individual moved out of the 1992 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
-	-	93	The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
28	.03	94	1992 Latino recontacts only: this individual was a sample member and mover-out in 1992 but was deliberately not followed for interview. Latino recontact sample membership, i.e., person number, was assigned to an individual based on whether he or she was deemed to have been living with a Temple respondent in 1990.
34,629	40.48	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
19,720	23.05	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 or ER30689>0 and ER30690=71-89 and ER30733=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
28,090	32.84	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1992 (ER30734=1-20)

ER30803 "CORE IND WEIGHT 92" NUM(7.3)

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1992

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30804. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 core sample response family. Sample members born into the family in 1992 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1989 but present by 1992 or who were main family nonresponse in 1989 and moved back into the panel in 1992, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,752	18.42	.001 - 999.999	Updated 1989 core sample individual weight
69,784	81.58	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0)

ER30804 "LATINO IND WEIGHT 92" NUM(5.3)

1992 Latino Sample Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,397	8.65	.001 - 9.999	1992 Latino sample individual weight
78,139	91.35	.000	Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30805 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT 92" NUM(7.3)

1992 Combined Core-Latino Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 response family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the combined weight.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,147	27.06	.001 - 999.999	1992 combined core and Latino sample individual weight
62,389	72.94	.000	Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0)

ER30806 "1993 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

1993 Interview Number (1993 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1993 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1993. We interviewed 9,977 families in 1993.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52,309	61.15	1 - 11,055	1993 family interview number
33,227	38.85	0	Main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992;from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)

ER30807 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 93" NUM(2.0)

1993 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1993 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28,324	33.11	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1993 interview
343	.40	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1993 interview
940	1.10	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1992 and 1993 interviews
119	.14	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1992 but died by the time of the 1993 interview
55,810	65.25	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1993 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0)

ER30808 "RELATION TO HEAD 93" NUM(2.0)

1993 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1992 Head for any individual whose 1993 sequence number (ER30807) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1992 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1993 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1993 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30807=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,190	11.91	10	Head in 1993; 1992 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview
5,188	6.07	20	Legal Wife in 1993; 1992 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview

411	.48	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1992 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1992 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview
10,388	12.14	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
894	1.05	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
208	.24	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
84	.10	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
31	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
289	.34	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
77	.09	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
10	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
224	.26	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
96	.11	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
19	.02	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
744	.87	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
41	.05	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
31	.04	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
1	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
161	.19	70	Nephew or niece of Head
35	.04	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
40	.05	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
4	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

54	.06	74	Cousin of Head
6	.01	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
74	.09	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
251	.29	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
15	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
27	.03	95	Other relative of Head
12	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
104	.12	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
55,810	65.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30809 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 93" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1993 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER30809 with ER30810-ER30811 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,081	1.26	1	Newborn up to second birthday
28,630	33.47	2 - 125	Actual age
15	.02	999	NA; DK
55,810	65.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30810 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 93" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,588	3.03	1	January; winter
2,164	2.53	2	February
2,385	2.79	3	March
2,298	2.69	4	April; spring
2,388	2.79	5	May
2,335	2.73	6	June

2,533	2.96	7	July; summer
2,627	3.07	8	August
2,591	3.03	9	September
2,524	2.95	10	October; fall; autumn
2,490	2.91	11	November
2,458	2.87	12	December
345	.40	99	NA; DK
55,810	65.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30811 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 93" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29,281	34.23	1,870 - 1,993	Actual year of birth
445	.52	9,999	NA; DK
55,810	65.25	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30812 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 93" NUM(1.0)

1993 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1993 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,158	13.04	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
100	.12	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
6	.01	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
74,272	86.83	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1993 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30813 "MOVED IN/OUT 93" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1993

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,508	2.93	1	Moved in or born between the 1992 and 1993 interviews; splitoff in 1993
647	.76	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1992 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1992 (i.e., listing error)
849	.99	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not included in a 1993 panel FU
110	.13	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1992 and 1993 interviews
116	.14	7	Living in 1992 but died by the time of the 1993 interview
104	.12	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1992 interview, but included in FU for 1992 (usually a listing error)
81,202	94.93	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); in main family in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30807=1-20); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30814 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 93" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
279	.33	1	January; winter
185	.22	2	February
220	.26	3	March
228	.27	4	April; spring
277	.32	5	May
293	.34	6	June
296	.35	7	July; summer
285	.33	8	August
275	.32	9	September
207	.24	10	October; fall; autumn
210	.25	11	November
212	.25	12	December
484	.57	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82,085	95.97	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not interviewed for 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=71-80); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); stayed in main family (ER30807=1-20 and ER30813=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30815 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 93" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,109	3.63	1,950 - 1,993	Actual year of move
342	.40	9,999	NA; DK
82,085	95.97	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not interviewed for 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=71-80); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); stayed in main family (ER30807=1-20 and ER30813=0); splitoff (ER30813=1 and ER30814=0)

ER30816 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 93" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,698	13.68	1	Working now
101	.12	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,368	1.60	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,973	2.31	4	Retired
758	.89	5	Permanently disabled
2,376	2.78	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,380	1.61	7	Student
56	.07	8	Other
298	.35	9	NA; DK

65,528	76.61	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30809=001-015)

ER30817 "G88 MO LAST IN SCHOOL 93" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.07	1	January
29	.03	2	February
40	.05	3	March
110	.13	4	April
876	1.02	5	May
1,119	1.31	6	June
72	.08	7	July
89	.10	8	August
244	.29	9	September
110	.13	10	October
87	.10	11	November
112	.13	12	December
17	.02	21	Winter
59	.07	22	Spring
27	.03	23	Summer
18	.02	24	Fall; autumn
-	-	98	DK
1,035	1.21	99	NA
81,430	95.20	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1990 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22)

ER30818 "G88 YR LAST IN SCHOOL 93" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,432	4.01	1,901 - 1,993	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997	Before 1992, DK which year
-	-	9,998	DK
674	.79	9,999	NA
81,430	95.20	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1993 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22)

ER30819 "WHETHER STUDENT 93" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,919	2.24	1	Full-time student
304	.36	2	Part-time student
1	.00	5	Not enrolled in school
31	.04	9	NA
83,281	97.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1993 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1992 (ER30818=1901-1991, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER30820 "YRS COMPLETED EDUCATION 93" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1993 interview.

This variable contains values for 1993 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1993 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V23333 (Head) and V23334 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V23339 (Heads) and V23340 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,085	22.31	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
913	1.07	99	NA
65,538	76.62	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30809=001-015)

ER30821 "TOTAL LABOR INCOME 93" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1992 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,877	16.22	1 - 999,998	Actual amount earned
-	-	999,999	Labor income of $999,999 or more
71,659	83.78	0	Inap.: no labor income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0);

ER30822 "TOTAL ASSET INCOME 93" NUM(7.0)

TOTAL 1992 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors. For Heads or Wives, the values here represent assets of each; these components have been coded separately since the 1986 wave of data collection.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of $999,999 or more
142	.17	-999,998 - -1	Actual amount of loss
4,158	4.86	1 - 9,999,998	Actual amount of profit
-	-	9,999,999	Profit of $9,999,999 or more
81,236	94.97	0	Inap.: no asset income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0)

ER30823 "TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HRS 93" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1992: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1992. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,972	16.33	1 - 5,840	Actual hours worked
71,564	83.67	0	Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0)

ER30824 "TYPE TRANSFER INCOME 93" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1992: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	.44	1	ADC, AFDC only
322	.38	2	Supplemental Security Income, SSI only
166	.19	3	Other Welfare only
1,613	1.89	4	Social Security only
91	.11	5	Veterans pension

243	.28	6	Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only
558	.65	7	Unemployment compensation only
148	.17	8	Worker Compensation only
404	.47	9	Child support only
561	.66	10	Help from relatives only
164	.19	11	Other transfers only
1,712	2.00	15	More than one of the above; any combination
79,181	92.57	0	Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0)

ER30825 "TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME 93" NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1992 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,524	7.63	1 - 999,998	Actual amount received
-	-	999,999	Transfer income of $999,999 or more
79,012	92.37	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); no transfer income (ER30824=0)

ER30826 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE? 93" NUM(1.0)

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,662	4.28	1	Yes, is covered
24,662	28.83	5	No, is not covered
1	.00	9	NA; DK
57,211	66.89	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89)

ER30827 "HEALTH GOOD? 93" NUM(1.0)

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	.44	1	Yes, is not in good health
12,373	14.47	5	No, is in good health
107	.13	9	NA; DK
72,677	84.97	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER30807=1-2 and ER30808=10, 20, 22)

ER30828 "H6A BATHING 93" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
473	.55	1	Yes
3,442	4.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30829 "H6B DRESSING 93" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
412	.48	1	Yes
3,503	4.10	5	No
-	-	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30830 "H6C EATING 93" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
229	.27	1	Yes
3,686	4.31	5	No
-	-	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30831 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR 93" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	.64	1	Yes
3,368	3.94	5	No
-	-	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30832 "H6E WALKING 93" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
948	1.11	1	Yes
2,967	3.47	5	No
-	-	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30833 "H6F GET OUTSIDE 93" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
526	.61	1	Yes
3,389	3.96	5	No
-	-	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30834 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET 93" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
280	.33	1	Yes
3,635	4.25	5	No
-	-	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30835 "H7 CKPT 93" NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,151	1.35	1	Yes to at least one variable among ER30828-ER30834
2,788	3.26	5	No to ER30826-ER30834
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30836 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES 93" NUM(1.0)

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	.54	1	Yes
680	.79	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
5	.01	9	NA
84,385	98.65	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); no difficulty (ER30835=5)

ER30837 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 93" NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
341	.40	1	Yes
3,364	3.93	5	No
191	.22	7	Doesn't do
2	.00	8	DK
41	.05	9	NA

81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30838 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 93" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.09	1	YES
117	.14	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,345	99.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); prepares meals (ER30837=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER30839 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM 93" NUM(1.0)

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	.48	1	Yes
3,281	3.84	5	No
209	.24	7	Doesn't do
2	.00	8	DK
38	.04	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30840 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH? 93" NUM(1.0)

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	.18	1	Yes
59	.07	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,327	99.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER30839=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER30841 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY 93" NUM(1.0)

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	.38	1	Yes
3,414	3.99	5	No
164	.19	7	Doesn't do
1	.00	8	DK
39	.05	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30842 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH? 93" NUM(1.0)

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.09	1	Yes

85	.10	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA
85,372	99.81	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); manages own money (ER30841=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER30843 "H15 PROB USE PHONE 93" NUM(1.0)

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	.39	1	Yes
3,534	4.13	5	No
36	.04	7	Doesn't do
-	-	8	DK
38	.04	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30844 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH? 93" NUM(1.0)

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.03	1	Yes
12	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA
85,500	99.96	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); uses the telephone (ER30843=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER30845 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK 93" NUM(1.0)

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,120	1.31	1	Yes
2,300	2.69	5	No
477	.56	7	Doesn't do
4	.00	8	DK
38	.04	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30846 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH? 93" NUM(1.0)

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
253	.30	1	Yes
221	.26	5	No
-	-	8	DK
3	.00	9	NA
85,059	99.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); does heavy housework (ER30845=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER30847 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK 93" NUM(1.0)

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD
H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
442	.52	1	Yes
3,307	3.87	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	.17	7	Doesn't do
3	.00	8	DK
40	.05	9	NA
81,597	95.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30848 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH? 93" NUM(1.0)

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	.09	1	Yes
65	.08	5	No
-	-	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA
85,389	99.83	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); does light housework (ER30847=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER30849 "H21 HOME HLTH CARE 1992 93" NUM(1.0)

S1. At any time during 1992 did (you/HEAD)have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help you with health-related or personal needs?--HEAD
S1. At any time during 1992 did (your Wife/"WIFE")have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help her with health-related or personal needs?--WIFE/"WIFE"
S1. At any time during 1992 did (INDIVIDUAL)have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help (him/her) with health-related or personal needs?-INDIVIDUAL

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	.23	1	Yes
2,750	3.22	5	No
-	-	8	DK
139	.16	9	NA
82,450	96.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30850 "H22 IN NURSING HOME 1992 93" NUM(1.0)

S2. Did you (HEAD) live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--HEAD
S2. Did (your Wife/"WIFE") live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--WIFE/"WIFE"
S2. Did (INDIVIDUAL) live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	.09	1	Yes
2,876	3.36	5	No
-	-	8	DK
136	.16	9	NA
82,450	96.39	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054)

ER30851 "H23 #WKS IN NURSING HOME 93" NUM(2.0)

S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did you (HEAD) receive that care?--HEAD
S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did she receive that care?--WIFE/"WIFE"
S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did (he/she) receive that care?-INDIVIDUAL
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) the individual spent in a nursing home during 1992.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	One week or less
71	.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	97	All of them
-	-	98	DK
2	.00	99	NA
85,462	99.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home any time during 1992 (ER30850=5, 8 or 9)

ER30852 "H24 IN NURS HOME BEFR 92 93" NUM(1.0)

S2ab. Had you (HEAD) lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?--HEAD
S2ab. Had she lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?--WIFE/"WIFE"
S2ab. Had (he/she) lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?-INDIVIDUAL

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.06	1	Yes
21	.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,462	99.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home any time during 1992 (ER30850=5, 8 or 9)

ER30853 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR SELF 93" NUM(1.0)

Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual

This variable indicates whether this individual has a record on the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,001	3.51	1	Yes, record on 1993 HCB file for individual
82,535	96.49	0	Inap.: no record on 1993 HCB file for this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30854 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR DAD 93" NUM(1.0)

Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual's Father

This variable indicates whether the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file contains a record for this individual's father. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,608	3.05	1	Yes, record on 1993 HCB file for father of this individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82,928	96.95	0	Inap.: no record on 1993 HCB file for father of this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30855 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR MOM 93" NUM(1.0)

Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual's Mother

This variable indicates whether the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file contains a record for this individual's mother. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,238	3.79	1	Yes, record on 1993 HCB file for mother of this individual
82,298	96.21	0	Inap.: no record on 1993 HCB file for mother of this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30856 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 93" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
63	.07	1	January; winter
40	.05	2	February
71	.08	3	March
68	.08	4	April; spring
70	.08	5	May
103	.12	6	June
87	.10	7	July; summer
65	.08	8	August
60	.07	9	September
50	.06	10	October; fall; autumn
50	.06	11	November
61	.07	12	December
40	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
39	.05	99	NA; DK

84,669	98.99	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00)

ER30857 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 93" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
790	.92	1,901 - 1,993	Actual year moved out of main family
35	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
42	.05	9,999	NA, DK year
84,669	98.99	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00)

ER30858 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 93" NUM(5.0)

1993 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1993 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
531	.62	1 - 11,055	1993 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
336	.39	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1993 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,669	98.99	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00)

ER30859 "FOLLOW STATUS 93" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1993

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1993. This included sample members who were interviewed in 1992, the nonsample elderly, and a group of sample members who were nonresponse by 1992 and selected for recontact in 1993.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25,211	29.47	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1993
7,282	8.51	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1993
53,043	62.01	0	Inap.: this individual was nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993; born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30860 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 93" NUM(1.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to Section I, Part 1, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for a description of selection procedures for previously nonresponse individuals who comprised the Recontact Sample in 1993.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,841	26.70	1	Individual eligible to be followed in 1993 because he/she was an original or born-in sample member and not selected for recontact in 1993
296	.35	2	Individual eligible to be followed in 1993 because he/she was a selected nonsample elderly person but not part of a family selected for recontact in 1993
1,453	1.70	3	Original sample member or born-in sample member who was selected for recontact in 1993; sample member, living in a recontact FU that was interviewed in 1993, who was born while sample parent was nonresponse
1	.00	4	Elderly nonsample individual who was present in a family selected for recontact in 1993
60,945	71.25	0	Inap.: this individual was nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993; born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not eligible to be followed in 1993 (ER30859=0, 5)

ER30861 "MEDICARE PERMISSION 93" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 1993 for Access to Medicare Records

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1993. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
612	.72	1	This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1993
30	.04	5	This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1992 but no renewal was received for 1993
63	.07	7	This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1992 but was unavailable to give permission in 1993
17	.02	9	This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1992 but had died by the time of the 1993 interview
84,814	99.16	0	This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); this individual is not 1993 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30807>01 and ER30808 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30800=0 or 5)

ER30862 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 93" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1993

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1993 have 1993 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1993, but have nonzero data values for 1992 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1993 have nonzero data for 1993 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1993 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1993 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,597	1.87	1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1992.
362	.42	3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1992 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1993.

18	.02	4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1992, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1993.
343	.40	5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1993 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1993 interview.
384	.45	6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews.
760	.89	8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews.
32,532	38.03	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1993 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
20,489	23.95	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview.
710	.83	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1993, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
17	.02	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1993 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
-	-	99	NA; DK
28,324	33.11	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1993 (ER30807=1-20).

ER30863 "WHY NONRESPONSE 93" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1993

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
947	1.11	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
183	.21	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
68	.08	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
1,222	1.43	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
95	.11	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
173	.20	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
26	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
50	.06	14	This individual was in jail or prison

7	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
2	.00	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
13	.02	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
224	.26	41	This individual died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews.
32	.04	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
5	.01	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
2	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
500	.58	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)

-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 1993 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
640	.75	92	Individual moved out of the 1993 main family and was not eligible to be followed
2	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
32,532	38.03	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
20,489	23.95	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30733=0 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0 or ER30733>0 and ER30734=71-89 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
28,324	33.11	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1993 (ER30807=1-20)

ER30864 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 93" NUM(7.3)

1993 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1993 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30866. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30865. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,121	18.85	.001 - 999.999	1993 core sample individual longitudinal weight
69,415	81.15	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30806=0 and ER30859=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30865 "LATINO IND WEIGHT 93" NUM(5.3)

1993 Latino Sample Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1993 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino weights.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,497	7.60	.001 - 9.999	1993 Latino sample individual weight
79,039	92.40	.000	Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 4001-4851, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER30866 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT 93" NUM(7.3)

1993 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the combined weight.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,801	25.49	.001 - 999.999	1993 combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight
63,735	74.51	.000	Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30806=0 and ER30859=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0)

ER31987 "WHETHER IN US IN 1968" NUM(1.0)

Whether This Individual was in the U.S. in 1968, Imputed

This variable was created from the 1990 data collected in ER30672-ER30676 and the 1993 variables ER30765-ER30769. The set of questions was asked about individuals from the Latino sample in order to determine whether they had a chance of being selected for the core sample, an issue in the creation of the 1990-1992 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732 and 1992 ER30805). Cases with missing data on ER30672-ER30676 or ER30765-ER30769 were imputed proportionally. The proportions were based on the distribution within each Latino subgroup, using only cases with nonmissing data. This variable was updated for individuals not present in the previous year who moved into the study in 1991 and 1992. This is a nonissue for nonsample movers-in, but a few Latino sample individuals had "appeared" after 1990; that is, they had been in the 1990 family but their existence was not discovered until 1991 or later. If such persons were born since 1968 and information about their parents was available, then that information was used to assign codes here. If, however, they were already living by 1968, it was necessary to impute as mentioned above. Children born into the sample after 1990 received values based on their parents' information if known; if parental data regarding whereabouts in 1968 was missing, then values here were imputed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,688	6.65	1	Yes, this individual (or at least one parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was eligible for the core sample
3,215	3.76	5	No, this individual (or neither parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was not in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was ineligible for the core sample
76,633	89.59	0	Individual from core or Immigrant sample (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 4001-4851, 5001-6872); Latino nonsample individual (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30002=170-228); Latino sample individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30862=09)

ER31988 "ETHNICITY ELIGIBILITY FOR LNPS" NUM(1.0)

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Reported Ethnicity within LNPS Sampling Area

This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866). If the individual is core, it indicates whether the family to which this individual belonged in 1990 had a chance of inclusion in the LNPS because of ethnic affiliation of any family member living in an LNPS sampling area. If the individual was not in the study in 1990 but subsequently moved in, the indicator for the family into which he or she moved was assigned. For Latino sample individuals, the values indicate the ethnic affiliation of the family member who served as the respondent for the LNPS. This variable indicates the actual ethnic affiliation of persons, not the ethnic designation of their area of residence. Thus, a Mexican-American living in Miami (a Cuban-American LNPS sampling area) still receives a value of 1 for this variable. For further information about the LNPS sample design, see Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation. Both sample and nonsample members have values here. Unfortunately, after the 1968-1993 individual data were released we discovered that values for all Latino cases were missing from the file. These cases were filled with zeroes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
523	.61	1	The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Mexican descent and in an LNPS-designated area
72	.08	2	The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Puerto Rican descent and in an LNPS-designated area
43	.05	3	The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Cuban descent and in an LNPS-designated area
22,849	26.71	5	Nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible
62,049	72.54	0	Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and ER30806=0); Immigrant or Latino individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851, 7001-9308); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09)

ER31989 "ETHNICITY OF LNPS SAMPLING AREA" NUM(1.0)

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Ethnic Designation of LNPS Sampling Area

This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weight (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866) to indicate in which, if any, of the three LNPS sampling areas the individual lived in 1989. This information was available for all Latinos, but data were missing for a few core cases. Those 1990 core cases missing information about state and county in 1989 were assigned 1990 location as a proxy. Similarly, some 1992 and 1993 core recontacts were also missing information from 1989. State and county data from 1992 and 1993 were used as proxies. See Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the weights, and Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation for information about the LNPS sample design.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,025	8.21	1	The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Mexican-American for LNPS sampling purposes
1,588	1.86	2	The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Puerto Rican-American for LNPS sampling purposes
1,955	2.29	3	The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Cuban-American for LNPS sampling purposes
74,968	87.64	0	Individual is from the Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and (ER30806=0); nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible (ER31988=5); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09)

ER31990 "MEXICAN LATINO STRATUM" NUM(2.0)

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31991 are used to compute variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 13. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,607	12.40	1 - 13	Stratum code
74,929	87.60	0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31991 "MEXICAN LATINO SECU" NUM(1.0)

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31990. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31990, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31990 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,469	6.39	1	Unit number 1
5,138	6.01	2	Unit number 2
74,929	87.60	0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31992 "PUERTO RICAN LATINO STRATUM" NUM(2.0)

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31993 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 10. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,607	12.40	1 - 10	Stratum code
74,929	87.60	0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31993 "PUERTO RICAN LATINO SECU" NUM(1.0)

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31992. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31992, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31992 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,340	6.24	1	Unit number 1
5,267	6.16	2	Unit number 2
74,929	87.60	0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31994 "CUBAN LATINO STRATUM" NUM(1.0)

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31995 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 7. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,607	12.40	1 - 7	Stratum code
74,929	87.60	0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31995 "CUBAN LATINO SECU" NUM(1.0)

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31994. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31994, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31994 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,123	5.99	1	Unit number 1
5,484	6.41	2	Unit number 2
74,929	87.60	0	Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001)

ER31996 "SAMPLING ERROR STRATUM" NUM(2.0)

Sampling Error Stratum

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account through the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable and ER31997 are needed to correctly compute variance estimates for all types of PSID analyses. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68,721	80.34	1 - 32	Core sample stratum code
10,607	12.40	33 - 56	Latino sample stratum code
4,090	4.78	57 - 87	Immigrant 97/99 sample stratum code
2,118	2.48	88 - 94	Immigrant 17/19 sample stratum code

ER31997 "SAMPLING ERROR CLUSTER" NUM(1.0)

Sampling Error Cluster

This variable defines pairs of units within each stratum (ER31996), and is needed for computing sampling errors using the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable should be used in conjunction with ER31996. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41,172	48.13	1	Unit number 1
44,364	51.87	2	Unit number 2

ER32000 "SEX OF INDIVIDUAL" NUM(1.0)

Sex of Individual

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42,384	49.55	1	Male
43,151	50.45	2	Female
1	.00	9	NA

ER32001 "WTR ALWAYS IN RESPONDING FAMILY UNIT" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Has Always Been Present in a Responding Panel Family

This variable is generated by defining "always present" as follows:

CORE SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers for every year have been in the range 01-20 from 1969 through the present, whose person numbers are in the range 001-019, and whose relationships to Head in 1968 are in the range 01-09.

LATINO SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers from 1990 through 1995 were in the range 01-20. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3.

IMMIGRANT SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS from the 1997 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1997 through the present were in the range 01-20; Immigrant sample individuals from the 1999 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1999 through the present were in the range 01-20. Immigrant sample individuals from the 2017 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 2017 were in the range 01-20.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,740	3.20	0	Core individual always present in an FU
65,981	77.14	1	Core individual not always present in an FU
583	.68	2	Latino or Immigrant individual always present in an FU
16,232	18.98	3	Latino individual not always present in an FU, including Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308); Immigrant individual not always present in an FU

ER32002 "WTR EVER CODED INSTITUTIONAL" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Was Ever Institutionalized While Connected to a Responding Family

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers have been in the range 51-59 in any year from 1969 through the present and/or whose person numbers are in the range 020-026 (thus indicating institutionalization in 1968 if core, 1990 if Latino, 1997/1999 if 97 Immigrant or 2017/2019 if 17 Immigrant). If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed. In years following their institutionalization, no income questions were asked about them until they rejoined the family or split off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,697	6.66	1	This individual has been in an institution while connected to a responding family for at least one year during the study.
79,839	93.34	0	All others

ER32003 "WTR ORIGINAL SAMPLE/BORN IN/MOVED IN" NUM(2.0)
Whether Individual Was Born or Moved into the Panel Subsequent to the First Year of Interviewing
This variable is generated by selecting only those individuals whose person numbers are in the range 030-226, indicating birth or move in, or whose 1968 (for core--1968 ID number=0001-2930, 5001-6872), 1990 (for most Latinos--1968 ID number=7001-9043) or 1997/1999 for 97 Immigrants--1968 ID number=3001-3511 or 2017/2019 for 17 Immigrants--1968 ID number=4001-4851) data values contain only zeroes because, although in the family in that year, they were inadvertently omitted from the family listing. Such individuals were assigned original sample person numbers (001-019). These individuals may have appeared in the panel at any time subsequent to the initial year of interviewing (1968/1990/1997/1999/2017/2019). Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 4 below.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,845	20.86	0	In 1968, this core individual was present or was a spouse who had died or moved out, and the data for 1968 are nonzero
50,450	58.98	1	This core individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1968 and therefore has zero data for 1968; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
41	.05	2	This core individual was missed in error in 1968, although an original sample member; 1968 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.
7,085	8.28	3	In 1990, this Latino individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1990 are nonzero.

3,378	3.95	4	This Latino individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1990 and therefore has zero data for 1990; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes. Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308) are included here.
82	.10	5	This Latino individual was missed in error in 1990, although an original sample member; 1990 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes.
1,906	2.23	6	In 1997/1999, this 97/99 Immigrant individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1997/1999 are nonzero.
2,157	2.52	7	This 97/99 Immigrant individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1997/1999 and therefore has zero data for that wave; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
9	.01	8	This 97/99 Immigrant individual was missed in error in 1997/1999, although an original sample member; the initial, and possibly subsequent, wave of data contains zeroes.
1,793	2.10	9	In 2017/2019, this 17/19 Immigrant individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 2017/2019 are nonzero.
316	.37	10	This 17/19 Immigrant individual was born or moved into a panel family after 2017/2019 and therefore has zero data for that wave; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes.
5	.01	11	This 17/19 Immigrant individual was missed in error in 2017/2019, although an original sample member; the initial, and possibly subsequent, wave of data contains zeroes.
469	.55	12	This individual was in an institution in 1968 if core, in 1990 if Latino, in 1997/1999 if 97/99 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 if 17/19 Immigrant, (ER30002=020-029)

ER32004 "WTR EVER MOVED OUT OF FU OR DIED" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved Out of a Responding Panel Family or Institution or is Deceased

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose values for the Reason for Non-Response variables have ever been 41, including those with Sequence Numbers in the range 81-89 (mover-out deceased). Also included are those who moved out of a responding family or institution but did not join another in that same wave (mover-out non-response). Additionally, because Person Number (ER30002) was a proxy for Sequence Number in the 1968 wave, those core sample spouses who moved out or died in the year prior to that interview, i.e., whose person numbers equal 227 or 228, are included. Note the separate codes 2 and 3 for the mover-out deceased versus other deceased persons, respectively.

If any movers-out had income during the year preceding their move, this income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed for the portion of the year that they were resident in that family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55,192	64.52	0	This individual has never moved out of a responding family or institution and has never been marked as deceased
22,223	25.98	1	This individual moved out of a responding main family or institution, was not included in another responding family in that wave, and has never been marked as deceased.
4,387	5.13	2	This individual died while connected with a responding main family.
3,734	4.37	3	This individual died but not while connected to a responding main family.

ER32005 "WTR EVER OUT OF STUDY 1 YEAR OR MORE" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Has Stayed Out of the Panel for a Year or More

This variable is generated by selecting core individuals with any year's ID number equaling zero from 1969 through the present. Main family nonresponse for the current year are included here, as well as nonresponse from other years. Mover-out nonresponse, however, must have moved out and stayed out for at least one wave, or died in a previous year in order to have any zero data at all on the file.

For Latino individuals, the yearly ID numbers were checked for zeroes from 1990 through 1995. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3. The ID numbers of 97/99 Immigrant individuals from the portion of the sample first interviewed in 1997 were checked from 1999 through the present; persons from the 1999 sample addition were checked from 2001 forward.

The ID numbers of 17/19 Immigrant individuals from the portion of the sample first interviewed in 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) were checked through 2019. Persons from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) will have a value of 6 as of 2019 wave (their year one interview).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,142	15.36	0	This core individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
55,579	64.98	1	This core sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this core individual was main family nonresponse.
5,050	5.90	2	This Latino individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more during the 1990-1995 period. Deceased individuals can only have died in the 1995 wave of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
5,557	6.50	3	This Latino individual died or moved out and the absence was for a year or more, or this Latino individual was main family nonresponse; this individual is from a Latino recontact family (ER30001=9044-9308)

1,483	1.73	4	This 97/99 Immigrant individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
2,607	3.05	5	This 97/99 Immigrant sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this 97/99 Immigrant individual was main family nonresponse.
1,330	1.55	6	This 17/19 Immigrant individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.
788	.92	7	This 17/19 Immigrant sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this 17/19 Immigrant individual was main family nonresponse.

ER32006 "WHETHER SAMPLE OR NONSAMPLE" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Is Sample

This variable not only indicates persons who were sample members but also flags nonsample members who were designated as followable. Thus far in PSID history, two such nonsample groups exist: nonsample elderly individuals, followed from 1990 through 1995, and nonsample parents of sample children if the children were under age 18, followed from 1994 through 2003.

Initially, the nonsample elderly have person numbers of 170 and higher and were aged 64 or older at the time of the 1989 interview and expected to be at least age 65 by the time of the 1990 interview. In each subsequent wave through 1995, a nonsample individual who was expected to be at least 65 years old by the time of the next interview was added to the group. Refer to Section I, Part 1, of the Guides to the 1990 and subsequent codebooks for further details.

Nonsample parents also have person numbers of 170 or greater. Initially, all such parents were designated in advance of the 1994 interview if any of their sample children were under age 18. These parents were followed until the youngest sample child reached age 25. As births of new sample members occurred from 1994 through 2003, their nonsample parent was made followable.

Beginning in 1994, children who were born since the initial interview for the sample to which they belonged and who carried the "PSID gene", that is, who had at least one sample parent but who did not move into a responding PSID family at birth, were designated moved-in sample members. Such children were assigned person numbers of 170 and higher but have individual weights for years when they are present in the PSID and otherwise fall under all PSID rules for sample members.

Some individuals whose cohort years are 1968,1997 or 1999 and whose family met similar eligibility criteria to the immigrant refresher sample added in 2017/2019 became sample themselves as of 2019. Those individuals have a value of 4 on this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25,722	30.07	0	This individual is nonsample and not part of the elderly group (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609<64 and ER30645<64 and ER30692<64 and ER30736<64 and ER30809<64 and ER33104<64)
30,139	35.24	1	This individual is original sample (ER30002=001-026)
21,505	25.14	2	This individual is born-in sample (ER30002=030-169)
2,684	3.14	3	This individual is moved-in sample
104	.12	4	This individual is joint inclusion sample
4,724	5.52	5	This individual was a followable nonsample parent
658	.77	6	This individual is nonsample elderly (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609=64-120 or ER30645=64-120 or ER30692=64-120 or ER30736=64-120 or ER30809=64-120 or ER33104=64-120)

ER32007 "YEAR OF MOST RECENT NONRESPONSE" NUM(4.0)

Most Recent Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The most recent year of nonresponse is coded here. All individuals who are currently nonresponse have code values of 2023 here. Individuals who became nonresponse in 1972, for example, but returned to a responding FU in, say, 1990, have values of 1990 for this variable and values of 1972 for ER32008. The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for 97 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

Values for the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4001-4462) individuals begin with 2017. Those from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) begin at 2019.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,952	16.31	0	Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse
4,778	5.59	1	Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse
608	.71	2	Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse
1,413	1.65	3	Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER3442-3511) and was never nonresponse
1,254	1.47	4	Immigrant sample from 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) or 2019 (ER30001=4700-4851) and was never nonresponse
13	.02	1,968	Was nonresponse most recently in 1968
27	.03	1,969	Was nonresponse most recently in 1969
27	.03	1,970	Was nonresponse most recently in 1970
38	.04	1,971	Was nonresponse most recently in 1971
25	.03	1,972	Was nonresponse most recently in 1972
22	.03	1,973	Was nonresponse most recently in 1973
18	.02	1,974	Was nonresponse most recently in 1974
19	.02	1,975	Was nonresponse most recently in 1975
17	.02	1,976	Was nonresponse most recently in 1976
28	.03	1,977	Was nonresponse most recently in 1977
23	.03	1,978	Was nonresponse most recently in 1978
30	.04	1,979	Was nonresponse most recently in 1979

24	.03	1,980	Was nonresponse most recently in 1980
38	.04	1,981	Was nonresponse most recently in 1981
26	.03	1,982	Was nonresponse most recently in 1982
26	.03	1,983	Was nonresponse most recently in 1983
31	.04	1,984	Was nonresponse most recently in 1984
18	.02	1,985	Was nonresponse most recently in 1985
42	.05	1,986	Was nonresponse most recently in 1986
32	.04	1,987	Was nonresponse most recently in 1987
26	.03	1,988	Was nonresponse most recently in 1988
29	.03	1,989	Was nonresponse most recently in 1989
39	.05	1,990	Was nonresponse most recently in 1990
133	.16	1,991	Was nonresponse most recently in 1991
176	.21	1,992	Was nonresponse most recently in 1992
439	.51	1,993	Was nonresponse most recently in 1993
65	.08	1,994	Was nonresponse most recently in 1994
4,943	5.78	1,995	Was nonresponse most recently in 1995
58	.07	1,996	Was nonresponse most recently in 1996
129	.15	1,997	Was nonresponse most recently in 1997
216	.25	1,999	Was nonresponse most recently in 1999
203	.24	2,001	Was nonresponse most recently in 2001
251	.29	2,003	Was nonresponse most recently in 2003
236	.28	2,005	Was nonresponse most recently in 2005
257	.30	2,007	Was nonresponse most recently in 2007
247	.29	2,009	Was nonresponse most recently in 2009
334	.39	2,011	Was nonresponse most recently in 2011
418	.49	2,013	Was nonresponse most recently in 2013
519	.61	2,015	Was nonresponse most recently in 2015
567	.66	2,017	Was nonresponse most recently in 2017
764	.89	2,019	Was nonresponse most recently in 2019
1,312	1.53	2,021	Was nonresponse most recently in 2021
51,646	60.38	2,023	Was nonresponse most recently in 2023

ER32008 "YEAR FIRST BECAME NONRESPONSE" NUM(4.0)

First Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The first year of nonresponse is coded here. In the case of main family nonresponse, this wave's data contain zeroes. For mover-out nonresponse, this wave's data contain some information, including part-year income data. The next wave's data contain zeroes unless, of course, the individual returned to a responding FU in that wave or remained in an institution. If the individual became nonresponse in the current wave, then the code value here equals that for the previous variable (ER32007).

The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for 97 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

Values for the 17 Immigrant sample individuals begin with 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) . Those from the 2019 sample addition (ER30001=4700-4851) begin at 2019.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,952	16.31	0	Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse
4,778	5.59	1	Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse
608	.71	2	Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse
1,413	1.65	3	Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER30001=3442-3511) and was never nonresponse
1,254	1.47	4	Immigrant sample from 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462) or 2019 (ER30001=4700-4851) and was never nonresponse
423	.49	1,968	Was first nonresponse in 1968
2,221	2.60	1,969	Was first nonresponse in 1969
861	1.01	1,970	Was first nonresponse in 1970
703	.82	1,971	Was first nonresponse in 1971
742	.87	1,972	Was first nonresponse in 1972
842	.98	1,973	Was first nonresponse in 1973
773	.90	1,974	Was first nonresponse in 1974
795	.93	1,975	Was first nonresponse in 1975
912	1.07	1,976	Was first nonresponse in 1976

873	1.02	1,977	Was first nonresponse in 1977
816	.95	1,978	Was first nonresponse in 1978
937	1.10	1,979	Was first nonresponse in 1979
953	1.11	1,980	Was first nonresponse in 1980
972	1.14	1,981	Was first nonresponse in 1981
865	1.01	1,982	Was first nonresponse in 1982
934	1.09	1,983	Was first nonresponse in 1983
983	1.15	1,984	Was first nonresponse in 1984
1,098	1.28	1,985	Was first nonresponse in 1985
1,116	1.30	1,986	Was first nonresponse in 1986
1,064	1.24	1,987	Was first nonresponse in 1987
981	1.15	1,988	Was first nonresponse in 1988
1,030	1.20	1,989	Was first nonresponse in 1989
1,308	1.53	1,990	Was first nonresponse in 1990
1,589	1.86	1,991	Was first nonresponse in 1991
1,827	2.14	1,992	Was first nonresponse in 1992
2,764	3.23	1,993	Was first nonresponse in 1993
2,164	2.53	1,994	Was first nonresponse in 1994
2,068	2.42	1,995	Was first nonresponse in 1995
995	1.16	1,996	Was first nonresponse in 1996
5,141	6.01	1,997	Was first nonresponse in 1997
1,577	1.84	1,999	Was first nonresponse in 1999
1,332	1.56	2,001	Was first nonresponse in 2001
1,489	1.74	2,003	Was first nonresponse in 2003
1,752	2.05	2,005	Was first nonresponse in 2005
1,604	1.88	2,007	Was first nonresponse in 2007
1,575	1.84	2,009	Was first nonresponse in 2009
1,805	2.11	2,011	Was first nonresponse in 2011
1,950	2.28	2,013	Was first nonresponse in 2013
2,505	2.93	2,015	Was first nonresponse in 2015
2,042	2.39	2,017	Was first nonresponse in 2017
2,287	2.67	2,019	Was first nonresponse in 2019
2,891	3.38	2,021	Was first nonresponse in 2021
1,972	2.31	2,023	Was first nonresponse in 2023

ER32009 "1968 ID OF MOTHER" NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Mother

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural mother is coded. These data were coded for all children whose births were reported in the retrospective birth histories gathered about their mothers in waves 1985-2023. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking mother and child were coded in other ways: mother's identifiers for all individuals in responding families in 1983 and 1984, for Heads and Spouse/Partners in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with mothers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of Heads and Spouse/Partners, and the 1997 support supplement indicated children to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. More recently, the 2013 Rosters and Transfers data supplied information about children of Heads and Spouse/Partners. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,923	26.80	1 - 2,930	Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
2,658	3.11	3,001 - 3,511	Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999
1,049	1.23	4,001 - 4,851	Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019
20,331	23.77	5,001 - 6,872	Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
4,890	5.72	7,001 - 9,308	Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992
33,685	39.38	0	No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or in 1985-2023 about identity of mother.

ER32010 "PERSON # OF MOTHER" NUM(3.0)

Person Number of Individual's Mother

See ER32009 for more information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,427	25.05	1 - 19	Mother was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant)

87	.10	21 - 26	Mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview if core; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview if Latino; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1997 or 1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997 or 1999 interview if 97 Immigrant; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 2017 or 2019 Head/Reference Person, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 2017 or 2019 interview if 17 Immigrant
5,401	6.31	30 - 169	Mother was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
14,682	17.16	170 - 226	Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview if 97 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 interview if 17 Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.
6	.01	227	Mother was spouse of Head and moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
-	-	228	Mother was Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
236	.28	229 - 399	Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview if 97 Immigrant, or 2017/2019 interview if 17 Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members.
10,001	11.69	800 - 995	Mother's identity is known but she has never been in a responding panel family
11	.01	999	Identity of mother not ascertained, although she most probably has been in a panel family.
33,685	39.38	0	Inap.: no information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2023 about identity of mother (ER32009=0)

ER32011 "YEAR MOTHER BORN" NUM(4.0)

Year Individual's Mother was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the mother was born, as reported in the 1985-2023 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39,092	45.70	1,870 - 2,007	Year mother was born
263	.31	9,998	NA, DK year mother was born
46,181	53.99	9,999	Values for ER32009-ER32010 not obtained from the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File; no information was gathered about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999)

ER32012 "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO MOTHER" NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Mother

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's mother. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the mother. No further birth history information is collected for her after she reaches age 45, or if she becomes nonresponse. Since she could subsequently give birth, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to her. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39,180	45.81	1 - 25	Total number of children
175	.20	98	NA; DK
46,181	53.99	99	No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2023 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32013 "ORDER OF BIRTH TO MOTHER" NUM(2.0)

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Mother

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2023 as part of the mother's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38,769	45.32	1 - 25	All births to mother of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.
586	.69	98	NA birth order
46,181	53.99	99	No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2023 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32014 "BIRTH WEIGHT OF THIS INDIVIDUAL" NUM(3.0)

Birth Weight of This Individual at Birth-TOTAL OUNCES

The values for this variable indicate the birth weight in ounces as collected in the 1985-2023 birth histories of this individual's mother or father. The questions for 1985 asked only whether the birth weight was under 5 1/2 pounds, but those from 1986 on asked the actual birth weight. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I. In 1985 when retrospective birth histories were collected, birth weights were asked about all children. However, in each wave from 1986 on, birth weight was asked only if the child had been born since January 1 of the prior calendar year. For individuals who were continuously in the study, this presents no problem because births were collected more or less as they happened, but when an individual is new to the study or returns after a period of nonresponse, birth weights for his or her older children are missing. This affects almost no born-in sample children and so should present minimal analytic obstruction.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,292	16.71	16 - 224	Actual birth weight in ounces
935	1.09	991	Actual weight unknown, but less than 5.5 pounds (88 ounces)
11,208	13.10	995	Actual weight unknown, but 5.5 pounds (88 ounces) or more
12,920	15.10	998	DK; NA

46,181	53.99	999	No information was gathered about the identity of either parent (ER32009=0 and ER32016=0); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding of mother and no information was gathered in 1985-2023 about identity of father (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0 and ER32016=0)

ER32015 "MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER AT BIRTH" NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of Mother at Time of Individual's Birth

This variable was created from marriage and birth history information pertaining to this individual's mother and collected during waves 1985-2023. It was constructed by comparing the mother's marriage history dates with this individual's birth date as reported in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,626	27.62	1	Married
11,689	13.67	2	Never married
153	.18	3	Widowed
1,099	1.28	4	Divorced; marriage annulled
779	.91	5	Separated
-	-	7	Other
2,009	2.35	8	NA; DK
46,181	53.99	9	No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2023 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32016 "1968 ID OF FATHER" NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Father

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural father is coded. These data were taken from the father's retrospective birth history information gathered in 1985-2023. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking father and child were coded in other ways: father's identifiers for Heads and Spouse/Partners in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with fathers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of Heads and wives/"wives", and the 1997 support supplement indicated children outside the FU to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. More recently, the 2013 Rosters and Transfers data supplied information about children of Heads and Spouse/Partners. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,240	23.66	1 - 2,930	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample
2,200	2.57	3,001 - 3,511	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999
956	1.12	4,001 - 4,851	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 2017 and 2019
14,756	17.25	5,001 - 6,872	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample
3,363	3.93	7,001 - 9,308	Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992
44,021	51.46	0	No information was gathered in 1985-2023 about identity of father

ER32017 "PERSON # OF FATHER" NUM(3.0)

Person Number of Individual's Father

See ER32016 for more information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,660	17.14	1 - 19	Father was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant)
19	.02	20	Father was husband of the 1968 Head (if core), of the 1990 Head (if Latino), of the 1997/1999 Head (if 97 Immigrant), or of the 2017 Head (if 17 Immigrant) and was living in an institution at the time of the original interview

343	.40	21 - 26	Father was a son or stepson of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview (if core); father was a son or stepson of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino); father was a son or stepson of the 1997/1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant 97); father was a son or stepson of the 2017 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 2017 interview (if Immigrant 17)
3,353	3.92	30 - 169	Father was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members
10,649	12.45	170 - 226	Father moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members
49	.06	227	Father was Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant), or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
9	.01	228	Father was former Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if Core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), the 1997/1999 interview (if 97 Immigrant) or the 2017/2019 interview (if 17 Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample.
136	.16	229 - 399	Father who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who has no sample parent; father from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; father from the 97 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview; father from the 17 Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 2017 Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 2017 interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.
12,246	14.32	800 - 995	Father's identity is known but he has never been in a responding panel family
51	.06	999	Identity of father not ascertained, although he most probably has been in a panel family.
44,021	51.46	0	Inap.: no information was gathered in 1985-2023 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32018 "YEAR FATHER BORN" NUM(4.0)

Year Individual's Father was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the father was born, as reported in the 1985-2023 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the father's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27,282	31.90	1,870 - 2,005	Year father was born
139	.16	9,998	NA, DK year father was born
58,115	67.94	9,999	No information was gathered in 1985-2023 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32019 "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO FATHER" NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Father

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's father. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the father. No further birth history information is collected for the father if he is Head and his legal Wife, present in the FU, is past age 44, if he is an other FU member and is past age 44, or if he becomes nonresponse. Since births to the father could subsequently occur, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to him. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27,245	31.85	1 - 25	Total number children
176	.21	98	NA; DK
58,115	67.94	99	No information was gathered in 1985-2023 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32020 "ORDER OF BIRTH TO FATHER" NUM(2.0)

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Father

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2023 as part of the father's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26,644	31.15	1 - 25	All births to father of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
777	.91	98	NA birth order
58,115	67.94	99	No information was gathered in 1985-2023 about identity of father (ER32016=0)

ER32021 "YEAR BIRTH INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED" NUM(4.0)

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Birth History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the birth history information in ER32022-ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,513	4.11	1,985	Birth history is current as of 1985
610	.71	1,986	Birth history is current as of 1986
588	.69	1,987	Birth history is current as of 1987
616	.72	1,988	Birth history is current as of 1988
512	.60	1,989	Birth history is current as of 1989
2,194	2.57	1,990	Birth history is current as of 1990
1,166	1.36	1,991	Birth history is current as of 1991
2,204	2.58	1,992	Birth history is current as of 1992
1,735	2.03	1,993	Birth history is current as of 1993
2,126	2.49	1,994	Birth history is current as of 1994
3,986	4.66	1,995	Birth history is current as of 1995
4,003	4.68	1,996	Birth history is current as of 1996
1,322	1.55	1,997	Birth history is current as of 1997
1,153	1.35	1,999	Birth history is current as of 1999
1,296	1.52	2,001	Birth history is current as of 2001
1,632	1.91	2,003	Birth history is current as of 2003
1,453	1.70	2,005	Birth history is current as of 2005
1,448	1.69	2,007	Birth history is current as of 2007
1,490	1.74	2,009	Birth history is current as of 2009
1,408	1.65	2,011	Birth history is current as of 2011
1,641	1.92	2,013	Birth history is current as of 2013
1,477	1.73	2,015	Birth history is current as of 2015
1,933	2.26	2,017	Birth history is current as of 2017
2,126	2.49	2,019	Birth history is current as of 2019
2,207	2.58	2,021	Birth history is current as of 2021
11,728	13.71	2,023	Birth history is current as of 2023
29,969	35.04	9,999	No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023

ER32022 "# LIVE BIRTHS TO THIS INDIVIDUAL" NUM(2.0)

Number of Live Births to this Individual

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children born to this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32021. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,098	24.67	0	None
33,027	38.61	1 - 25	Total number of live births
1,442	1.69	98	NA; DK
29,969	35.04	99	No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99)

ER32023 "MONTH 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32024. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,538	2.97	1	January
2,310	2.70	2	February
2,500	2.92	3	March
2,418	2.83	4	April
2,498	2.92	5	May
2,497	2.92	6	June
2,634	3.08	7	July
2,761	3.23	8	August
2,727	3.19	9	September
2,710	3.17	10	October
2,445	2.86	11	November
2,550	2.98	12	December
4	.00	21	Winter
7	.01	22	Spring
2	.00	23	Summer
6	.01	24	Fall; autumn
831	.97	98	NA; DK month but birth year is known

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54,098	63.25	99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)

ER32024 "YEAR 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN" **NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32023. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31,438	36.75	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year of birth
54,098	63.25	9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)

ER32025 "MONTH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32026. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,987	2.32	1	January
1,681	1.97	2	February
1,925	2.25	3	March
1,894	2.21	4	April
1,793	2.10	5	May
1,869	2.19	6	June
2,016	2.36	7	July
2,157	2.52	8	August
2,039	2.38	9	September
1,952	2.28	10	October
1,848	2.16	11	November
1,868	2.18	12	December
4	.00	21	Winter
2	.00	22	Spring
2	.00	23	Summer

-	-	24	Fall; autumn
460	.54	98	NA; DK month but birth year is known
62,039	72.53	99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98)

ER32026 "YEAR YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32025. See the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,497	27.47	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year of birth
62,039	72.53	9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98)

ER32027 "MONTH 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32028. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,010	1.18	1	January; winter
930	1.09	2	February
1,033	1.21	3	March
924	1.08	4	April
1,079	1.26	5	May
1,061	1.24	6	June
1,036	1.21	7	July
1,081	1.26	8	August
1,083	1.27	9	September
1,012	1.18	10	October
990	1.16	11	November

1,041	1.22	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
306	.36	98	NA; DK month but birth year is known
72,950	85.29	99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)

ER32028 "YEAR 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32027. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,586	14.71	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year of birth
72,950	85.29	9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)

ER32029 "MONTH 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32030. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
468	.55	1	January
408	.48	2	February
449	.52	3	March
447	.52	4	April
449	.52	5	May
471	.55	6	June
573	.67	7	July

544	.64	8	August
492	.58	9	September
543	.63	10	October
450	.53	11	November
525	.61	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.00	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
224	.26	98	NA; DK month but birth year is known
79,491	92.93	99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98)

ER32030 "YEAR 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32029. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,045	7.07	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year of birth
79,491	92.93	9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98)

ER32031 "MONTH 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
254	.30	1	January
213	.25	2	February
228	.27	3	March

211	.25	4	April
239	.28	5	May
215	.25	6	June
228	.27	7	July
281	.33	8	August
232	.27	9	September
216	.25	10	October
226	.26	11	November
223	.26	12	December
1	.00	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
2	.00	24	Fall; autumn
163	.19	98	NA; DK month but birth year is known
82,604	96.57	99	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98)

ER32032 "YEAR 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32031. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,932	3.43	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year of birth
82,604	96.57	9,999	Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98)

ER32033 "YEAR MARITAL INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED" NUM(4.0)

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Marriage History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the marital histories in ER32034-ER32049. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
635	.74	1,985	Marriage history is current as of 1985
625	.73	1,986	Marriage history is current as of 1986
588	.69	1,987	Marriage history is current as of 1987
575	.67	1,988	Marriage history is current as of 1988
526	.61	1,989	Marriage history is current as of 1989
945	1.10	1,990	Marriage history is current as of 1990
1,069	1.25	1,991	Marriage history is current as of 1991
1,874	2.19	1,992	Marriage history is current as of 1992
1,679	1.96	1,993	Marriage history is current as of 1993
1,842	2.15	1,994	Marriage history is current as of 1994
5,081	5.94	1,995	Marriage history is current as of 1995
4,874	5.70	1,996	Marriage history is current as of 1996
945	1.10	1,997	Marriage history is current as of 1997
775	.91	1,999	Marriage history is current as of 1999
923	1.08	2,001	Marriage history is current as of 2001
1,336	1.56	2,003	Marriage history is current as of 2003
1,160	1.36	2,005	Marriage history is current as of 2005
1,162	1.36	2,007	Marriage history is current as of 2007
1,328	1.55	2,009	Marriage history is current as of 2009
1,367	1.60	2,011	Marriage history is current as of 2011
1,772	2.07	2,013	Marriage history is current as of 2013
1,464	1.71	2,015	Marriage history is current as of 2015
1,733	2.03	2,017	Marriage history is current as of 2017
2,055	2.40	2,019	Marriage history is current as of 2019
2,135	2.50	2,021	Marriage history is current as of 2021
17,264	20.18	2,023	Marriage history is current as of 2023
29,804	34.84	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023

ER32034 "# MARRIAGES OF THIS INDIVIDUAL" NUM(2.0)

Number of Marriages of this Individual

The values for this variable indicate the total number of marriages reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,560	26.37	0	None
32,554	38.06	1 - 13	Actual number of marriages
616	.72	98	NA; DK
29,806	34.85	99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=9999)

ER32035 "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(2.0)

Month First or Only Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's first or only marriage. The beginning year is given in ER32036. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,657	1.94	1	January
1,781	2.08	2	February
1,818	2.13	3	March
2,084	2.44	4	April
2,484	2.90	5	May
3,588	4.19	6	June
2,670	3.12	7	July
3,019	3.53	8	August
2,742	3.21	9	September
2,364	2.76	10	October
2,133	2.49	11	November
2,308	2.70	12	December
27	.03	21	Winter
57	.07	22	Spring
67	.08	23	Summer
33	.04	24	Fall; autumn
3,737	4.37	98	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52,967	61.92	99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32036 "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(4.0)

Year First or Only Marriage Began

The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's first or only marriage began. The beginning month is given in ER32035. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30,347	35.48	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year marriage began
2,222	2.60	9,998	NA; DK
52,967	61.92	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2003

ER32037 "STATUS OF FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE" NUM(1.0)

Status of First or Only Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's first or only marriage as of the wave indicated in ER32033. See the 1985-2023 Marriage History Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,270	20.19	1	First or only marriage still intact
2,634	3.08	3	First or only marriage ended in widowhood
11,347	13.27	4	First or only marriage ended in divorce or annulment
1,291	1.51	5	Separated during first or only marriage
24	.03	7	Other
3	.00	8	NA; DK
52,967	61.92	9	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32038 "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED" NUM(2.0)

Month First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32039. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
948	1.11	1	January
782	.91	2	February
945	1.10	3	March
821	.96	4	April
856	1.00	5	May
984	1.15	6	June
832	.97	7	July
893	1.04	8	August
782	.91	9	September
866	1.01	10	October
794	.93	11	November
828	.97	12	December
45	.05	21	Winter
69	.08	22	Spring
107	.13	23	Summer
76	.09	24	Fall; autumn
3,356	3.92	98	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
71,552	83.65	99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32039 "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED" NUM(4.0)

Year First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32038. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,333	14.42	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year marriage ended
1,651	1.93	9,998	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
71,552	83.65	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32040 "MONTH SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE" NUM(2.0)

Month Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32041. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	1.10	1	January
632	.74	2	February
634	.74	3	March
630	.74	4	April
667	.78	5	May
864	1.01	6	June
679	.79	7	July
680	.79	8	August
679	.79	9	September
648	.76	10	October
620	.72	11	November
659	.77	12	December
57	.07	21	Winter

66	.08	22	Spring
85	.10	23	Summer
45	.05	24	Fall; autumn
4,079	4.77	98	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
72,871	85.19	99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32041 "YEAR SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE" NUM(4.0)

Year Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32040. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,289	12.03	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year separation occurred
2,376	2.78	9,998	NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8)
72,871	85.19	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32042 "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(2.0)

Month Most Recent Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's most recent of two or more marriages. The beginning year is given in ER32043. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
439	.51	1	January
566	.66	2	February
563	.66	3	March
596	.70	4	April
700	.82	5	May

813	.95	6	June
720	.84	7	July
712	.83	8	August
695	.81	9	September
651	.76	10	October
601	.70	11	November
666	.78	12	December
4	.00	21	Winter
7	.01	22	Spring
18	.02	23	Summer
3	.00	24	Fall; autumn
487	.57	98	NA; DK
77,295	90.37	99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32043 "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(4.0)

Year Most Recent Marriage Began

The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's most recent of two or more marriages began. The beginning month is given in ER32042. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,011	9.37	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year marriage began
230	.27	9,998	NA; DK
77,295	90.37	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32044 "STATUS OF MOST RECENT MARRIAGE" NUM(1.0)

Status of Most Recent Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's most recent of two or more marriages as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,960	6.97	1	Most recent of two or more marriages still intact
626	.73	3	Most recent of two or more marriages ended in widowhood

1,321	1.54	4	Most recent of two or more marriages ended in divorce or annulment
334	.39	5	Separated during most recent of two or more marriages
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	NA; DK
77,295	90.37	9	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32045 "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED" NUM(2.0)

Month Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32046. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	.17	1	January
128	.15	2	February
140	.16	3	March
130	.15	4	April
140	.16	5	May
153	.18	6	June
133	.16	7	July
122	.14	8	August
138	.16	9	September
125	.15	10	October
145	.17	11	November
138	.16	12	December
8	.01	21	Winter
16	.02	22	Spring
22	.03	23	Summer
8	.01	24	Fall; autumn
253	.30	98	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)

83,589	97.72	99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32046 "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED" NUM(4.0)

Year Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32045. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,811	2.12	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year marriage ended
136	.16	9,998	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
83,589	97.72	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32047 "MONTH SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE" NUM(2.0)

Month Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32048. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	.18	1	January
96	.11	2	February
122	.14	3	March
88	.10	4	April
87	.10	5	May
134	.16	6	June
121	.14	7	July
91	.11	8	August

91	.11	9	September
87	.10	10	October
78	.09	11	November
102	.12	12	December
5	.01	21	Winter
8	.01	22	Spring
18	.02	23	Summer
9	.01	24	Fall; autumn
366	.43	98	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
83,881	98.07	99	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32048 "YEAR SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE" NUM(4.0)

Year Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32047. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,424	1.66	1,900 - 2,023	Actual year separation occurred
231	.27	9,998	NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8)
83,881	98.07	9,999	No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2023

ER32049 "LAST KNOWN MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of this Individual as of Wave Specified in ER32033

This variable indicates the marital status reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2023 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,482	27.45	1	Married
22,561	26.38	2	Never married
2,561	2.99	3	Widowed
5,234	6.12	4	Divorced, annulment
1,652	1.93	5	Separated
242	.28	8	NA; DK
29,804	34.84	9	No marital histories were collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32033=99)

ER32050 "YEAR OF DEATH" NUM(4.0)

More Precise Year of Death from the 1968-2023 PSID Death File

When available, the exact year of death is recorded. When a range of years was reported, this variable contains a four digit code in which the first two digits represent the first possible year of death, and the last two digits represent the last possible year.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	103	Death occurred between 2001 and 2003
-	-	305	Death occurred between 2003 and 2005
37	.04	709	Death occurred between 2007 and 2009
1	.00	1,016	Death occurred between 2010 and 2016
1	.00	1,113	Death occurred between 2011 and 2013
31	.04	1,517	Death occurred between 2015 and 2017
3	.00	1,719	Death occurred between 2017 and 2019
4	.00	1,921	Death occurred between 2019 and 2021
7,816	9.14	1,967 - 2,023	More complete year
10	.01	2,123	Death occurred between 2021 and 2023
12	.01	6,768	Death occurred between 1967 and 1968
16	.02	6,869	Death occurred between 1968 and 1969
1	.00	6,870	Death occurred between 1968 and 1970
1	.00	6,891	Death occurred between 1968 and 1991
1	.00	6,894	Death occurred between 1968 and 1994
6	.01	6,970	Death occurred between 1969 and 1970

17	.02	6,994	Death occurred between 1969 and 1994
6	.01	7,071	Death occurred between 1970 and 1971
1	.00	7,079	Death occurred between 1970 and 1979
1	.00	7,084	Death occurred between 1970 and 1984
6	.01	7,094	Death occurred between 1970 and 1994
5	.01	7,172	Death occurred between 1971 and 1972
-	-	7,175	Death occurred between 1971 and 1975
-	-	7,193	Death occurred between 1971 and 1993
4	.00	7,194	Death occurred between 1971 and 1994
2	.00	7,273	Death occurred between 1972 and 1973
2	.00	7,292	Death occurred between 1972 and 1992
7	.01	7,294	Death occurred between 1972 and 1994
3	.00	7,374	Death occurred between 1973 and 1974
-	-	7,393	Death occurred between 1973 and 1993
2	.00	7,394	Death occurred between 1973 and 1994
2	.00	7,475	Death occurred between 1974 and 1975
-	-	7,479	Death occurred between 1974 and 1979
6	.01	7,494	Death occurred between 1974 and 1994
2	.00	7,576	Death occurred between 1975 and 1976
-	-	7,579	Death occurred between 1975 and 1979
1	.00	7,593	Death occurred between 1975 and 1993
6	.01	7,594	Death occurred between 1975 and 1994
6	.01	7,677	Death occurred between 1976 and 1977
-	-	7,679	Death occurred between 1976 and 1979
2	.00	7,694	Death occurred between 1976 and 1994
2	.00	7,778	Death occurred between 1977 and 1978
-	-	7,781	Death occurred between 1977 and 1981
2	.00	7,794	Death occurred between 1977 and 1994
1	.00	7,879	Death occurred between 1978 and 1979
3	.00	7,894	Death occurred between 1978 and 1994
1	.00	7,980	Death occurred between 1979 and 1980
-	-	7,982	Death occurred between 1979 and 1982
-	-	7,992	Death occurred between 1979 and 1992
1	.00	7,993	Death occurred between 1979 and 1993
2	.00	7,994	Death occurred between 1979 and 1994

4	.00	8,081	Death occurred between 1980 and 1981
2	.00	8,094	Death occurred between 1980 and 1994
1	.00	8,182	Death occurred between 1981 and 1982
-	-	8,192	Death occurred between 1981 and 1992
4	.00	8,194	Death occurred between 1981 and 1994
1	.00	8,283	Death occurred between 1982 and 1983
-	-	8,284	Death occurred between 1982 and 1984
-	-	8,293	Death occurred between 1982 and 1993
2	.00	8,294	Death occurred between 1982 and 1994
5	.01	8,384	Death occurred between 1983 and 1984
1	.00	8,389	Death occurred between 1983 and 1989
1	.00	8,393	Death occurred between 1983 and 1993
1	.00	8,394	Death occurred between 1983 and 1994
1	.00	8,485	Death occurred between 1984 and 1985
-	-	8,486	Death occurred between 1984 and 1986
1	.00	8,489	Death occurred between 1984 and 1989
1	.00	8,490	Death occurred between 1984 and 1990
1	.00	8,492	Death occurred between 1984 and 1992
1	.00	8,494	Death occurred between 1984 and 1994
-	-	8,586	Death occurred between 1985 and 1986
1	.00	8,587	Death occurred between 1985 and 1987
1	.00	8,589	Death occurred between 1985 and 1989
-	-	8,592	Death occurred between 1985 and 1992
1	.00	8,593	Death occurred between 1985 and 1993
1	.00	8,594	Death occurred between 1985 and 1994
3	.00	8,687	Death occurred between 1986 and 1987
2	.00	8,690	Death occurred between 1986 and 1990
2	.00	8,694	Death occurred between 1986 and 1994
3	.00	8,788	Death occurred between 1987 and 1988
1	.00	8,789	Death occurred between 1987 and 1989
-	-	8,793	Death occurred between 1987 and 1993
1	.00	8,889	Death occurred between 1988 and 1989
1	.00	8,890	Death occurred between 1988 and 1990
-	-	8,892	Death occurred between 1988 and 1992
-	-	8,894	Death occurred between 1988 and 1994

3	.00	8,990	Death occurred between 1989 and 1990
3	.00	8,994	Death occurred between 1989 and 1994
5	.01	9,091	Death occurred between 1990 and 1991
1	.00	9,094	Death occurred between 1990 and 1994
2	.00	9,192	Death occurred between 1991 and 1992
1	.00	9,194	Death occurred between 1991 and 1994
7	.01	9,293	Death occurred between 1992 and 1993
1	.00	9,294	Death occurred between 1992 and 1994
2	.00	9,394	Death occurred between 1993 and 1994
3	.00	9,495	Death occurred between 1994 and 1995
-	-	9,596	Death occurred between 1995 and 1996
-	-	9,700	Death occurred between 1997 and 2000
2	.00	9,799	Death occurred between 1997 and 1999
1	.00	9,899	Death occurred between 1998 and 1999
1	.00	9,901	Death occurred between 1999 and 2001
12	.01	9,999	NA year of death
77,415	90.51	0	Inap.: This person is not deceased

ER32051 "YEAR MOST RECENT PREGNANCY INTENTION REC" NUM(4.0)
Year of the most recent pregnancy intention record

Starting in 2013, for those individuals in responding FUs who were eligible for the Marriage and History Section of the questionnaire and reported a newborn child, they were eligible for a series of questions about future pregnancy intentions if they were also the respondent. We are providing this data as a new supplementary Family History file available from the PSID Data Center. Individuals may have multiple records across waves and this variable is the most recent year of any report.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,481	7.58	2,013 - 2,023	The most recent reporting year on the pregnancy intention file
79,055	92.42	0	Inap.: no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2023 (ER32021=99); individual never reported as a parent of a newborn; individual was not the respondent in the year a newborn was reported

ER32052 "YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN" NUM(4.0)
Year this individual's cohort began

The study has added several cohort refresher samples during the duration of the project including the Latino, the 1997/1999 Immigrant refresher and the 2017/2019 Immigrant refresher samples. This summary variable: YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN (ER32052) will indicate which year this individual's original family was first added to the study. In past waves, this was easily indicated by the range of the 68ID Interview Number (ER30001), however with the introduction of the Multiplicity sample in 2019 using the 68ID Interview Number alone is no longer sufficient.

The Multiplicity sample families are derived from the most recent Immigrant refresher sample added in 2017 (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2017). They are the adult parents, children, or sibling families who did not share the same Housing Unit as their nominator family and were screened as eligible and added to the study in 2019. Because these families (the 2017 Immigrant and the 2019 Multiplicity sample) are interconnected they must share the same 68ID Interview Number (ER30001=4001-4462) but YEAR THIS INDIVIDUAL'S COHORT BEGAN will equal 2019 (ER32052=2019) for the Multiplicity sample which indicates the year their original family first entered the study.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68,721	80.34	1,968	Members of the SRC cross-section sample; members of the Census sample whose families were first interviewed in 1968
9,431	11.03	1,990	Members of Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9043) whose families were first interviewed in 1990
1,176	1.37	1,992	Members of Latino sample (ER30001=9044-9308) whose families were first interviewed in 1992
3,593	4.20	1,997	Members of the 97 Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3441) whose families were first interviewed in 1997
497	.58	1,999	Members of the 97 Immigrant sample (ER30001=3442-3511) whose families were first interviewed in 1999
1,931	2.26	2,017	Members of the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4001-4462) whose families were first interviewed in 2017
187	.22	2,019	Members of the 17 Immigrant sample (ER30001=4700-4851) whose families were first interviewed in 2019; members of the Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462) whose families were first interviewed in 2019

ER32053 "WTR INDIVIDUAL HAS CENSUS MATCH RECORD" NUM(1.0)
Whether this Individual has a Census Match Record

This variable indicates whether this individual has a corresponding record in the PSID-Census1940 data file. For further details on the PSID-Census1940 data file please refer to our Restricted Data page: https://simba.isr.umich.edu/restricted/RestrictedUse.aspx

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,717	2.01	1	Individual has a corresponding 1940 Census Match record

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,819	97.99	0	Inap.: this individual does not have a Census Match record

ER32054 "VIETNAM DRAFT CATEGORY" NUM(1.0)

Vietnam Draft Category

Vietnam Draft Status is a restricted variable containing information about the likelihood that an individual was conscripted (drafted for military service) for the Vietnam War based on their date of birth.

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file. This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Vietnam Draft Category restricted file

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	1	Almost certain conscription, draft number less than or equal to 95
0	.00	2	Uncertain conscription, draft number between 96 and 195
0	.00	3	Almost certain to not be conscripted, draft number greater than or equal to 196
0	.00	9	Birth year is within draft eligibility range (1944-1952) but birth day or birth month is unknown and draft status cannot be determined
0	.00	0	Inap.: Individuals where Sex is Female or Unknown (ER32000 = 2 or 9); Males with birth year outside of the draft eligibility range (lt 1944 or gt 1952) or birth year is Unknown

ER33101 "1994 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

1994 Interview Number (1994 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1994 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1994. We interviewed 10,765 families in 1994.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55,026	64.33	14 - 16,970	1994 family interview number
30,510	35.67	0	Main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)

ER33102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 94" NUM(2.0)

1994 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1994 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30,197	35.30	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1994 interview
360	.42	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1994 interview
837	.98	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1993 and 1994 interviews
151	.18	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1993 but died by the time of the 1994 interview
53,991	63.12	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1994 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33103 "RELATION TO HEAD 94" NUM(2.0)

1994 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1993 Head for any individual whose 1994 sequence number (ER33102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1993 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1994 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1994 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33102=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,971	12.83	10	Head in 1994; 1993 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview
5,520	6.45	20	Legal Wife in 1994; 1993 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview
458	.54	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1993 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1993 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview
10,932	12.78	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
1,033	1.21	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
209	.24	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)

82	.10	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
33	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
259	.30	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
68	.08	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
2	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
229	.27	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
83	.10	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
11	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
788	.92	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
41	.05	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
37	.04	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
-	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
159	.19	70	Nephew or niece of Head
29	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
33	.04	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
4	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
41	.05	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
85	.10	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
254	.30	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
20	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
27	.03	95	Other relative of Head
7	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
16	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

112	.13	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
53,991	63.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33104 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 94" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1994 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33104 with ER33105-ER33106 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,190	1.39	1	Newborn up to second birthday
30,345	35.48	2 - 125	Actual age
10	.01	999	NA; DK
53,991	63.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33105 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 94" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,734	3.20	1	January; winter
2,314	2.71	2	February
2,561	2.99	3	March
2,459	2.87	4	April; spring
2,545	2.98	5	May
2,489	2.91	6	June
2,681	3.13	7	July; summer
2,797	3.27	8	August
2,771	3.24	9	September
2,688	3.14	10	October; fall; autumn
2,622	3.07	11	November
2,610	3.05	12	December
274	.32	99	NA; DK
53,991	63.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33106 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 94" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31,201	36.48	1,870 - 1,994	Actual year of birth
345	.40	9,999	NA; DK
53,990	63.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33107 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICAT 94" NUM(1.0)
1994 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1994 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,938	13.96	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
82	.10	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
4	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
2	.00	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
73,510	85.94	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1994 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33108 "MOVED IN/OUT 94" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1994

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,227	2.60	1	Moved in or born between the 1993 and 1994 interviews; splitoff in 1994
1,124	1.31	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1993 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1993 (i.e., listing error)
776	.91	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not included in a 1994 panel FU
101	.12	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1993 and 1994 interviews
116	.14	7	Living in 1993 but died by the time of the 1994 interview
108	.13	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1993 interview, but included in FU for 1993 (usually a listing error)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81,084	94.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); in main family in both 1993 and 1994 (ER30807=1-20 and ER33102=1-20); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0)

ER33109 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 94" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	.32	1	January; winter
221	.26	2	February
212	.25	3	March
233	.27	4	April; spring
284	.33	5	May
309	.36	6	June
252	.29	7	July; summer
279	.33	8	August
256	.30	9	September
220	.26	10	October; fall; autumn
218	.25	11	November
201	.23	12	December
719	.84	99	NA; DK
81,862	95.70	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not interviewed for 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=71-80); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); stayed in main family (ER33102=1-20 and ER33108=0)

ER33110 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 94" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,067	3.59	1,950 - 1,994	Actual year of move
606	.71	9,999	NA; DK

81,863	95.71	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not interviewed for 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=71-80); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); stayed in main family (ER33102=1-20 and ER33108=0); splitoff (ER33108=1 and ER33109=0)

ER33111 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 94" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1994 family file [ER2068-ER2071 for Heads, ER2562-ER2565 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,971	12.83	1	Working now
86	.10	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,099	1.28	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,743	2.04	4	Retired
603	.70	5	Permanently disabled
1,801	2.11	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,293	1.51	7	Student
58	.07	8	Other
327	.38	9	NA; DK
67,555	78.98	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33104=001-015)

ER33112 "G88 MO LAST IN SCHOOL 94" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.09	1	January
28	.03	2	February
61	.07	3	March
164	.19	4	April
905	1.06	5	May
1,212	1.42	6	June
127	.15	7	July
82	.10	8	August
130	.15	9	September
109	.13	10	October
24	.03	11	November
87	.10	12	December
23	.03	21	Winter
80	.09	22	Spring
45	.05	23	Summer
30	.04	24	Fall; autumn
953	1.11	99	NA; DK
81,400	95.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22)

ER33113 "G88 YR LAST IN SCHOOL 94" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,576	4.18	1,901 - 1,994	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997	Before 1993, DK which year
560	.65	9,999	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81,400	95.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22)

ER33114 "WHETHER STUDENT 94" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,959	2.29	1	Full-time student
327	.38	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
37	.04	9	NA; DK
83,213	97.28	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1993 (ER33113=1901-1992, 9997 or 9999)

ER33115 "YRS COMPLETED EDUC 94" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1994 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 1994 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1994 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,285	23.72	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
-	-	98	DK
933	1.09	99	NA

64,318	75.19	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33104=001-015)

ER33116 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE? 94" NUM(1.0)

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,007	4.68	1	Yes, is covered
26,029	30.43	5	No, is not covered
160	.19	9	NA; DK
55,340	64.70	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89)

ER33117 "HEALTH GOOD? 94" NUM(1.0)

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	.21	1	Yes, is in poor health
13,225	15.46	5	No, is not in poor health
147	.17	9	NA; DK
71,981	84.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33102=1-2 and ER33103=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33104>54)

ER33118 "MEDICARE PERMISSION 94" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 1994 for Access to Medicare Records

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1994. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
552	.65	1	This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1994
17	.02	5	This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1993 but no renewal was received for 1994
51	.06	7	This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1993 but was unavailable to give permission in 1994
27	.03	9	This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1993 but had died by the time of the 1994 interview
84,889	99.24	0	This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); this individual is not 1994 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER33102>01 and ER33103 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30800=0 or 5)

ER33119 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 94" NUM(7.3)

1994 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1994 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER33121. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER33120. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,161	21.23	.001 - 999.999	1994 core sample individual longitudinal weight

67,375	78.77	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33125=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

ER33120 "LAT IND WEIGHT 94" NUM(6.3)

1994 Latino Sample Individual Weight

This weight variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1994 Latino sample response family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,184	7.23	.001 - 99.999	1994 Latino sample individual weight
79,352	92.77	.000	Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

ER33121 "COMBO IND WEIGHT 94" NUM(7.3)

1994 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable is for use when analyzing the core and Latino samples together. It is nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1994 core or 1994 Latino response family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,586	25.24	.001 - 999.999	1994 combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight
63,950	74.76	.000	Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0);from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33125=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

ER33122 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 94" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	.08	1	January; winter
29	.03	2	February
58	.07	3	March
47	.05	4	April; spring

75	.09	5	May
60	.07	6	June
72	.08	7	July; summer
62	.07	8	August
51	.06	9	September
38	.04	10	October; fall; autumn
50	.06	11	November
53	.06	12	December
29	.03	98	Moved out of an institution
49	.06	99	NA; DK
84,791	99.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00)

ER33123 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 94" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
683	.80	1,901 - 1,994	Actual year moved out of main family
29	.03	9,998	Moved out of an institution
33	.04	9,999	NA, DK year
84,791	99.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00)

ER33124 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 94" NUM(5.0)

1994 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1994 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
467	.55	1 - 16,970	1994 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
278	.33	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1994 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,791	99.13	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00)

ER33125 "FOLLOW STATUS 94" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1994

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1994. This included sample members who were interviewed in 1993 including children under age 18, the nonsample elderly, and nonsample parents of sample children expected to be under age 18 at the time of the 1994 interview. Also included are those selected for recontact in 1994, a group that includes nonresponse sample members of all ages and nonresponse, nonsample parents whose sample children met the age criterion above.

Additionally, children born since 1968 (for the core sample) or since 1990 (for the Latino sample) who were not born into the study but whose parents are sample members were also designated as sample members.

All told, there are three changes in followability from 1993:
a). persons who did not move into a responding family at birth but who have a sample parent are now considered sample members and hence are followable,
b). sample members are followable from birth onward, and
c). nonsample parents of young sample children are followable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38,119	44.56	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1994
5,497	6.43	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1994
41,920	49.01	0	Inap.: this individual was nonresponse by 1993 and was not selected for recontact in 1994; born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

ER33126 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 94" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1994

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1994 have 1994 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1994, but have nonzero data values for 1995 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1994 have nonzero data for 1994 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1994 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1994 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,318	1.54	1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1993.
255	.30	3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1993 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1994.
9	.01	4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1993, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1994.
360	.42	5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1994 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1994 interview.

317	.37	6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews.
581	.68	8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews.
30,177	35.28	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1994 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
11,746	13.73	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview.
10,492	12.27	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1994, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
84	.10	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1994 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
-	-	99	NA; DK
30,197	35.30	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33102=1-20).

ER33127 "WHY NONRESPONSE 94" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1994

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,668	1.95	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
114	.13	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
277	.32	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
4,035	4.72	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
32	.04	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
95	.11	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
182	.21	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
29	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
75	.09	14	This individual was in jail or prison
4	.00	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

1	.00	21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
2	.00	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
8	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
559	.65	41	This individual died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews.
8	.01	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
3	.00	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
30	.04	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
3	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed.
526	.61	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available

1,685	1.97	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
3,509	4.10	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
565	.66	92	Individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was not eligible to be followed
2	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
30,177	35.28	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
11,746	13.73	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and was not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER30733=0 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0 or ER30733>0 and ER30734=71-89 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
30,197	35.30	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33102=1-20)

ER33128 "H1 HEALTH STATUS 94" NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
This question was asked for all Heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,458	4.04	1	Excellent
5,014	5.86	2	Very good
5,096	5.96	3	Good
2,326	2.72	4	Fair
991	1.16	5	Poor
18	.02	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	.12	9	NA
68,528	80.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33129 "H6A BATHING 94" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	.56	1	Yes
3,564	4.17	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
48	.06	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33130 "H6B DRESSING 94" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	.45	1	Yes
3,652	4.27	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
47	.05	9	NA

81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33131 "H6C EATING 94" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	.23	1	Yes
3,839	4.49	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
48	.06	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33132 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR 94" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
603	.70	1	Yes
3,436	4.02	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
48	.06	9	NA

81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33133 "H6E WALKING 94" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
988	1.16	1	Yes
3,052	3.57	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
47	.05	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33134 "H6F GET OUTSIDE 94" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
562	.66	1	Yes
3,477	4.06	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
48	.06	9	NA

81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33135 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET 94" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
291	.34	1	Yes
3,748	4.38	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
48	.06	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33136 "H7 CKPT 94" NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,195	1.40	1	Yes to at least one variable among ER33129-ER33135
2,894	3.38	5	No to ER33129-ER33135
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33137 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES 94" NUM(1.0)

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
499	.58	1	Yes
688	.80	5	No

6	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA
84,341	98.60	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); no difficulty (ER33136=5)

ER33138 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 94" NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
372	.43	1	Yes
3,458	4.04	5	No
212	.25	7	Doesn't do
2	.00	8	DK
45	.05	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33139 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 94" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	.11	1	YES
115	.13	5	NO
1	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,324	99.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); prepares meals (ER33138=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33140 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM 94" NUM(1.0)
H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
414	.48	1	Yes
3,386	3.96	5	No
240	.28	7	Doesn't do
3	.00	8	DK
46	.05	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33141 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH? 94" NUM(1.0)
H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	.20	1	Yes
66	.08	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA
85,296	99.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33140=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33142 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY 94" NUM(1.0)
H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	.37	1	Yes
3,538	4.14	5	No
185	.22	7	Doesn't do
3	.00	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.05	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33143 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH? 94" NUM(1.0)

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	.11	1	Yes
88	.10	5	No
3	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,351	99.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); manages own money (ER33142=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33144 "H15 PROB USE PHONE 94" NUM(1.0)

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	.38	1	Yes
3,662	4.28	5	No
50	.06	7	Doesn't do
3	.00	8	DK
45	.05	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33145 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH? 94" NUM(1.0)

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.04	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,486	99.94	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33144=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33146 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK 94" NUM(1.0)

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,090	1.27	1	Yes
2,389	2.79	5	No
560	.65	7	Doesn't do
2	.00	8	DK
48	.06	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33147 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH? 94" NUM(1.0)

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
293	.34	1	Yes
254	.30	5	No
5	.01	8	DK
8	.01	9	NA
84,976	99.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33146=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33148 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK 94" NUM(1.0)

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD
H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
421	.49	1	Yes
3,416	3.99	5	No
202	.24	7	Doesn't do
4	.00	8	DK
46	.05	9	NA
81,447	95.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054)

ER33149 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH? 94" NUM(1.0)

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	.13	1	Yes
83	.10	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
3	.00	9	NA
85,334	99.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); does light housework (ER33148=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33150 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 94" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33125 for information about followable individuals this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,259	27.19	10	Original sample individual
10,806	12.63	20	Born-in sample individual
1,047	1.22	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID Staff
278	.33	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID Staff

1,363	1.59	50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID Staff
979	1.14	51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID Staff
388	.45	65	Nonsample elderly individual
47,416	55.43	0	Inap.: nonfollowable (ER33125=5); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

ER33201 "1995 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

1995 Interview Number (1995 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1995 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1995. We interviewed 10,401 families in 1995.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52,250	61.09	1 - 10,437	1995 family interview number
33,286	38.91	0	This individual was main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994;from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)

ER33202 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 95" NUM(2.0)

1995 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1995 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28,821	33.69	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1995 interview
339	.40	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1995 interview
656	.77	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1994 and 1995 interviews
68	.08	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1994 but died by the time of the 1995 interview
55,652	65.06	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1995 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0)

ER33203 "RELATION TO HEAD 95" NUM(2.0)

1995 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1994 Head for any individual whose 1995 sequence number (ER33202) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1994 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1995 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1995 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33202=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,555	12.34	10	Head in 1995; 1994 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
5,295	6.19	20	Legal Wife in 1995; 1994 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
469	.55	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1994 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1994 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview
10,334	12.08	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
956	1.12	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
237	.28	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
76	.09	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
37	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
191	.22	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
51	.06	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
2	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
189	.22	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
68	.08	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
9	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
724	.85	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

30	.04	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
32	.04	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
-	-	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
139	.16	70	Nephew or niece of Head
26	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
25	.03	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
5	.01	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
28	.03	74	Cousin of Head
1	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
52	.06	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
208	.24	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
16	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
31	.04	95	Other relative of Head
4	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
83	.10	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
55,652	65.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33204 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 95" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1995 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33204 with ER33205-ER33206 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,021	1.19	1	Newborn up to second birthday
28,854	33.73	2 - 125	Actual age
9	.01	999	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55,652	65.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33205 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 95" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,612	3.05	1	January; winter
2,218	2.59	2	February
2,468	2.89	3	March
2,327	2.72	4	April; spring
2,410	2.82	5	May
2,360	2.76	6	June
2,557	2.99	7	July; summer
2,681	3.13	8	August
2,636	3.08	9	September
2,539	2.97	10	October; fall; autumn
2,489	2.91	11	November
2,481	2.90	12	December
106	.12	99	NA; DK
55,652	65.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33206 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 95" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29,766	34.80	1,870 - 1,995	Actual year of birth
119	.14	9,999	NA; DK
55,651	65.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33207 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 95" NUM(1.0)

1995 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1995 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,548	13.50	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
70	.08	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
4	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
2	.00	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
73,912	86.41	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1995 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33208 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 95" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1995

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,562	1.83	1	Moved in or born between the 1994 and 1995 interviews; splitoff in 1995
101	.12	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1994 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1994 (i.e., listing error)
618	.72	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not included in a 1995 panel FU
73	.09	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1994 and 1995 interviews
68	.08	7	Living in 1994 but died by the time of the 1995 interview
46	.05	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1994 interview, but included in FU for 1994 (usually a listing error)
83,068	97.11	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); in main family in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33202=1-20); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33209 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 95" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
215	.25	1	January; winter
171	.20	2	February
136	.16	3	March
96	.11	4	April; spring
102	.12	5	May
116	.14	6	June
91	.11	7	July; summer
144	.17	8	August
157	.18	9	September
136	.16	10	October; fall; autumn
181	.21	11	November
165	.19	12	December
165	.19	99	NA; DK
83,661	97.81	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not interviewed for 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=71-80); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); stayed in main family (ER33202=1-20 and ER33208=0)

ER33210 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 95" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,763	2.06	1,950 - 1,995	Actual year of move
111	.13	9,999	NA; DK
83,662	97.81	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not interviewed for 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=71-80); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); stayed in main family (ER33202=1-20 and ER33208=0); splitoff (ER33208=1 and ER33209=0)

ER33211 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 95" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1995 family file [ER5067-ER5070 for Heads, ER5561-ER5564 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,926	12.77	1	Working now
84	.10	2	Only temporarily laid off
943	1.10	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,686	1.97	4	Retired
644	.75	5	Permanently disabled
1,623	1.90	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,448	1.69	7	Student
111	.13	8	Other
153	.18	9	NA; DK
67,918	79.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33204=001-015)

ER33212 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 95" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.09	1	January
148	.17	2	February
624	.73	3	March

465	.54	4	April
811	.95	5	May
743	.87	6	June
32	.04	7	July
28	.03	8	August
35	.04	9	September
27	.03	10	October
24	.03	11	November
94	.11	12	December
24	.03	21	Winter
61	.07	22	Spring
26	.03	23	Summer
21	.02	24	Fall; autumn
660	.77	98	DK
29	.03	99	NA
81,608	95.41	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22)

ER33213 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 95" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,517	4.11	1,901 - 1,995	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997	Before 1994, DK which year
298	.35	9,998	DK
113	.13	9,999	NA
81,608	95.41	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22)

ER33214 "WHETHER STUDENT 95" NUM(1.0)
G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,984	2.32	1	Full-time student
295	.34	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
7	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA
83,248	97.33	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1994 (ER33213=1901-1993, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER33215 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 95" NUM(2.0)
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1995 interview.

This variable contains values for 1995 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1995 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,683	23.01	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
120	.14	98	DK
594	.69	99	NA
65,139	76.15	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33204=001-015)

ER33216 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE? 95" NUM(1.0)

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,734	4.37	1	Yes, is covered
25,022	29.25	5	No, is not covered
65	.08	9	NA; DK
56,715	66.31	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89)

ER33217 "HEALTH GOOD? 95" NUM(1.0)

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	.21	1	Yes, is in poor health
12,483	14.59	5	No, is not in poor health
61	.07	9	NA; DK
72,812	85.12	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33102=1-2 and ER33203=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33204>54)

ER33218 "MEDICARE PERMISSION 95" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 1995 for Access to Medicare Records

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1995. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
539	.63	1	This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1995

8	.01	5	This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1994 but no renewal was received for 1995
44	.05	7	This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1994 but was unavailable to give permission in 1995
1	.00	9	This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1994 but had died by the time of the 1995 interview
84,944	99.31	0	This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); this individual is not 1995 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER33202>01 and ER33203 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER33118=0 or 5)

ER33219 "RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT 95" NUM(3.0)

M1d. How is (he/she) related to you?

The first two digits of code values here in the range 101-982 are based on the PSID's Relationship to Head code, and the third digit represents gender (1 for male, 2 for female). The data here reflect relationship to the Respondent, who may be someone other than the Head. Thus, a value of 301 indicates a son of the Respondent, not necessarily of the Head. See ER33203 for code details but substitute "Respondent" for "Head".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,277	8.51	1	Self (i.e., respondent)
2,116	2.47	101	Husband of respondent
5	.01	151	Ex-husband of respondent
1	.00	181	Deceased husband of respondent
1,847	2.16	202	Wife of respondent
210	.25	222	"Wife" of respondent
-	-	252	Ex-Wife of respondent
-	-	282	Deceased Wife of respondent
10,506	12.28	301 - 982	Relationship of this individual to respondent
6	.01	102	Wild code
2	.00	998	DK
4	.00	999	NA, refused
63,562	74.31	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999)

ER33220 "M3 CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL 95" NUM(1.0)

M3. (Now, thinking about [him/her], is [he/she]/Are you) currently attending school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,850	10.35	1	Yes
13,049	15.26	5	No
45	.05	8	DK
76	.09	9	NA; refused
63,516	74.26	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89)

ER33221 "M5 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT 95" NUM(1.0)

M5. (Is [he/she]/Are you) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,135	2.50	1	Full-time
700	.82	2	Part-time
8	.01	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA
82,692	96.68	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 16 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9)

ER33222 "M6 WHAT GRADE 95" NUM(2.0)

M6. What (grade/year of school) (is [he/she]/are you) in now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,658	8.95	1 - 15	Actual year of school
185	.22	16	Fourth year or more of college, no undergraduate degree
90	.11	17	First year of postgraduate studies
120	.14	18	Second year or more of postgraduate studies
67	.08	93	Ungraded
130	.15	94	Preschool
541	.63	95	Kindergarten
56	.07	98	DK
2	.00	99	NA; refused

76,687	89.65	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9)

ER33223 "M6A GRADUATE, GED, OR NEITHER 95" NUM(1.0)

M6a. Did (he/she/you) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,350	1.58	1	Graduated from high school
77	.09	2	Got a GED
14	.02	3	Neither
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused NA; refused
84,095	98.32	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9)

ER33224 "M7 MONTH LAST ATTENDED SCHOOL 95" NUM(2.0)

M7. In what month and year did (he/she/you) last attend school?---MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	.48	1	January
194	.23	2	February
309	.36	3	March
290	.34	4	April
2,998	3.50	5	May
4,041	4.72	6	June
203	.24	7	July
375	.44	8	August
306	.36	9	September
168	.20	10	October
188	.22	11	November
741	.87	12	December
80	.09	21	Winter
288	.34	22	Spring

146	.17	23	Summer
112	.13	24	Fall; autumn
2,188	2.56	98	DK
145	.17	99	NA; refused
72,355	84.59	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1)

ER33225 "M7 YEAR LAST ATTENDED SCHOOL 95" NUM(4.0)
M7. In what month and year did (he/she/you) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,893	13.90	1,950 - 1,995	Actual year last attended school
124	.14	9,996	Never attended school
279	.33	9,997	Before 1994, DK exact year
1	.00	1,943	Wild code
797	.93	9,998	DK year at all
87	.10	9,999	NA; refused
72,355	84.59	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1)

ER33226 "M9 LAST ENROLLED FULL OR PART TIME 95" NUM(1.0)
M9. (Was [he/she]/Were you) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
673	.79	1	Full-time
562	.66	2	Part-time
5	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
84,296	98.55	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 16 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33227 "M10 HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR COMPLETED 95" NUM(2.0)

M10. What is the highest grade or year of school that ([he/she] has/you have) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,546	12.33	1 - 15	Actual grade or year completed
1,515	1.77	16	Graduated college, bachelor's degree
742	.87	17	At least one year postgraduate, or more
32	.04	93	Ungraded
17	.02	94	Preschool
4	.00	95	Kindergarten
120	.14	98	DK
81	.09	99	NA; refused
72,479	84.74	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33228 "M11A RECEIVED GED 95" NUM(1.0)

M11a. Did (he/she/you) get a GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	.59	1	Yes
2,070	2.42	5	No
17	.02	8	DK
3	.00	9	NA; refused
82,943	96.97	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); attending school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996); not in school and attended 12 or more years, an ungraded school, or only preschool (ER33227=12-17, 93, 94, 98 or 99)

ER33229 "M12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD, GED, OR NEITHER 95" NUM(1.0)

M12. Did (he/she/you) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,588	11.21	1	Graduated from high school
520	.61	2	Got a GED
206	.24	3	Neither
57	.07	8	DK

76	.09	9	NA; refused
75,089	87.79	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996); not in school and attended one through 11 years or only preschool (ER33227=1-11, 94, 98 or 99)

ER33230 "M14 EVER ATTEND PRIVATE SCHOOL K-12 95" NUM(1.0)

M14. Between kindergarten and now, did (he/she/you) ever attend a religious or other private school (instead of public school)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,076	1.26	1	Yes
6,100	7.13	5	No
12	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
78,346	91.59	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9); in school but attending college or ungraded school (ER33222=13-18 or 93)

ER33231 "M14A EVER ATTEND PRIVATE SCHOOL K-12 95" NUM(1.0)

M14a. Between kindergarten and 12th grade (or highest grade completed), did (he/she/you) ever attend a religious or other private school (instead of a public school)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,568	1.83	1	Yes
8,606	10.06	5	No
110	.13	8	DK
74	.09	9	NA; refused
75,178	87.89	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); in school and attending high school or lower grade (ER33222=1-12, 94, 95, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996)

ER33232 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 1 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,688	1.97	1 - 12	Actual grade
117	.14	93	Ungraded
802	.94	95	Kindergarten
36	.04	98	DK
-	-	99	NA
82,893	96.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9)

ER33233 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 2 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,019	2.36	1 - 12	Actual grade
1	.00	93	Ungraded
67	.08	95	Kindergarten
83,449	97.56	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33234 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 3 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,766	2.06	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
2	.00	95	Kindergarten

83,768	97.93	0	Inap.: no third mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33235 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 4 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,504	1.76	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
2	.00	95	Kindergarten
84,030	98.24	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33236 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 5 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,284	1.50	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
1	.00	95	Kindergarten
84,251	98.50	0	Inap.: no fifth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33237 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 6 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SIXTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,117	1.31	1 - 12	Actual grade
1	.00	93	Ungraded
1	.00	95	Kindergarten

84,417	98.69	0	Inap.: no sixth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33238 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 7 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
942	1.10	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
2	.00	95	Kindergarten
84,592	98.90	0	Inap.: no seventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33239 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 8 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--EIGHTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
836	.98	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
1	.00	95	Kindergarten
84,699	99.02	0	Inap.: no eighth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33240 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 9 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--NINTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
661	.77	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
1	.00	95	Kindergarten

84,874	99.23	0	Inap.: no ninth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33241 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 10 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--TENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
547	.64	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
84,989	99.36	0	Inap.: no tenth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33242 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 11 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--ELEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
489	.57	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,047	99.43	0	Inap.: no eleventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33243 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 12 95" NUM(2.0)
M15. In which grade or grades was that?--TWELFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
446	.52	1 - 12	Actual grade
1	.00	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten

85,089	99.48	0	Inap.: no twelfth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99)

ER33244 "M16 NON-RELIG, CATHOLIC, ANOTHER REL 95" NUM(1.0)

M16. (For the years not spent in public schools) (was [he/she]/were you) mostly in a non-religious private school, a Catholic school or another religious school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
428	.50	1	Private non-religious
1,462	1.71	2	Catholic school
711	.83	3	Other religious school
30	.04	4	Equal time in two or more types
11	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
82,894	96.91	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9)

ER33245 "M17 ATTENDED SPEC CLASS/SCHL GIFTED 95" NUM(1.0)

M17. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever attended a special class or school for gifted students or done advanced work in any subjects?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,483	2.90	1	Yes
14,853	17.36	5	No
139	.16	8	DK
74	.09	9	NA; refused
67,987	79.48	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33246 "M18 REPEAT GRADE/SCHOOL RECOMMENDED 95" NUM(1.0)
M18. Since starting kindergarten, (has [he/she]/have you) ever repeated a grade or been held back because the school recommended it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,163	2.53	1	Yes
15,182	17.75	5	No
126	.15	8	DK
56	.07	9	NA; refused
68,009	79.51	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33247 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 1 95" NUM(2.0)
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,881	2.20	1 - 12	Actual grade
8	.01	93	Ungraded
223	.26	95	Kindergarten
51	.06	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
83,373	97.47	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9)

ER33248 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 2 95" NUM(2.0)
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	.20	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
1	.00	95	Kindergarten

85,363	99.80	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33249 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 3 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.02	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: no third mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33250 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 4 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
1	.00	95	Kindergarten
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33251 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 5 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FIFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 12	Actual grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: no fifth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33252 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 6 95" NUM(2.0)
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SIXTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: no sixth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33253 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 7 95" NUM(2.0)
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: no seventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33254 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 8 95" NUM(2.0)
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--EIGHTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: no eighth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33255 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 9 95" NUM(2.0)
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--NINTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: no ninth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33256 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 10 95" NUM(2.0)
M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--TENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten

85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: no tenth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33257 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 11 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--ELEVENTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: no eleventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33258 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 12 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--TWELFTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 12	Actual grade
-	-	93	Ungraded
-	-	95	Kindergarten
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: no twelfth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99)

ER33259 "M20 EVER CLASSIFIED NEED SPECIAL ED 95" NUM(1.0)

M20. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been classified by the school as needing special education?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,152	1.35	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,223	18.97	5	No
97	.11	8	DK
76	.09	9	NA; refused
67,988	79.48	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33260 "M21 LEARN DISAB PERCEPT/SPEECH IMPAIR 95" NUM(1.0)

M21. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been classified as learning disabled, perceptually impaired or speech impaired?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,078	1.26	1	Yes
16,305	19.06	5	No
87	.10	8	DK
78	.09	9	NA; refused
67,988	79.48	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33261 "M22 EVER ENROLLED IN HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)

M22. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been enrolled in Head Start?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,709	3.17	1	Yes
14,452	16.90	5	No
311	.36	8	DK
76	.09	9	NA; refused
67,988	79.48	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33262 "M23 HOW OLD 1ST ATTEND HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)

M23. How old (was [he/she]/were you) when (he/she/you) first attended Head Start?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,640	3.09	1 - 6	Actual age
68	.08	8	DK

1	.00	9	NA; refused
82,827	96.83	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never enrolled in Head Start (ER33261=5, 8 or 9)

ER33263 "M24 TOTAL MONTHS ATTENDED HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)

M24. In total, how many months did (he/she/you) attend Head Start?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.06	1	Less than three months
1,298	1.52	2	Three through eleven months
846	.99	3	One year through twenty-three months
379	.44	4	Two years or more
6	.01	7	Still enrolled
113	.13	8	DK
18	.02	9	NA; refused
82,827	96.83	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never enrolled in Head Start (ER33261=5, 8 or 9)

ER33264 "M25 OTHER NURSERY PRESCHOOL DAY CARE 95" NUM(1.0)

M25. Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been enrolled in nursery school, a preschool program, or day care center other than Head Start?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,479	5.24	1	Yes
12,632	14.77	5	No
360	.42	8	DK
76	.09	9	NA; refused
67,989	79.49	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33265 "M26 SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED FROM SCHOOL 95" NUM(1.0)
M26. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been suspended or expelled from school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,597	3.04	1	Yes
14,649	17.13	5	No
224	.26	8	DK
78	.09	9	NA; refused
67,988	79.48	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33266 "M27 EVER BOOKED/CHARGED BREAKING LAW 95" NUM(1.0)
M27. [IF NECESSARY: For a variety of reasons, many young people come into contact with the police or with the court system. Sometimes, these contacts with the police are very serious. Other times, the reason may be a minor problem or misunderstanding.

Not counting minor traffic offenses, (has [he/she]/have you) ever been booked or charged for breaking a law?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,464	1.71	1	Yes
15,899	18.59	5	No
69	.08	8	DK
88	.10	9	NA; refused
68,016	79.52	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996)

ER33267 "M28 SPENT TIME IN CORRECTIONS INST 95" NUM(1.0)
M28. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever spent time in a corrections institution like a jail, a prison or a youth training or reform school?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
838	.98	1	Yes
622	.73	5	No
3	.00	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,072	98.29	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9)

ER33268 "M29 TIMES SENT TO YOUTH CORRECT INST 95" NUM(2.0)

M29. How many times (was [he/she]/were you) ever sent to a youth corrections institution?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	.31	1 - 20	Actual number of times
19	.02	98	DK
1	.00	99	NA; refused NA; refused
85,249	99.66	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9)

ER33269 "M30 TIMES SENT TO ADULT CORRECT INST 95" NUM(2.0)

M30. How many times (was he/she]/were you) ever sentenced to an adult corrections institution?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
578	.68	1 - 20	Actual number of times
13	.02	98	DK
3	.00	99	NA; refused
84,942	99.31	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9)

ER33270 "M31 MONTH LAST RELEASED 95" NUM(2.0)

M31. When (was [he/she]/were you) released (for the most recent time)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.09	1	January
36	.04	2	February

31	.04	3	March
47	.05	4	April
66	.08	5	May
60	.07	6	June
50	.06	7	July
35	.04	8	August
35	.04	9	September
34	.04	10	October
35	.04	11	November
28	.03	12	December
7	.01	21	Winter
15	.02	22	Spring
30	.04	23	Summer
6	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
225	.26	98	DK
21	.02	99	NA; refused
84,698	99.02	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9)

ER33271 "M31 YEAR LAST RELEASED 95" NUM(4.0)

M31. When (was [he/she]/were you) released (for the most recent time)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
656	.77	1,950 - 1,995	Actual year last released
112	.13	9,997	In institution now
68	.08	9,998	DK
2	.00	9,999	NA; refused
84,698	99.02	0	Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9)

ER33272 "M33 TIMES FAM ASKED TALK SCHOOL BEHAV 95" NUM(1.0)

M33. Since September 1994, how many times has someone in the family been asked to come in and talk with a teacher or the principal because (he/she/you) had behavior or discipline problems?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
602	.70	1	Once
383	.45	2	Twice
175	.20	3	Three times
306	.36	4	Four or more times
5,963	6.97	5	None
22	.03	8	DK
8	.01	9	NA; refused
78,077	91.28	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99)

ER33273 "M34 PARTICIPATE EXTRACURRICULAR ACT 95" NUM(1.0)

M34. Since September 1994, (has [he/she]/have you) participated in any extracurricular activities, such as gymnastics, Scouts, music lessons, a sports team, or a Boys or Girls club?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,115	4.81	1	Yes
3,319	3.88	5	No
18	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused

78,077	91.28	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99)

ER33274 "M34A HOW OFTEN PARTIC EXTRACUR ACT 95" NUM(1.0)

M34a. How often (has he/she]/have you) done that? Is it daily, once or twice a week, several times a month, or less than once a month?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,112	1.30	1	Daily
2,325	2.72	2	Once or twice a week
526	.61	3	Several times a month
110	.13	4	Less than once a month
42	.05	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
81,421	95.19	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99); no extracurricular activities (ER33273=5, 8 or 9)

ER33275 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 95" NUM(7.3)

1995 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1995 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER33277. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER33276. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,698	20.69	.001 - 999.999	1995 core sample individual longitudinal weight
67,838	79.31	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 and not selected for recontact in 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33281=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33276 "LATINO IND WEIGHT 95" NUM(6.3)

1995 Latino Sample Individual Weight

This weight variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1995 Latino sample response family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,244	6.13	.001 - 99.999	1995 Latino sample individual weight
80,292	93.87	.000	Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33277 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT 95" NUM(7.3)

1995 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable is for use when analyzing the core and Latino samples together. It is nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1995 core or 1995 Latino response family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,824	24.35	.001 - 999.999	1995 combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight

64,712	75.65	.000	Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0);from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 and not selected for recontact in 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33281=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33278 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 95" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.06	1	January; winter
46	.05	2	February
33	.04	3	March
47	.05	4	April; spring
28	.03	5	May
25	.03	6	June
42	.05	7	July; summer
38	.04	8	August
44	.05	9	September
55	.06	10	October; fall; autumn
63	.07	11	November
37	.04	12	December
33	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
46	.05	99	NA; DK
84,951	99.32	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00)

ER33279 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 95" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
532	.62	1,901 - 1,995	Actual year moved out of main family
33	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution

20	.02	9,999	NA, DK year
84,951	99.32	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00)

ER33280 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 95" NUM(5.0)

1995 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1995 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	.46	1 - 10,437	1995 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
194	.23	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1995 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,951	99.32	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00)

ER33281 "FOLLOW STATUS 95" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1995

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1995. No recontact interviews were done in this wave.

Eligible persons were response in 1994 and otherwise met the criteria for followabilty according to the 1994 change in following rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26,572	31.07	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1995
5,123	5.99	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1995
53,841	62.95	0	Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33282 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 95" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1995

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1995 have 1995 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1995, but have nonzero data values for 1994 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1995 have nonzero data for 1995 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1995 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1995 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,482	1.73	1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1994.
308	.36	3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1994 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1995.
19	.02	4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1994, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1995.
339	.40	5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1995 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1995 interview.
297	.35	6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews.
428	.50	8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews.
29,156	34.09	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1995 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
24,686	28.86	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview.
-	-	99	NA; DK
28,821	33.69	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1995 (ER33202=1-20).

ER33283 "WHY NONRESPONSE 95" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1995

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	.54	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
77	.09	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.

41	.05	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
198	.23	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
1	.00	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
81	.09	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
171	.20	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
28	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
53	.06	14	This individual was in jail or prison
7	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
6	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
3	.00	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
145	.17	41	This individual died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews.
28	.03	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.

-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
23	.03	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
1	.00	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
935	1.09	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
200	.23	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 1995 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
412	.48	92	Individual moved out of the 1995 main family and was not eligible to be followed
-	-	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
29,156	34.09	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
24,687	28.86	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33201=0 or ER33101>0 and ER33102=71-89 and ER33201=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
28,821	33.69	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1995 (ER33202=1-20)

ER33284 "H1 HEALTH STATUS 95" NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
This question was asked for all Heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,443	4.03	1	Excellent
5,045	5.90	2	Very good
4,764	5.57	3	Good
2,165	2.53	4	Fair
928	1.08	5	Poor
12	.01	8	DK
69	.08	9	NA
69,110	80.80	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not an other FU member age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33285 "H6A BATHING 95" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
459	.54	1	Yes
3,492	4.08	5	No
-	-	8	DK
22	.03	9	NA

81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33286 "H6B DRESSING 95" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE" H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
377	.44	1	Yes
3,574	4.18	5	No
-	-	8	DK
22	.03	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33287 "H6C EATING 95" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE" H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	.18	1	Yes
3,797	4.44	5	No
-	-	8	DK
22	.03	9	NA

81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33288 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR 95" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
482	.56	1	Yes
3,469	4.06	5	No
-	-	8	DK
22	.03	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33289 "H6E WALKING 95" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
866	1.01	1	Yes
3,085	3.61	5	No
-	-	8	DK
22	.03	9	NA

81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33290 "H6F GET OUTSIDE 95" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
548	.64	1	Yes
3,403	3.98	5	No
-	-	8	DK
22	.03	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33291 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET 95" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	.30	1	Yes
3,694	4.32	5	No
-	-	8	DK
22	.03	9	NA

81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33292 "H7 CKPT 95" NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,060	1.24	1	Yes to at least one variable among ER33285-ER33291
2,912	3.40	5	No to ER33285-ER33291
81,564	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33293 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES 95" NUM(1.0)

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
441	.52	1	Yes
617	.72	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
84,476	98.76	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); no difficulty (ER33292=5)

ER33294 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 95" NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
319	.37	1	Yes

3,370	3.94	5	No
267	.31	7	Doesn't do
1	.00	8	DK
16	.02	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33294A "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 95" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	.14	1	YES
149	.17	5	NO
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,269	99.69	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); prepares meals (ER33294=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33295 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM 95" NUM(1.0)

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	.48	1	Yes
3,322	3.88	5	No
222	.26	7	Doesn't do
3	.00	8	DK
16	.02	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33295A "H12 B/C OF HEALTH? 95" NUM(1.0)
H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	.20	1	Yes
52	.06	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,314	99.74	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33295=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33296 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY 95" NUM(1.0)
H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	.34	1	Yes
3,454	4.04	5	No
215	.25	7	Doesn't do
-	-	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33296A "H14 B/C OF HEALTH? 95" NUM(1.0)
H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	.14	1	Yes
91	.11	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,321	99.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); manages own money (ER33296=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33297 "H15 PROB USE PHONE 95" NUM(1.0)

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	.34	1	Yes
3,619	4.23	5	No
50	.06	7	Doesn't do
-	-	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33297A "H16 B/C OF HEALTH? 95" NUM(1.0)

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1	Yes
13	.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,486	99.94	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33297=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33298 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK 95" NUM(1.0)
H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,014	1.19	1	Yes
2,319	2.71	5	No
620	.72	7	Doesn't do
3	.00	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33298A "H18 B/C OF HEALTH? 95" NUM(1.0)
H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
350	.41	1	Yes
269	.31	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
84,916	99.28	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33298=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33299 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK 95" NUM(1.0)
H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD
H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
389	.45	1	Yes
3,344	3.91	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	.26	7	Doesn't do
2	.00	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA
81,563	95.36	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054)

ER33299A "H20 B/C OF HEALTH? 95" NUM(1.0)

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	.14	1	Yes
99	.12	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,315	99.74	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); does light housework (ER33299=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33299B "WHY FOLLOWABLE 95" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33281 for information about followable individuals this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,258	16.67	10	Original sample individual
9,009	10.53	20	Born-in sample individual
881	1.03	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID Staff
278	.33	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID Staff
880	1.03	50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID Staff
979	1.14	51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID Staff
288	.34	65	Nonsample elderly individual
58,963	68.93	0	Inap.: nonfollowable (ER33281=5) and not nonsample elderly; main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0)

ER33301 "1996 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1996 Interview Number (1996 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1996 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1996. We interviewed 8,511 families in 1996.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45,126	52.76	1 - 8,538	1996 family interview number
40,410	47.24	0	This individual was main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308)

ER33302 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 96" NUM(2.0)

1996 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1996 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,971	26.86	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1996 interview
333	.39	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1996 interview
432	.51	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1995 and 1996 interviews
74	.09	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1995 but died by the time of the 1996 interview
61,726	72.16	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1996 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0)

ER33303 "RELATION TO HEAD 96" NUM(2.0)

1996 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1995 Head for any individual whose 1996 sequence number (ER33302) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1995 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1996 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1996 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33302=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,622	10.08	10	Head in 1996; 1995 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview
4,306	5.03	20	Legal Wife in 1996; 1995 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview

379	.44	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1995 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1995 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview
7,950	9.29	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
811	.95	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
198	.23	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
29	.03	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
46	.05	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
126	.15	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
26	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
2	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
121	.14	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
41	.05	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
4	.00	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
530	.62	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
30	.04	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
25	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
99	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Head
28	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
18	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)

17	.02	74	Cousin of Head
3	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
63	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
220	.26	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
13	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
21	.02	95	Other relative of Head
4	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
15	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
61	.07	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
61,725	72.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33304 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 96" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1996 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33304 with ER33305-ER33306 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
777	.91	1	Newborn up to second birthday
23,023	26.92	2 - 125	Actual age
10	.01	999	NA; DK
61,726	72.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33305 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 96" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,048	2.39	1	January; winter
1,792	2.10	2	February
1,957	2.29	3	March
1,874	2.19	4	April; spring
1,900	2.22	5	May

1,846	2.16	6	June
2,038	2.38	7	July; summer
2,123	2.48	8	August
2,110	2.47	9	September
2,076	2.43	10	October; fall; autumn
2,009	2.35	11	November
1,962	2.29	12	December
75	.09	99	NA; DK
61,726	72.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33306 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 96" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,733	27.75	1,870 - 1,996	Actual year of birth
77	.09	9,999	NA; DK
61,726	72.16	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33307 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 96" NUM(1.0)

1996 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1996 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,336	10.91	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
16	.02	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
76,184	89.07	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1996 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33308 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 96" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1996

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,665	1.95	1	Moved in or born between the 1995 and 1996 interviews; splitoff in 1996
57	.07	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1995 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1995 (i.e., listing error)
415	.49	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not included in a 1996 panel FU
121	.14	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1995 and 1996 interviews
73	.09	7	Living in 1995 but died by the time of the 1996 interview
30	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1995 interview, but included in FU for 1995 (usually a listing error)
83,175	97.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); in main family in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33302=1-20); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33309 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 96" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	.20	1	January; winter
136	.16	2	February
123	.14	3	March
77	.09	4	April; spring
96	.11	5	May
122	.14	6	June
120	.14	7	July; summer
175	.20	8	August
125	.15	9	September
134	.16	10	October; fall; autumn
146	.17	11	November
113	.13	12	December
122	.14	99	NA; DK

83,872	98.05	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not interviewed for 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=71-80); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); stayed in main family (ER33302=1-20 and ER33308=0)

ER33310 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 96" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,581	1.85	1,950 - 1,996	Actual year of move
82	.10	9,999	NA; DK
83,873	98.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not interviewed for 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=71-80); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); stayed in main family (ER33302=1-20 and ER33308=0); splitoff (ER33308=1 and ER33309=0)

ER33311 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 96" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1996 family file [ER7163-ER7166 for Heads, ER7657-ER7660 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,389	12.15	1	Working now
94	.11	2	Only temporarily laid off

824	.96	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,576	1.84	4	Retired
621	.73	5	Permanently disabled
1,409	1.65	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,192	1.39	7	Student
212	.25	8	Other
123	.14	9	NA; DK
69,096	80.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33304=001-015)

ER33312 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 96" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.09	1	January
421	.49	2	February
644	.75	3	March
320	.37	4	April
369	.43	5	May
488	.57	6	June
6	.01	7	July
10	.01	8	August
19	.02	9	September
29	.03	10	October
22	.03	11	November
74	.09	12	December
10	.01	21	Winter
55	.06	22	Spring
17	.02	23	Summer
18	.02	24	Fall; autumn
420	.49	98	DK
37	.04	99	NA

82,500	96.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22)

ER33313 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 96" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,734	3.20	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997	Before 1995, DK which year
204	.24	9,998	DK
98	.11	9,999	NA
82,500	96.45	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22)

ER33314 "WHETHER STUDENT 96" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,691	1.98	1	Full-time student
190	.22	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
1	.00	8	DK
6	.01	9	NA

83,648	97.79	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1995 (ER33313=1901-1994, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER33315 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 96" NUM(2.0)
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1996 interview.

This variable contains values for 1996 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1996 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,923	18.62	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
82	.10	98	DK
462	.54	99	NA
69,069	80.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33304=001-015)

ER33316 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE? 96" NUM(1.0)
H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,547	2.98	1	Yes, is covered
20,361	23.80	5	No, is not covered
63	.07	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62,565	73.14	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89)

ER33317 "HEALTH GOOD? 96" NUM(1.0)

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	.17	1	Yes, is in poor health
9,632	11.26	5	No, is not in poor health
59	.07	9	NA; DK
75,698	88.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33302=1-2 and ER33303=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33304>54)

ER33318 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 96" NUM(7.3)

1996 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1996 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

Because the Latino sample was dropped beginning with this wave, all 1996 response families are core families.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,585	20.56	.001 - 999.999	1996 individual longitudinal weight
67,951	79.44	.000	Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33319 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 96" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.08	1	January; winter
34	.04	2	February
46	.05	3	March
56	.07	4	April; spring
44	.05	5	May
52	.06	6	June
44	.05	7	July; summer
66	.08	8	August
52	.06	9	September
77	.09	10	October; fall; autumn
42	.05	11	November
33	.04	12	December
34	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
45	.05	99	NA; DK
84,846	99.19	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00)

ER33320 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 96" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
626	.73	1,901 - 1,996	Actual year moved out of main family
34	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
30	.04	9,999	NA, DK year
84,846	99.19	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00)

ER33321 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 96" NUM(5.0)

1996 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1996 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
422	.49	1 - 8,538	1996 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
268	.31	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1996 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,846	99.19	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00)

ER33322 "FOLLOW STATUS 96" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1996

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1996. Beginning in 1996, the nonsample elderly and the Latino sample were dropped. No recontact interviews were done in this wave.

Eligible persons were response in 1995 and otherwise met the criteria for followabilty according to the 1994 change in following rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,725	24.23	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1996
3,818	4.46	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1996
60,993	71.31	0	Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33323 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 96" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33322 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,087	9.45	10	Original sample individual
8,404	9.83	20	Born-in sample individual
813	.95	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
282	.33	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
1,656	1.94	50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff

979	1.14	51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff
401	.47	65	Nonsample elderly, formerly followable but dropped in 1996
64,914	75.89	0	Inap.: nonfollowable (ER33322=5) and not nonsample elderly; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33324 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 96" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1996

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1996 have 1996 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1996, but have nonzero data values for 1995 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1996 have nonzero data for 1996 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1996 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1996 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
509	.60	1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1995.
131	.15	3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1995 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1996.
4	.00	4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1995, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1996.
333	.39	5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1996 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1996 interview.
151	.18	6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews.
356	.42	8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews.
28,149	32.91	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1996 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
22,207	25.96	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview.
10,607	12.40	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308). This sample was dropped beginning in 1996.

118	.14	41	Nonsample elderly individual who had been followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If such a person was not living with a followable individual, then he or she was dropped from the study beginning in 1996.
-	-	99	NA; DK
22,971	26.86	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1996 (ER33302=1-20).

ER33325 "WHY NONRESPONSE 96" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1996

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	.36	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
38	.04	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
41	.05	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
161	.19	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
11	.01	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
72	.08	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
188	.22	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
25	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
46	.05	14	This individual was in jail or prison
9	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

-	-	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
5	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
121	.14	41	This individual died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews.
5	.01	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
1	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
43	.05	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
33	.04	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
10,607	12.40	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308). This sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual connected with the Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851).

154	.18	81	This non-sample elderly individual was followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If he or she was not living with a followable individual in 1996, then he or she was dropped from the study in 1996. Other non-followable individuals connected with dropped non-sample elderly families are also included here.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 1996 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
327	.38	92	Individual moved out of the 1996 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
9	.01	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
28,149	32.91	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851)
22,208	25.96	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33301=0 or ER33201>0 and ER33202=71-89 and ER33301=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
22,971	26.86	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1996 (ER33302=1-20)

ER33326 "H1 HEALTH STATUS 96" NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
This question was asked for all Heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	3.28	1	Excellent
4,396	5.14	2	Very good
3,904	4.56	3	Good
1,579	1.85	4	Fair
603	.70	5	Poor
1	.00	8	DK
48	.06	9	NA; refused

72,200	84.41	0	Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not an other FU member age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33327 "H6A BATHING 96" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
a. bathing or showering?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	.34	1	Yes
2,688	3.14	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33328 "H6B DRESSING 96" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
b. dressing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
220	.26	1	Yes
2,760	3.23	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA

82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33329 "H6C EATING 96" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
c. eating?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	.09	1	Yes
2,902	3.39	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33330 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR 96" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	.36	1	Yes
2,674	3.13	5	No
1	.00	8	DK

12	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33331 "H6E WALKING 96" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
e. walking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
570	.67	1	Yes
2,410	2.82	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33332 "H6F GET OUTSIDE 96" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
f. getting outside?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	.39	1	Yes
2,648	3.10	5	No

1	.00	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33333 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET 96" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD
H33. The next questions are about (your Wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"
H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM
g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	.17	1	Yes
2,832	3.31	5	No
1	.00	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33334 "H7 CKPT 96" NUM(1.0)

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
702	.82	1	Yes to at least one variable among ER33327-ER33333
2,291	2.68	5	No to ER33327-ER33333
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33335 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES 96" NUM(1.0)

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	.39	1	Yes
368	.43	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
84,834	99.18	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); no difficulty (ER33334=5)

ER33336 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS 96" NUM(1.0)

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
H36. The next questions are about (your Wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	.24	1	Yes
2,543	2.97	5	No
237	.28	7	Doesn't do
1	.00	8	DK
10	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33337 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	.12	1	Yes
136	.16	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,299	99.72	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); prepares meals (ER33336=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33338 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM 96" NUM(1.0)

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	.27	1	Yes
2,536	2.96	5	No
216	.25	7	Doesn't do
1	.00	8	DK
10	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33339 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	.19	1	Yes
53	.06	5	No
-	-	8	DK

-	-	9	NA
85,320	99.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33338=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33340 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY 96" NUM(1.0)

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	.18	1	Yes
2,681	3.13	5	No
148	.17	7	Doesn't do
2	.00	8	DK
10	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33341 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.10	1	Yes
65	.08	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,388	99.83	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); manages own money (ER33340=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33342 "H15 PROB USE PHONE 96" NUM(1.0)

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	.21	1	Yes
2,761	3.23	5	No
44	.05	7	Doesn't do
1	.00	8	DK
10	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33343 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.04	1	Yes
9	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,492	99.95	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33342=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33344 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK 96" NUM(1.0)

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
636	.74	1	Yes
1,791	2.09	5	No
555	.65	7	Doesn't do
1	.00	8	DK
10	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33345 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	.37	1	Yes
237	.28	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
84,981	99.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33344=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33346 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK 96" NUM(1.0)

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD
H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
208	.24	1	Yes

2,584	3.02	5	No
190	.22	7	Doesn't do
1	.00	8	DK
10	.01	9	NA
82,543	96.50	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054)

ER33347 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	.14	1	Yes
71	.08	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,346	99.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); does light housework (ER33346=1, 5, 8 or 9)

ER33401 "1997 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

1997 Interview Number (1997 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1997 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1997. We interviewed 6,306 core families and 441 Immigrant sample families in 1997.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38,221	44.68	1 - 6,353	1997 core family interview number
3,593	4.20	10,001 - 10,444	1997 Immigrant family interview number
43,722	51.12	0	This individual was main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996; from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308)

ER33402 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 97" NUM(2.0)

1997 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1997 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,075	22.30	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1997 interview
240	.28	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1997 interview
392	.46	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1996 and 1997 interviews
54	.06	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1996 but died by the time of the 1997 interview
65,775	76.90	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1997 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0)

ER33403 "RELATION TO HEAD 97" NUM(2.0)

1997 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1996 Head for any individual whose 1997 sequence number (ER33402) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1996 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1997 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1997 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33402=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,845	8.00	10	Head in 1997; 1996 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview
3,614	4.23	20	Legal Wife in 1997; 1996 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview
291	.34	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1996 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1996 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview
6,934	8.11	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
619	.72	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
151	.18	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)

26	.03	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
27	.03	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
112	.13	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
33	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
5	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
94	.11	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
42	.05	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
-	-	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
456	.53	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
27	.03	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
9	.01	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
98	.11	70	Nephew or niece of Head
26	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
15	.02	74	Cousin of Head
4	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
37	.04	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
185	.22	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
15	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
16	.02	95	Other relative of Head
6	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
13	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

48	.06	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
65,775	76.90	0	Inap. from Immigrant Sample added in 1999, from Immigrant Sample added in 2017 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

ER33404 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 97" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1997 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33404 with ER33405-ER33406 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
700	.82	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,043	22.26	2 - 125	Actual age
19	.02	999	NA; DK
65,774	76.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

ER33405 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 97" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,683	1.97	1	January; winter
1,516	1.77	2	February
1,590	1.86	3	March
1,581	1.85	4	April; spring
1,598	1.87	5	May
1,521	1.78	6	June
1,697	1.98	7	July; summer
1,767	2.07	8	August
1,712	2.00	9	September
1,751	2.05	10	October; fall; autumn
1,632	1.91	11	November
1,648	1.93	12	December
66	.08	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65,774	76.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

ER33406 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 97" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,702	23.03	1,870 - 1,997	Actual year of birth
60	.07	9,999	NA; DK
65,774	76.90	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

ER33407 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 97" NUM(1.0)

1997 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1997 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,786	9.10	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
30	.04	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
77,718	90.86	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1997 interview; from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

ER33408 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 97" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,416	1.66	1	Moved in or born between the 1996 and 1997 interviews; splitoff in 1997
47	.05	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1996 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1996 (i.e., listing error)
374	.44	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not included in a 1997 panel FU

69	.08	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1996 and 1997 interviews
54	.06	7	Living in 1996 but died by the time of the 1997 interview
25	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1996 interview, but included in FU for 1996 (usually a listing error)
83,551	97.68	0	Inap.: main Immigrant sample non-mover, either in the FU or in an institution; from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

ER33409 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 97" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	.13	1	January; winter
100	.12	2	February
134	.16	3	March
98	.11	4	April; spring
108	.13	5	May
132	.15	6	June
140	.16	7	July; summer
134	.16	8	August
109	.13	9	September
120	.14	10	October; fall; autumn
95	.11	11	November
90	.11	12	December
95	.11	99	NA; DK
84,072	98.29	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not interviewed for 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=71-80); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); stayed in main family (ER33402=1-20 and ER33408=0)

ER33410 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 97" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,404	1.64	1,950 - 1,997	Actual year of move
59	.07	9,999	NA; DK
84,073	98.29	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not interviewed for 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=71-80); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); stayed in main family (ER33402=1-20 and ER33408=0); splitoff (ER33408=1 and ER33409=0)

ER33411 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 97" NUM(1.0)
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1997 family file [ER10081-ER10083 for Heads, ER10563-ER10565 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,574	10.02	1	Working now
78	.09	2	Only temporarily laid off
599	.70	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,289	1.51	4	Retired
388	.45	5	Permanently disabled
1,148	1.34	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,011	1.18	7	Student
152	.18	8	Other

106	.12	9	NA; DK
72,191	84.40	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1997 only if deceased (ER33402=81-89); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33404=001-015)

ER33412 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 97" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.07	1	January
276	.32	2	February
519	.61	3	March
207	.24	4	April
305	.36	5	May
469	.55	6	June
21	.02	7	July
56	.07	8	August
58	.07	9	September
30	.04	10	October
25	.03	11	November
57	.07	12	December
10	.01	21	Winter
41	.05	22	Spring
17	.02	23	Summer
12	.01	24	Fall; autumn
53	.06	98	DK
299	.35	99	NA
83,022	97.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1997 only if deceased (ER33402=81-89); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22)

ER33413 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 97" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,257	2.64	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997	Before 1996, DK which year
35	.04	9,998	DK
222	.26	9,999	NA
83,022	97.06	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1997 only if deceased (ER33402=81-89); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22)

ER33414 "WHETHER STUDENT 97" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,398	1.63	1	Full-time student
160	.19	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
2	.00	8	DK
6	.01	9	NA
83,970	98.17	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 50-98); last attended school before 1996 (ER33413=1901-1995, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER33415 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 97" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1997 interview.

This variable contains values for 1997 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1997 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,765	14.92	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
5	.01	98	DK
538	.63	99	NA
72,228	84.44	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33404=001-015)

ER33416 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE? 97" NUM(1.0)

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid or Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,240	2.62	1	Yes, is covered
16,806	19.65	5	No, is not covered
23	.03	9	NA; DK
66,467	77.71	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 (ER33402=51-89)

ER33417 "HEALTH GOOD? 97" NUM(1.0)
H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

H14. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	.12	1	Yes, is in poor health
8,188	9.57	5	No, is not in poor health
18	.02	9	NA; DK
77,231	90.29	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33402=1-2 and ER33403=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33404>54)

ER33418 "WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR CDS 97" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the 1997 Child Development Study

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,529	5.29	1	Eligible for CDS
98	.11	5	Ineligible for CDS (child was under age 13 but was nonsample and was mistakenly selected for CDS)
80,909	94.59	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999)

ER33419 "WHETHER SELECTED FOR CDS 97" NUM(1.0)
Whether This Individual was Selected for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,033	4.71	1	Selected for CDS
593	.69	5	Eligible but not selected for CDS
80,910	94.59	0	Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999)

ER33420 "RESULT OF CDS INTERVIEW 97" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,474	4.06	1	Interview with sample child
89	.10	2	Interview with nonsample child
375	.44	3	Nonresponse--refused
22	.03	4	Nonresponse--lost
1	.00	5	Nonresponse--incapacitated, permanent condition
1	.00	6	Nonresponse--deceased
52	.06	7	Nonresponse--could not contact primary caregiver for actual interview
2	.00	8	Nonresponse--area too dangerous for interviewer
2	.00	9	Nonresponse--language barrier
8	.01	20	Nonresponse--study ended before interview could be completed
7	.01	96	Office Error--interviewer reports interview taken, but no primary caregiver interview logged
35	.04	97	Office Error--eligible child who should have been selected for interview
39	.05	98	Office Error--outside continental U.S., should have been called
81,429	95.20	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999); not selected for an interview (ER33419=5)

ER33421 "ES1 STATE WHERE BORN 97" NUM(2.0)
ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (Wife/"WIFE") born?--STATE
This variable uses the FIPS state code.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,373	1.61	1 - 56	Actual state
62	.07	99	NA; DK

84,101	98.32	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country; from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 4001-4851,7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98)

ER33422 "ES1 COUNTY/COUNTRY WHERE BORN 97" NUM(3.0)

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (Wife/"WIFE") born?--COUNTY OR FOREIGN COUNTRY
To protect confidentiality, county codes have been filled with zeroes for those living in the US. Values here represent only foreign countries.
Please refer to http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDForeignCountrycodes.pdf for foreign country codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
781	.91	105 - 990	Actual U.S. territory or foreign country
5	.01	999	NA; DK
84,750	99.08	0	Inap.: born in the U.S.; from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 4001-4851,7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98)

ER33423 "ES2 WHETHER LIVED IN US IN 1968 97" NUM(1.0)

ES2. Did you live in the United States in 1968? [IF NECESSARY: Including any U. S. territories?]--HEAD
ES10. Did she live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,147	1.34	1	Yes
648	.76	5	No
4	.00	8	DK
4	.00	9	NA; refused

83,733	97.89	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 4001-4851; 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33406=1968-1980)

ER33424 "ES3 WTR US CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 68 97" NUM(1.0)

ES3. Were you a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD
ES11. Was she a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1	Yes
635	.74	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
84,888	99.24	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508,4001-4851, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33406=1968-1980); lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33423=1, 8 or 9)

ER33425 "ES4 WHETHER MOM LIVED IN US IN 1968 97" NUM(1.0)

ES4. Did your mother live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD
ES12. Did her mother live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
268	.31	1	Yes
140	.16	5	No
4	.00	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused

85,123	99.52	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999)

ER33426 "ES5 WTR MOM US CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 6897" NUM(1.0)

ES5. Was your mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD
ES13. Was her mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	Yes
136	.16	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,396	99.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9)

ER33427 "ES6 WHETHER DAD LIVED IN US IN 1968 97" NUM(1.0)

ES6. Did your father live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD
ES14. Did her father live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
136	.16	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

85,400	99.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33426=1, 8 or 9)

ER33428 "ES7 WTR DAD US CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 6897" NUM(1.0)

ES7. Was your father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD
ES15. Was her father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
136	.16	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,400	99.84	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33426=1, 8 or 9); father in U.S. in 1968 (ER33427=1, 8 or 9)

ER33429 "ES8 WTR IN US SINCE JAN 1, 1995 97" NUM(1.0)

ES8. Have you been living in the United States since January 1, 1995?--HEAD
ES16. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been living in the United States since January 1, 1995?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
719	.84	1	Yes
13	.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

84,804	99.14	0	Inap.: from core, Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=1-2930, 3442-3511, 4001-4851, 5001-6872, 7001-9308); 1997 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98)

ER33430 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 97" NUM(7.3)

1997 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the Immigrant sample begun in this wave. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1997 core or 1997 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .287-167.679.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,044	17.59	.001 - 999.999	1997 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
70,492	82.41	.000	Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0 and ER33434=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

ER33431 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 97" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.04	1	January; winter
27	.03	2	February
36	.04	3	March
38	.04	4	April; spring
16	.02	5	May
49	.06	6	June
49	.06	7	July; summer

48	.06	8	August
33	.04	9	September
37	.04	10	October; fall; autumn
34	.04	11	November
16	.02	12	December
30	.04	98	Moved out of an institution
45	.05	99	NA; DK
85,040	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00)

ER33432 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 97" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
437	.51	1,901 - 1,997	Actual year moved out of main family
30	.04	9,998	Moved out of an institution
29	.03	9,999	NA, DK year
85,040	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00)

ER33433 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 97" NUM(5.0)

1997 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1997 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
315	.37	1 - 6,353	1997 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
181	.21	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1997 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

85,040	99.42	0	Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511,4001-4851,7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00)

ER33434 "FOLLOW STATUS 97" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1997

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1997. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1996 (the nonsample elderly and the Latino sample continued to be excluded).

In 1997, the SEO/Census sample was drastically cut. At the eleventh hour, some family units were "revived" for interview if the Head's race was Black and the family contained children aged 12 and younger. Most of these family units were response in 1996, although a few 1995 response-1996 nonresponse that met the race and age criteria were also included as recontacts.

Beginning in 1997, the follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 1997 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1995 or 1996 and otherwise met the criteria for followabilty according to the 1994 cha

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,973	21.01	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1997
2,651	3.10	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1997
64,912	75.89	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997; this individual was from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0)

ER33435 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 97" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33434 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,350	8.59	10	Original sample individual
6,719	7.86	20	Born-in sample individual
728	.85	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
86	.10	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff

158	.18	40	Former sample individual from the Census sample; the original family was dropped for 1997 but because this FU was reinstated as part of the Black Kid sample, this person was associated with a responding family. He or she is no longer sample and would not be followed should he or she discontinue co-residence with a sample member from the Black Kid sample.
1,733	2.03	50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff
618	.72	51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff
2	.00	55	Former sample individual from the Census sample; the original family was dropped for 1997 but this individual married into another original family from the retained portion of the Census sample and had children. He or she is not sample but is followable as a parent of a sample child.
68,142	79.66	0	Inap.: nonsample (ER33434=5) and not a former sample individual from the dropped portion of the Census sample (see code 40 above); from Immigrant 99 recontact, Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 4001-4851, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 and not in a 1997 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33434=0)

ER33436 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 97" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1997

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1997 have 1997 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1997, but have nonzero data values for 1996 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1997 have nonzero data for 1997 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1997 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1997 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
551	.64	1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1996.
106	.12	3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1996 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1997.
7	.01	4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1996, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1997.
240	.28	5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1997 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1997 interview.

149	.17	6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews.
296	.35	8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews.
25,666	30.01	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1997 interview; individual from Immigrant 99 recontact sample (ER30001=3442-3511); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
22,792	26.65	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview.
194	.23	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1997, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
1	.00	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1997 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,459	19.24	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,075	22.30	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1997 (ER33402=1-20).

ER33437 "WHY NONRESPONSE 97" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1997

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	.54	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
50	.06	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
12	.01	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
213	.25	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
19	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
36	.04	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
157	.18	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
18	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility

28	.03	14	This individual was in jail or prison
2	.00	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
1	.00	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
7	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
2	.00	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
106	.12	41	This individual died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews.
9	.01	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
2	.00	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
2	.00	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
4	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.

-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
48	.06	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
90	.11	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
16,457	19.24	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	81	This non-sample elderly individual was followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If he or she was not living with a followable individual in 1996, then he or she was dropped from the study in 1996. Other non-followable individuals connected with dropped non-sample elderly families are also included here.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 1997 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
275	.32	92	Individual moved out of the 1997 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
3	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
25,666	30.01	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); individual from Immigrant 99 recontact sample (ER30001=3442-3511); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
22,793	26.65	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33301=0 and ER33401=0 and ER33434=0 or ER33301>0 and ER33302=71-89 and ER33401=0 and ER33434=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,075	22.30	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1997 (ER33402=1-20)

ER33438 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 97" NUM(6.0)

1997 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,760	23.10	62 - 118,766	1997 core/immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
65,776	76.90	0	Inap.: not response in 1997

ER33501 "1999 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

1999 Interview Number (1999 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1999 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1999. We interviewed a total of 6,997 families in 1999, 70 of whom were Immigrant "recontacts"--that is, who were eligible but nonresponse for the 1997 Immigrant sample or who were ineligible in 1997 but became eligible by 1999. This group of 70 families is referred to as the Immigrant recontact sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40,659	47.53	1 - 6,985	1999 family interview number for core and 1997 Immigrant sample families
497	.58	10,001 - 10,071	1999 family interview number for 1999 Immigrant recontact sample families
44,380	51.88	0	This individual was main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)

ER33502 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 99" NUM(2.0)

1999 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1999 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,554	22.86	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 1999 interview
304	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1999 interview
542	.63	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1997 and 1999 interviews
115	.13	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1997 but died by the time of the 1999 interview

65,021	76.02	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 1999 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0)

ER33503 "RELATION TO HEAD 99" NUM(2.0)

1999 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1997 Head for any individual whose 1999 sequence number (ER33502) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1997 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1999 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1999 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33502=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,176	8.39	10	Head in 1999; 1997 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview
3,712	4.34	20	Legal Wife in 1999; 1997 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview
326	.38	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 1997 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview
6,991	8.17	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
700	.82	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
177	.21	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
20	.02	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
27	.03	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
120	.14	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
39	.05	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
7	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
123	.14	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
35	.04	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
1	.00	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
454	.53	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

25	.03	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
6	.01	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
100	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Head
34	.04	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
23	.03	74	Cousin of Head
3	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
58	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
232	.27	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
23	.03	95	Other relative of Head
3	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
12	.01	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
58	.07	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
65,020	76.01	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33504 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 99" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1999 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33504 with ER33505-ER33506 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
636	.74	1	Newborn up to second birthday
19,862	23.22	2 - 125	Actual age
17	.02	999	NA; DK

65,021	76.02	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33505 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 99" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,750	2.05	1	January; winter
1,586	1.85	2	February
1,645	1.92	3	March
1,678	1.96	4	April; spring
1,617	1.89	5	May
1,591	1.86	6	June
1,782	2.08	7	July; summer
1,844	2.16	8	August
1,761	2.06	9	September
1,789	2.09	10	October; fall; autumn
1,686	1.97	11	November
1,721	2.01	12	December
66	.08	99	NA; DK
65,020	76.01	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33506 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 99" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,472	23.93	1,870 - 1,999	Actual year of birth
46	.05	9,999	NA; DK
65,018	76.01	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33507 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 99" NUM(1.0)

1999 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1999 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,976	9.32	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
18	.02	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
4	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
2	.00	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
77,536	90.65	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1999 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33508 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 99" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,477	2.90	1	Moved in or born between the 1997 and 1999 interviews; splitoff in 1999
36	.04	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1997 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1997 (i.e., listing error)
533	.62	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not included in a 1999 panel FU
157	.18	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1997 and 1999 interviews
113	.13	7	Living in 1997 but died by the time of the 1999 interview
24	.03	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1997 interview, but included in FU for 1997 (usually a listing error)
82,196	96.10	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); in main family in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33509 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 99" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	.22	1	January; winter
153	.18	2	February
171	.20	3	March
179	.21	4	April; spring
149	.17	5	May
217	.25	6	June
204	.24	7	July; summer
242	.28	8	August
174	.20	9	September
158	.18	10	October; fall; autumn
168	.20	11	November
159	.19	12	December
157	.18	99	NA; DK
83,214	97.29	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not interviewed for 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=71-80); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); stayed in main family (ER33502=1-20 and ER33508=0)

ER33510 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 99" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,220	2.60	1,950 - 1,999	Actual year of move
101	.12	9,999	NA; DK
83,215	97.29	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not interviewed for 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=71-80); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); stayed in main family (ER33502=1-20 and ER33508=0); splitoff (ER33508=1 and ER33509=0)

ER33511 "RESPONDENT? 99" NUM(1.0)
Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,968	8.15	1	This individual was respondent
13,546	15.84	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1999 (ER33502=51-89)
-	-	9	NA; DK
65,022	76.02	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33512 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 99" NUM(1.0)
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1999 family file [ER13205-ER13207 for Heads, ER13717-ER13719 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,167	10.72	1	Working now
103	.12	2	Only temporarily laid off
576	.67	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,241	1.45	4	Retired
420	.49	5	Permanently disabled
1,150	1.34	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,011	1.18	7	Student
160	.19	8	Other
89	.10	9	NA; DK

71,619	83.73	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33504=001-015)

ER33513 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 99" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	.09	1	January
125	.15	2	February
485	.57	3	March
344	.40	4	April
543	.63	5	May
458	.54	6	June
39	.05	7	July
36	.04	8	August
37	.04	9	September
29	.03	10	October
14	.02	11	November
50	.06	12	December
5	.01	21	Winter
53	.06	22	Spring
20	.02	23	Summer
9	.01	24	Fall; autumn
339	.40	98	DK
29	.03	99	NA
82,842	96.85	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22)

ER33514 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 99" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,432	2.84	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997	Before 1998, DK which year
208	.24	9,998	DK
54	.06	9,999	NA
82,842	96.85	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22)

ER33515 "WHETHER STUDENT 99" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,551	1.81	1	Full-time student
173	.20	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
8	.01	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA
83,803	97.97	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1998 (ER33514=1901-1997, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER33516 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 99" NUM(2.0)
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1999 interview.

This variable contains values for 1999 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1999 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,139	15.36	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
98	.11	98	DK
659	.77	99	NA
71,640	83.75	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); associated with a 1999 FU but actually moved out before 1998 (ER33508=5, 6, or 8 and ER33510<1998) or born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33504=001-015)

ER33517 "HEALTH GOOD? 99" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Yes, is in poor health
8,411	9.83	5	No, is not in poor health
10	.01	9	NA; DK
77,113	90.15	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33502=1-2 and ER33503=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33504>54)

ER33518 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 99" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 1997 or 1998, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including
health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,318	14.40	1	Employer provided health insurance
982	1.15	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,123	1.31	3	Medicare
12	.01	4	Medi-Gap
1,830	2.14	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
133	.16	6	Military health care/VA
119	.14	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
11	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
219	.26	9	State-sponsored health plan
86	.10	10	Other government program
274	.32	97	Other
23	.03	98	DK
4	.00	99	NA
68,402	79.97	0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997)

ER33519 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 99" NUM(2.0)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	.25	1	Employer provided health insurance
307	.36	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
327	.38	3	Medicare
204	.24	4	Medi-Gap
226	.26	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
46	.05	6	Military health care/VA

12	.01	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
43	.05	9	State-sponsored health plan
21	.02	10	Other government program
110	.13	97	Other
84,026	98.23	0	Inap.: no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99)

ER33520 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 99" NUM(2.0)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1	Employer provided health insurance
8	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
4	.00	3	Medicare
16	.02	4	Medi-Gap
6	.01	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
2	.00	6	Military health care/VA
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
4	.00	9	State-sponsored health plan
3	.00	10	Other government program
13	.02	97	Other
85,467	99.92	0	Inap.: no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99)

ER33521 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 99" NUM(2.0)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Employer provided health insurance
2	.00	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1	.00	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap
-	-	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
-	-	6	Military health care/VA
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	State-sponsored health plan
-	-	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99)

ER33522 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 97 99" NUM(2.0)

H62. For how many months in 1997 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,447	19.23	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 1997
44	.05	98	DK
6	.01	99	NA; refused
69,039	80.71	0	Inap.: not covered in 1997; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0)

ER33523 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 98 99" NUM(2.0)

H62a. For how many months in 1998 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,903	19.76	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 1998
33	.04	98	DK
6	.01	99	NA; refused
68,594	80.19	0	Inap.: not covered in 1998; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0)

ER33524 "KL33A/ES1 STATE WHERE BORN 99" NUM(2.0)

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?
ES9. Where was your (Wife/"WIFE") born?
K33a. Next, I have some questions about your (Wife/"WIFE"). Where was she born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?
L33a. Next, I have some questions about you (HEAD). Where were you born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?--STATE
This variable uses the FIPS state code.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,370	1.60	1 - 56	Actual state
47	.05	99	NA; DK
84,119	98.34	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98)

ER33525 "KL33A/ES1 COUNTY/COUNTRY WHERE BORN 99" NUM(3.0)

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?
ES9. Where was your (Wife/"WIFE") born?
K33a. Next, I have some questions about your (Wife/"WIFE"). Where was she born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?
L33a. Next, I have some questions about you (HEAD). Where were you born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?--COUNTY OR FOREIGN COUNTRY
To protect confidentiality, county codes have been filled with zeroes for those living in the US. Values here represent only foreign countries.
Please refer to http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDForeignCountrycodes.pdf for foreign country codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	.25	105 - 990	Actual U.S. territory or foreign country
-	-	999	NA; DK
85,323	99.75	0	Inap.: born in U.S.; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98)

ER33526 "KL33E/ES2/ES10 WTR LIVED IN US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)

ES2. Did you live in the United States in 1968? [IF NECESSARY: Including any U. S. territories?]--HEAD
ES10. Did she live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
316	.37	1	Yes
124	.14	5	No
2	.00	8	DK
16	.02	9	NA; refused
85,078	99.46	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33506=1968-1980)

ER33527 "KL33F/ES3/ES11 CITZN OUT OF US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)
ES3. Were you a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD
ES11. Was she a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Yes
122	.14	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,412	99.86	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33506=1968-1980); lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33523=1, 8 or 9)

ER33528 "ES4/ES12 WTR MOM LIVED IN US IN 1968 99" NUM(1.0)
ES4. Did your mother live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD
ES12. Did her mother live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
20	.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999)

ER33529 "ES5/ES13 MOM CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)
ES5. Was your mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD
ES13. Was her mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9)

ER33530 "ES6/ES14 WTR DAD LIVED IN US IN 1968 99" NUM(1.0)

ES6. Did your father live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD
ES14. Did her father live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
20	.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33526=1, 8 or 9)

ER33531 "ES7/ES15 DAD CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)

ES7. Was your father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD
ES15. Was her father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Yes
20	.02	5	No
-	-	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); 1999 sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33526=1, 8 or 9); father in U.S. in 1968 (ER33527=1, 8 or 9)

ER33532 "KL33G/ES8/ES16 WTR IN US SINCE 1/1/97 99" NUM(1.0)

ES8. Have you been living in the United States since January 1, 1997?--HEAD
ES16. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been living in the United States since January 1, 1997?--WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	.19	1	Yes
9	.01	5	No
-	-	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused
85,367	99.80	0	Inap.: from core or Latino samples (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9308); sample Head/Wife/"Wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98)

ER33532A "R2 WTR RECEIVED PUB ASSTNCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R2. Who (in the family) received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 1997?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
293	.34	1	This individual received public assistance
85,243	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance; not in FU in 1997

ER33532B "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 1997 99" NUM(2.0)

R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1	Alabama
1	.00	2	Alaska
2	.00	4	Arizona

5	.01	5	Arkansas
50	.06	6	California
2	.00	8	Colorado
1	.00	9	Connecticut
-	-	10	Delaware
7	.01	11	District of Columbia
8	.01	12	Florida
7	.01	13	Georgia
-	-	15	Hawaii
-	-	16	Idaho
16	.02	17	Illinois
5	.01	18	Indiana
6	.01	19	Iowa
2	.00	20	Kansas
2	.00	21	Kentucky
9	.01	22	Louisiana
1	.00	23	Maine
19	.02	24	Maryland
2	.00	25	Massachusetts
29	.03	26	Michigan
2	.00	27	Minnesota
8	.01	28	Mississippi
7	.01	29	Missouri
-	-	30	Montana
-	-	31	Nebraska
-	-	32	Nevada
-	-	33	New Hampshire
1	.00	34	New Jersey
-	-	35	New Mexico
8	.01	36	New York
7	.01	37	North Carolina
-	-	38	North Dakota
19	.02	39	Ohio
1	.00	40	Oklahoma
3	.00	41	Oregon

19	.02	42	Pennsylvania
-	-	44	Rhode Island
10	.01	45	South Carolina
-	-	46	South Dakota
5	.01	47	Tennessee
9	.01	48	Texas
3	.00	49	Utah
1	.00	50	Vermont
3	.00	51	Virginia
2	.00	53	Washington
1	.00	54	West Virginia
2	.00	55	Wisconsin
-	-	56	Wyoming
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
85,243	99.66	0	Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); not in FU in 1997.

ER33532C "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.06	1	Received TANF assistance
85,485	99.94	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

ER33532D "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	.24	1	Received ADC assistance
85,334	99.76	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

ER33532E "R4 WTR RECD GENERAL ASSISTANCE 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.05	1	Received General Assistance
85,494	99.95	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

ER33532F "R4 WTR RECD EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Received Emergency Assistance
85,530	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

ER33532G "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance
85,536	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

ER33532H "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Indian Assistance
85,536	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

ER33532I "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Received Other Assistance
85,534	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997.

ER33532J "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-YRLY 1997 99" NUM(5.0)
R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1997? -- YEARLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.11	1 - 99,998	Actual yearly amount of public assistance received in 1997
27	.03	99,999	DK; NA; refused
85,417	99.86	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0); was not in FU in 1997; amount is given as monthly (ER33532K>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532K "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-MLY 1997 99" NUM(4.0)

R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1997? -- MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	.20	1 - 9,998	Actual monthly amount of public assistance received in 1997
4	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused
85,363	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0); was not in FU in 1997; amount is given as yearly (ER33532J>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532L "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JAN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	.29	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,283	99.70	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532M "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN FEB 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	.28	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,285	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532N "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	.29	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK

85,282	99.70	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532O "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN APR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	.29	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,284	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532P "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAY 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	.29	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,284	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532Q "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	.29	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,282	99.70	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532R "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUL 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	.28	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,285	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532S "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN AUG 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	.29	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,284	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532T "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN SEP 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	.28	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,286	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532U "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN OCT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
243	.28	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK

85,285	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532V "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN NOV 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	.28	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,288	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532W "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN DEC 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
237	.28	1	Received public assistance in this month
8	.01	9	NA; DK
85,291	99.71	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532X "R6 TOTAL MOS RECD PUB ASSISTANCE 1997 99" NUM(2.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

This variable sums the total number of months in which public assistance was received as indicated in ER33532L-ER33532W.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
283	.33	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which public assistance was received in 1997
8	.01	99	DK; refused
85,245	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532Y "ANNUALIZED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMT 1997 99" NUM(5.0)
Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1997.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	.31	1 - 50,000	Actual annual amount of public assistance received in 1997.
30	.04	99,999	NA; DK
85,245	99.66	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33532Z "ACCURACY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1997 (ER33532Y)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.04	1	The annual amount of public assistance was imputed or is NA/DK
85,506	99.96	0	Inap.: annual amount of public assistance was not imputed or is not NA/DK; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33533 "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	.38	1	This individual received SSI
85,208	99.62	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

ER33534 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 97 99" NUM(1.0)
R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
554	.65	1	This individual received child support

84,982	99.35	0	Inap.: did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

ER33535 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 97 99" NUM(1.0)
R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
560	.65	1	This individual received help from relatives
84,976	99.35	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

ER33536 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	.25	1	This individual received other help
85,323	99.75	0	Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

ER33536A "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS ANT IN 1997 99" NUM(10.2)
R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1997? -- AMOUNT
The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	-999,998.00 - -.01	Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents
7,692	8.99	.01 - 9,999,998.99	Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents

9	.01	-999,999.00	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business
943	1.10	9,999,999.00	DK; NA; refused
76,889	89.89	.00	Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997

ER33536B "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS UNIT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1997? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.02	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
27	.03	3	Week
12	.01	4	Two weeks
34	.04	5	Month
7,639	8.93	6	Year
930	1.09	9	DK; NA; refused
76,880	89.88	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536C "R27/R34/R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 1997 99" NUM(2.0)
R27/R34/R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 1997?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,382	9.80	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks worked in 1997
274	.32	99	DK; NA; refused
76,880	89.88	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536D "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JAN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,752	9.06	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,557	90.67	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536E "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS FEB 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,768	9.08	1	Received earnings in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,541	90.65	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536F "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,803	9.12	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,506	90.61	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536G "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS APR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,849	9.18	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,460	90.56	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536H "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAY 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,894	9.23	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,415	90.51	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536I "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,836	9.16	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,473	90.57	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536J "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUL 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,669	8.97	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,640	90.77	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536K "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS AUG 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,795	9.11	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,514	90.62	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536L "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS SEP 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,935	9.28	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,374	90.46	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536M "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS OCT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,896	9.23	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,413	90.50	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536N "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS NOV 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,870	9.20	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77,439	90.53	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536O "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS DEC 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,822	9.14	1	Received earnings in this month
227	.27	9	NA; DK
77,487	90.59	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536P "R28/R35/R43 TOT MOS RECD ERNGS 1997 99" NUM(2.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33536D - ER33536O.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,429	9.85	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 1997
227	.27	99	NA; DK
76,880	89.88	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33536Q "R29/R36/R44 HRS PER WK WORKED 1997 99" NUM(3.0)
R29/R36/R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,461	9.89	1 - 112	Actual number of hours worked per week in 1997
195	.23	999	DK; NA; refused
76,880	89.88	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537 "R48A WTR STOPPED WELFARE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 1997 and today. Since January 1997, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	.12	1	This individual stopped receiving benefits

85,433	99.88	0	Inap.: did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

ER33537A "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
446	.52	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
185	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,905	99.26	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537B "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
419	.49	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
185	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,932	99.29	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537C "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
408	.48	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
185	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,943	99.31	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537D "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
391	.46	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
185	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,960	99.33	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537E "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
392	.46	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
185	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,959	99.33	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537F "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
383	.45	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
185	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,968	99.34	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537G "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
367	.43	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
185	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,984	99.35	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537H "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
335	.39	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
184	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
85,017	99.39	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537I "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	.39	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
184	.22	9	DK; NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,021	99.40	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537J "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
337	.39	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
184	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
85,015	99.39	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537K "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
360	.42	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
184	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,992	99.36	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537L "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 1997

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
379	.44	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
184	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
84,973	99.34	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537M "R30/R37/R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED 1997 99" NUM(2.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
This variable sums the total number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1997 as indicated in ER33537A - ER33537L.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
836	.98	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1997
185	.22	99	DK; NA; refused
84,515	98.81	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999

ER33537N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 1997 99" NUM(7.0)

Total Annual Earnings in 1997

The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	-999,998 - -1	Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 1997
7,689	8.99	1 - 9,999,998	Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 1997
9	.01	-999,999	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1997
946	1.11	9,999,999	DK; NA; refused
76,889	89.89	0	Inap.: did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997

ER33537O "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 1997 99" NUM(6.2)

Hourly Wage Rate in 1997, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked

The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,552	8.83	.01 - 998.99	Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 1997
12	.01	-99.00	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1997
1,083	1.27	999.00	DK; NA; refused
76,889	89.89	.00	Inap.: did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997

ER33538 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R58. Since January of 1997, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

R58a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
562	.66	1	This individual stopped receiving food stamps
84,974	99.34	0	Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8)

ER33539 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 99" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	.11	1	January; winter
78	.09	2	February
77	.09	3	March
92	.11	4	April; spring
46	.05	5	May
63	.07	6	June
91	.11	7	July; summer
85	.10	8	August
66	.08	9	September
84	.10	10	October; fall; autumn
54	.06	11	November
49	.06	12	December
56	.07	98	Moved out of an institution
71	.08	99	NA; DK
84,526	98.82	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00)

ER33540 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 99" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
907	1.06	1,901 - 1,999	Actual year moved out of main family
56	.07	9,998	Moved out of an institution
47	.05	9,999	NA, DK year
84,526	98.82	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00)

ER33541 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 99" NUM(5.0)

1999 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1999 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
608	.71	1 - 6,985	1999 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
402	.47	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1994 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,526	98.82	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00)

ER33542 "FOLLOW STATUS 99" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1999

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1999. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1997 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).

The follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 1999 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1996 or 1997 and otherwise met the criteria for followabilty according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,072	22.30	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 1999
2,901	3.39	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1999
63,563	74.31	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33543 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 99" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33542 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,247	8.47	10	Original sample individual

7,202	8.42	20	Born-in sample individual
818	.96	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
46	.05	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
1,960	2.29	50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff
543	.63	51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff
67,720	79.17	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and not in a 1999 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33542=0); not eligible to be followed in 1999 (ER33542=5)

ER33544 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 99" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1999

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1999 have 1999 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1999, but have nonzero data values for 1997 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1999 have nonzero data for 1999 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1999 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1999 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
971	1.14	1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1997.
186	.22	3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1997 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1999.
8	.01	4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1997, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1999.
304	.36	5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1999 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1999 interview.
285	.33	6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews.
362	.42	8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews.
23,828	27.86	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1999 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
23,310	27.25	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview.

290	.34	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1999, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
11	.01	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1999 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,427	19.20	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,554	22.86	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1999 (ER33502=1-20).

ER33545 "WHY NONRESPONSE 99" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1999

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
908	1.06	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
24	.03	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
1	.00	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
368	.43	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
17	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
48	.06	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
196	.23	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
25	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
39	.05	14	This individual was in jail or prison
1	.00	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
-	-	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
4	.00	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
241	.28	41	This individual died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 1997 interview.
27	.03	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
27	.03	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
3	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
8	.01	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 1999 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave.

1	.00	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available
20	.02	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
133	.16	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
5	.01	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave.
3	.00	61	This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,413	19.19	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
334	.39	92	Individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
1	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
23,828	27.86	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
23,307	27.25	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33401=0 and ER33501=0 and ER33542=0 or ER33401>0 and ER33402=71-89 and ER33501=0 and ER33542=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
19,554	22.86	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33502=1-20)

ER33546 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 99" NUM(7.3)

1999 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the Immigrant recontact sample begun in this wave and also includes the 1997 Immigrant sample. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1999 core or 1999 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .287-167.679.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,310	17.90	.001 - 999.999	1999 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
70,226	82.10	.000	Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 and not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33501=0 and ER33542=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0)

ER33547 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 99" NUM(5.0)

1999 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,515	23.98	32 - 91,004	1999 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
65,021	76.02	0	Inap.: not response in 1999

ER33601 "2001 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

2001 Interview Number (2001 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2001 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2001. We interviewed 7,406 families in 2001.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40,446	47.29	1 - 7,457	2001 family interview number
45,090	52.71	0	This individual was main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER33602 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 01" NUM(2.0)

2001 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2001 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,423	23.88	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2001 interview
304	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2001 interview
558	.65	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1999 and 2001 interviews
115	.13	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 1999 but died by the time of the 2001 interview
64,136	74.98	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 2001 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0)

ER33603 "RELATION TO HEAD 01" NUM(2.0)

2001 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1999 Head for any individual whose 2001 sequence number (ER33602) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1999 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2001 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2001 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33602=01).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,574	8.85	10	Head in 2001; 1999 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview
3,909	4.57	20	Legal Wife in 2001; 1999 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview
390	.46	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 1999 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview
7,098	8.30	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
830	.97	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
215	.25	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)

31	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
27	.03	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
105	.12	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
38	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
5	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
128	.15	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
49	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
3	.00	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
485	.57	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
22	.03	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
12	.01	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
88	.10	70	Nephew or niece of Head
35	.04	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
11	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
20	.02	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
33	.04	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
180	.21	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
16	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
16	.02	95	Other relative of Head
4	.00	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
18	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

54	.06	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
64,136	74.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33604 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 01" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2001 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33604 with ER33605-ER33606 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
665	.78	1	Newborn up to second birthday
20,727	24.23	2 - 125	Actual age
8	.01	999	NA; DK
64,136	74.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33605 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 01" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,822	2.13	1	January; winter
1,657	1.94	2	February
1,731	2.02	3	March
1,734	2.03	4	April; spring
1,679	1.96	5	May
1,666	1.95	6	June
1,869	2.19	7	July; summer
1,930	2.26	8	August
1,871	2.19	9	September
1,843	2.15	10	October; fall; autumn
1,746	2.04	11	November
1,818	2.13	12	December
34	.04	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64,136	74.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33606 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 01" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,375	24.99	1,870 - 2,001	Actual year of birth
25	.03	9,999	NA; DK
64,136	74.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33607 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 01" NUM(1.0)

2001 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2001 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,492	9.93	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
36	.04	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
6	.01	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
2	.00	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
77,000	90.02	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2001 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33608 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 01" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,684	3.14	1	Moved in or born between the 1999 and 2001 interviews; splitoff in 2001
81	.09	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 1999 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1999 (i.e., listing error)

553	.65	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not included in a 2001 panel FU
142	.17	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1999 and 2001 interviews
115	.13	7	Living in 1999 but died by the time of the 2001 interview
17	.02	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1999 interview, but included in FU for 1999 (usually a listing error)
81,944	95.80	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); in main family in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33602=1-20); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33609 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 01" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	.21	1	January; winter
168	.20	2	February
178	.21	3	March
171	.20	4	April; spring
212	.25	5	May
252	.29	6	June
188	.22	7	July; summer
251	.29	8	August
183	.21	9	September
175	.20	10	October; fall; autumn
162	.19	11	November
131	.15	12	December
138	.16	99	NA; DK
83,146	97.21	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not interviewed for 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=71-80); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); stayed in main family (ER33602=1-20 and ER33608=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33610 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 01" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,301	2.69	1,950 - 2,001	Actual year of move
88	.10	9,999	NA; DK
83,147	97.21	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not interviewed for 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=71-80); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); stayed in main family (ER33602=1-20 and ER33608=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33611 "RESPONDENT? 01" NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,365	8.61	1	This individual was respondent
14,030	16.40	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2001 (ER33602=51-89)
-	-	9	NA; DK
64,141	74.99	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33612 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 01" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2001 family file [ER17216-ER17218 for Heads, ER17786-ER17788 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,685	11.32	1	Working now
96	.11	2	Only temporarily laid off
721	.84	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,310	1.53	4	Retired
465	.54	5	Permanently disabled
1,108	1.30	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,029	1.20	7	Student
225	.26	8	Other
118	.14	9	NA; DK
70,779	82.75	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33604=001-015); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33613 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 01" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.07	1	January
15	.02	2	February
223	.26	3	March

314	.37	4	April
790	.92	5	May
701	.82	6	June
47	.05	7	July
61	.07	8	August
71	.08	9	September
39	.05	10	October
31	.04	11	November
63	.07	12	December
6	.01	21	Winter
49	.06	22	Spring
18	.02	23	Summer
18	.02	24	Fall; autumn
306	.36	98	DK
65	.08	99	NA
82,658	96.64	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33614 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 01" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,594	3.03	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year last attended school
-	-	9,997	Before 2000, DK which year
199	.23	9,998	DK
85	.10	9,999	NA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82,658	96.64	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33615 "WHETHER STUDENT 01" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,646	1.92	1	Full-time student
167	.20	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
6	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA
83,715	97.87	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1999 (ER33614=1901-1998, 9997, 9998, or 9999); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33616 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 01" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2001 interview.

This variable contains values for 2001 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2001 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,693	16.01	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
78	.09	98	DK

995	1.16	99	NA
70,770	82.74	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); associated with a 2001 FU but moved out before 2000 (ER33608=5, 6, or 8 and ER33610<2000) or born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33604=001-015, 999)

ER33617 "HEALTH GOOD? 01" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
203	.24	1	Yes, is in poor health
8,520	9.96	5	No, is not in poor health
4	.00	9	NA
76,809	89.80	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 (ER33602=51-89); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); current Head or Wife (ER33602=1-2 and ER33603=10, 20, 22)

ER33618 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 01" NUM(2.0)
H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,094	15.31	1	Employer provided health insurance
1,059	1.24	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,082	1.26	3	Medicare
13	.02	4	Medi-Gap
1,877	2.19	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
170	.20	6	Military health care/VA
97	.11	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
3	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance

391	.46	9	State-sponsored health plan
153	.18	10	Other government program
18	.02	97	Other
30	.04	98	DK
9	.01	99	NA; refused
67,540	78.96	0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33619 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 01" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	.21	1	Employer provided health insurance
329	.38	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
361	.42	3	Medicare
113	.13	4	Medi-Gap
246	.29	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
41	.05	6	Military health care/VA
26	.03	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
9	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
59	.07	9	State-sponsored health plan
48	.06	10	Other government program
1	.00	97	Other
84,120	98.34	0	Inap.: no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33620 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 01" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
9	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
6	.01	3	Medicare
6	.01	4	Medi-Gap
11	.01	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
4	.00	6	Military health care/VA
1	.00	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
6	.01	9	State-sponsored health plan
2	.00	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
85,485	99.94	0	Inap.: no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33621 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 01" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Employer provided health insurance
-	-	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap

1	.00	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
-	-	6	Military health care/VA
2	.00	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	State-sponsored health plan
-	-	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33622 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 99 01" NUM(2.0)

H62. For how many months in 1999 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,328	20.26	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 1999
28	.03	98	DK
5	.01	99	NA; refused
68,175	79.70	0	Inap.: not covered in 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33623 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 00 01" NUM(2.0)

H62a. For how many months in 2000 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,792	20.80	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2000
27	.03	98	DK
4	.00	99	NA; refused

67,713	79.16	0	Inap.: not covered in 2000; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33623A "R2 WTR RECEIVED PUB ASSTNCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R2. Who (in the family) received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 1999?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	.26	1	This individual received public assistance
85,313	99.74	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance; not in FU in 1999

ER33623B "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 1999 01" NUM(2.0)

R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	Alabama
-	-	2	Alaska
3	.00	4	Arizona
2	.00	5	Arkansas
29	.03	6	California
-	-	8	Colorado
1	.00	9	Connecticut
-	-	10	Delaware
7	.01	11	District of Columbia
7	.01	12	Florida
3	.00	13	Georgia
-	-	15	Hawaii
-	-	16	Idaho
11	.01	17	Illinois
10	.01	18	Indiana
6	.01	19	Iowa
4	.00	20	Kansas
2	.00	21	Kentucky
3	.00	22	Louisiana
-	-	23	Maine
11	.01	24	Maryland

2	.00	25	Massachusetts
12	.01	26	Michigan
3	.00	27	Minnesota
6	.01	28	Mississippi
8	.01	29	Missouri
-	-	30	Montana
-	-	31	Nebraska
-	-	32	Nevada
-	-	33	New Hampshire
2	.00	34	New Jersey
-	-	35	New Mexico
9	.01	36	New York
11	.01	37	North Carolina
-	-	38	North Dakota
12	.01	39	Ohio
1	.00	40	Oklahoma
7	.01	41	Oregon
12	.01	42	Pennsylvania
-	-	44	Rhode Island
7	.01	45	South Carolina
-	-	46	South Dakota
5	.01	47	Tennessee
12	.01	48	Texas
1	.00	49	Utah
-	-	50	Vermont
5	.01	51	Virginia
1	.00	53	Washington
2	.00	54	West Virginia
2	.00	55	Wisconsin
-	-	56	Wyoming
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
85,313	99.74	0	Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); not in FU in 1999.

ER33623C "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.06	1	Received TANF assistance
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
85,483	99.94	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.

ER33623D "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	.16	1	Received ADC assistance
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
85,396	99.84	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.

ER33623E "R4 WTR RECD GENERAL ASSISTANCE 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.04	1	Received General Assistance
1	.00	9	DK; NA; refused
85,499	99.96	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.

ER33623F "R4 WTR RECD EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Received Emergency Assistance
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
85,529	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.

ER33623G "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,536	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.

ER33623H "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Indian Assistance
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
85,536	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.

ER33623I "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Received Other Assistance
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
85,535	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999.

ER33623J "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-YRLY 1999 01" NUM(5.0)
R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1999? -- YEARLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.06	1 - 99,998	Actual yearly amount of public assistance received in 1999
14	.02	99,999	DK; NA; refused
85,467	99.92	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0); was not in FU in 1999; amount is given as monthly (ER33623K>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623K "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-MLY 1999 01" NUM(3.0)
R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1999? -- MONTHLY AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	.18	1 - 998	Actual monthly amount of public assistance received in 1999
2	.00	999	DK; NA; refused

85,382	99.82	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0); was not in FU in 1999; amount is given as yearly (ER33623J>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623L "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	.18	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,368	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623M "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	.19	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,364	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623N "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	.19	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,362	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623O "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN APR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	.19	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,362	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623P "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAY 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	.19	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,364	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623Q "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	.19	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,361	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623R "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUL 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	.19	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK

85,361	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623S "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	.19	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,361	99.80	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623T "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	.20	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,354	99.79	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623U "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	.21	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,350	99.78	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623V "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	.20	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,351	99.78	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623W "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN DEC 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	.20	1	Received public assistance in this month
10	.01	9	NA; DK
85,351	99.78	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623X "R6 TOTAL MOS RECD PUB ASSISTANCE 1999 01" NUM(2.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

This variable sums the total number of months in which public assistance was received as indicated in ER33623L-ER33623L.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
213	.25	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which public assistance was received in 1999
10	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,313	99.74	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623Y "ANNUALIZED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMT 1999 01" NUM(5.0)

Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1999.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	.24	1 - 50,000	Actual annual amount of public assistance received in 1999.
16	.02	99,999	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,313	99.74	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33623Z "ACCURACY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1999 (ER33623Y)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.02	1	The annual amount of public assistance was imputed or is NA/DK
85,518	99.98	0	Inap.: annual amount of public assistance was not imputed or is not NA/DK; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data

ER33624 "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
373	.44	1	This individual received SSI in 1999
85,163	99.56	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

ER33625 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 99 01" NUM(1.0)
R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	.79	1	This individual received child support in 1999
84,858	99.21	0	Inap.: did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

ER33626 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 99 01" NUM(1.0)
R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	.66	1	This individual received help from relatives in 1999
84,968	99.34	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

ER33627 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
200	.23	1	This individual received other help in 1999
85,336	99.77	0	Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

ER33627A "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS AMT IN 1999 01" NUM(10.2)
R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1999? -- AMOUNT
The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,998.00 - -.01	Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents
8,583	10.03	.01 - 9,999,998.99	Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents
4	.00	-999,999.00	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business
1,025	1.20	9,999,999.00	DK; NA; refused
75,924	88.76	.00	Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999

ER33627B "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS UNIT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1999? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1	Hour
2	.00	2	Day
41	.05	3	Week
9	.01	4	Two weeks
27	.03	5	Month
8,510	9.95	6	Year
1,010	1.18	9	DK; NA; refused
75,911	88.75	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627C "R27/R34/R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 01" NUM(2.0)
R27/R34/R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 1999?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75,911	88.75	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
9,338	10.92	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks worked in 1999
287	.34	99	DK; NA; refused

ER33627D "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,626	10.08	1	Received earnings in this month
259	.30	9	NA; DK
76,651	89.61	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627E "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,653	10.12	1	Received earnings in this month
259	.30	9	NA; DK
76,624	89.58	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627F "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,699	10.17	1	Received earnings in this month
259	.30	9	NA; DK
76,578	89.53	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627G "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS APR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,726	10.20	1	Received earnings in this month
259	.30	9	NA; DK
76,551	89.50	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627H "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAY 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,779	10.26	1	Received earnings in this month
259	.30	9	NA; DK
76,498	89.43	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627I "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,695	10.17	1	Received earnings in this month
259	.30	9	NA; DK
76,582	89.53	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627J "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUL 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,550	10.00	1	Received earnings in this month
260	.30	9	NA; DK

76,726	89.70	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627K "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,670	10.14	1	Received earnings in this month
260	.30	9	NA; DK
76,606	89.56	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627L "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,788	10.27	1	Received earnings in this month
260	.30	9	NA; DK
76,488	89.42	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627M "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,763	10.24	1	Received earnings in this month
260	.30	9	NA; DK
76,513	89.45	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627N "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,747	10.23	1	Received earnings in this month
260	.30	9	NA; DK
76,529	89.47	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627O "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS DEC 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,709	10.18	1	Received earnings in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	.30	9	NA; DK
76,567	89.51	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627P "R28/R35/R43 TOT MOS RECD ERNGS 1999 01" NUM(2.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33627D - ER33627O.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,365	10.95	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 1999
260	.30	99	NA; DK
75,911	88.75	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33627Q "R29/R36/R44 HRS PER WK WORKED 1999 01" NUM(3.0)

R29/R36/R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75,911	88.75	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
9,420	11.01	1 - 112	Actual number of hours worked per week in 1999
205	.24	999	DK; NA; refused

ER33628 "R48A WTR STOPPED WELFARE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 1999 and today. Since January 1999, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	.10	1	This individual stopped receiving benefits since January 1999
85,450	99.90	0	Inap.: did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

ER33628A "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
355	.42	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.23	9	DK; NA; refused
84,986	99.36	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

ER33628B "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,995	99.37	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
346	.40	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628C "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,030	99.41	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
311	.36	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628D "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,047	99.43	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
294	.34	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628E "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,034	99.41	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
307	.36	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628F "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,028	99.41	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
313	.37	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
195	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628G "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,024	99.40	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
316	.37	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628H "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,039	99.42	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
301	.35	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628I "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,049	99.43	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
291	.34	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628J "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,048	99.43	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001

292	.34	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628K "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,057	99.44	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
283	.33	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628L "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 1999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,047	99.43	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
293	.34	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
196	.23	9	DK; NA; refused

ER33628M "R30/R37/R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED 1999 01" NUM(2.0)
R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
This variable sums the total number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1999 as indicated in ER33628A - ER33628L.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,583	98.89	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001
757	.89	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1999
196	.23	99	DK; NA; refused

ER33628N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 1999 01" NUM(7.0)
Total Annual Earnings in 1999
The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,998 - -1	Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 1999
8,581	10.03	1 - 9,999,998	Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 1999
4	.00	-999,999	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1999
1,027	1.20	9,999,999	DK; NA; refused

75,924	88.76	0	Inap.: did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999

ER33628O "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 1999 01" NUM(6.2)
Hourly Wage Rate in 1999, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked
The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,460	9.89	.01 - 998.99	Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 1999
4	.00	-99.00	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1999
1,148	1.34	999.00	DK; NA; refused
75,924	88.76	.00	Inap.: did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999

ER33629 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
R58. Since January of 1999, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

R58a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
502	.59	1	This individual stopped receiving food stamps since January 1999
85,034	99.41	0	Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8)

ER33630 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 01" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	.09	1	January; winter
64	.07	2	February
65	.08	3	March
72	.08	4	April; spring
109	.13	5	May

135	.16	6	June
87	.10	7	July; summer
97	.11	8	August
88	.10	9	September
83	.10	10	October; fall; autumn
60	.07	11	November
63	.07	12	December
72	.08	98	Moved out of an institution
105	.12	99	NA; DK
84,356	98.62	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33631 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 01" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,044	1.22	1,901 - 2,001	Actual year moved out of main family
72	.08	9,998	Moved out of an institution
64	.07	9,999	NA, DK year
84,356	98.62	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33632 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 01" NUM(5.0)

2001 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2001 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
717	.84	1 - 7,457	2001 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
463	.54	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2001 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

84,356	98.62	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33633 "FOLLOW STATUS 01" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2001

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2001. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1999 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).

The follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 2001 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1997 or 1999 and otherwise met the criteria for followabilty according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,613	22.93	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2001
3,202	3.74	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2001
62,721	73.33	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33634 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 01" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33633 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,636	8.93	10	Original sample individual
8,167	9.55	20	Born-in sample individual
901	1.05	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
12	.01	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
2,220	2.60	50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff
473	.55	51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff

66,127	77.31	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 and not in a 2001 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33542=0); not eligible to be followed in 2001 (ER33542=5); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33635 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 01" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2001

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2001 have 2001 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2001, but have nonzero data values for 1999 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2001 have nonzero data for 2001 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2001 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2001 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
724	.85	1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1999.
128	.15	3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1999 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2001.
11	.01	4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1999, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2001.
304	.36	5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 2001 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2001 interview.
270	.32	6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews.
389	.45	8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews.
22,089	25.82	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2001 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
24,215	28.31	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview.
564	.66	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2001, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
10	.01	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 2001 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.

16,409	19.18	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	NA; DK
20,423	23.88	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2001 (ER33602=1-20).

ER33636 "WHY NONRESPONSE 01" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2001

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
791	.92	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
23	.03	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
1	.00	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
500	.58	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
19	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
41	.05	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
183	.21	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
17	.02	13	This individual was in a health care facility
97	.11	14	This individual was in jail or prison
10	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
2	.00	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

2	.00	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
5	.01	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
-	-	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
222	.26	41	This individual died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 1999 interview.
18	.02	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
4	.00	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 1999 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
34	.04	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
55	.06	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)

7	.01	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave.
2	.00	61	This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,407	19.18	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2001 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
371	.43	92	Individual moved out of the 2001 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
2	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
22,089	25.82	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
24,211	28.31	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33501=0 and ER33601=0 and ER33633=0 or ER33501>0 and ER33502=71-89 and ER33601=0 and ER33633=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
20,423	23.88	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2001 (ER33602=1-20)

ER33637 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 01" NUM(7.3)

2001 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2001 core or 2001 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .254-167.679.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,642	18.29	.001 - 999.999	2001 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight

69,894	81.71	.000	Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 and not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33601=0 and ER33633=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33638 "RESULT OF CDS INTERVIEW 01" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,900	3.39	1	Interview with sample child
7	.01	2	Interview with ineligible sample individual (e.g., sample person who was later found to be nonsample)
242	.28	3	Refused
15	.02	4	Lost
4	.00	5	Incapacitated; permanent condition
4	.00	6	Deceased
10	.01	9	Language barrier with primary caregiver
5	.01	20	Study ended before interview could be completed
7	.01	30	Lives on military base
5	.01	31	Lives outside of the United States
17	.02	32	No longer residing with a primary caregiver (established own household)
42	.05	33	Lives away at college
5	.01	34	Incarcerated or in a detention home/center
6	.01	70	Eligible child randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (respondent burden)
7	.01	72	Discovered to be nonsample since 1997 PSID interview
11	.01	95	Office error--eligible child who should have been interviewed
82,249	96.16	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); no valid interview for 1997 CDS (ER33420 NE 1); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0)

ER33639 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 01" NUM(5.0)
2001 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight
This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,400	25.02	34 - 82,813	2001 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64,136	74.98	0	Inap.: not response in 2001

ER33701 "2003 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2003 Interview Number (2003 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2003 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2003. We interviewed 7,822 families in 2003.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39,625	46.33	1 - 7,870	2003 family interview number
45,911	53.67	0	This individual was main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER33702 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 03" NUM(2.0)

2003 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2003 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,171	24.75	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2003 interview
379	.44	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2003 interview
634	.74	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2001 and 2003 interviews
106	.12	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2001 but died by the time of the 2003 interview
63,246	73.94	0	Inap.: born or moved in after the 2003 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0)

ER33703 "RELATION TO HEAD 03" NUM(2.0)

2003 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2001 Head for any individual whose 2003 sequence number (ER33702) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2001 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2003 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2003 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 for Relationship to Head (this variable) AND coded 01 for sequence number (ER33702).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,026	9.38	10	Head in 2003; 2001 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview
3,980	4.65	20	Legal Wife in 2003; 2001 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview

417	.49	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2001 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview
7,234	8.46	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
787	.92	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
206	.24	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
32	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
26	.03	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
130	.15	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
32	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister.
6	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
131	.15	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
48	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
548	.64	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
28	.03	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
11	.01	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
4	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
104	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Head
29	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
12	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
32	.04	74	Cousin of Head
1	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)

68	.08	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
250	.29	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
17	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
19	.02	95	Other relative of Head
5	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
20	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
80	.09	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
63,246	73.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33704 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 03" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2003 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33704 with ER33705-ER33706 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
724	.85	1	Newborn up to second birthday
21,562	25.21	2 - 125	Actual age
4	.00	999	NA; DK
63,246	73.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33705 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 03" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,880	2.20	1	January; winter
1,723	2.01	2	February
1,810	2.12	3	March
1,790	2.09	4	April; spring
1,766	2.06	5	May
1,738	2.03	6	June
1,939	2.27	7	July; summer

2,030	2.37	8	August
1,955	2.29	9	September
1,915	2.24	10	October; fall; autumn
1,816	2.12	11	November
1,886	2.20	12	December
43	.05	99	NA; DK
63,245	73.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33706 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 03" NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,254	26.02	1,870 - 2,003	Actual year of birth
38	.04	9,999	NA; DK
63,244	73.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33707 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 03" NUM(1.0)

2003 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2003 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,710	10.18	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
38	.04	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
76,788	89.77	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2003 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33708 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 03" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,891	3.38	1	Moved in or born between the 2001 and 2003 interviews; splitoff in 2003
116	.14	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2001 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2001 (i.e., listing error)
613	.72	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not included in a 2003 panel FU
199	.23	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2001 and 2003 interviews
103	.12	7	Living in 2001 but died by the time of the 2003 interview
43	.05	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2001 interview, but included in FU for 2001 (usually a listing error)
81,571	95.36	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); in main family in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33702=1-20); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33709 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 03" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	.27	1	January; winter
180	.21	2	February
224	.26	3	March
207	.24	4	April; spring
184	.22	5	May
230	.27	6	June
243	.28	7	July; summer
253	.30	8	August
250	.29	9	September
215	.25	10	October; fall; autumn
159	.19	11	November
153	.18	12	December
171	.20	99	NA; DK

82,839	96.85	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not interviewed for 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=71-80); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); stayed in main family (ER33702=1-20 and ER33708=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33710 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 03" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,601	3.04	1,950 - 2,003	Actual year of move
94	.11	9,999	NA; DK
82,841	96.85	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not interviewed for 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=71-80); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); stayed in main family (ER33702=1-20 and ER33708=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33711 "RESPONDENT? 03" NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,747	9.06	1	This individual was respondent
14,430	16.87	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2003 (ER33702=51-89)
-	-	9	NA; DK
63,359	74.07	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33712 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 03" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2003 family file [ER21123-ER21125 for Heads, ER21373-ER21375 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,139	11.85	1	Working now
109	.13	2	Only temporarily laid off
985	1.15	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,274	1.49	4	Retired
541	.63	5	Permanently disabled
1,131	1.32	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,112	1.30	7	Student
142	.17	8	Other
133	.16	9	NA; DK
69,970	81.80	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33704=001-015); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003)

ER33713 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 03" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1	January

23	.03	2	February
152	.18	3	March
406	.47	4	April
842	.98	5	May
756	.88	6	June
50	.06	7	July
72	.08	8	August
66	.08	9	September
60	.07	10	October
19	.02	11	November
67	.08	12	December
18	.02	21	Winter
101	.12	22	Spring
30	.04	23	Summer
30	.04	24	Fall; autumn
321	.38	98	DK
70	.08	99	NA
82,416	96.35	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22)

ER33714 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 03" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,787	3.26	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year last attended school
35	.04	9,997	Before 2002, DK which year
230	.27	9,998	DK
68	.08	9,999	NA

82,416	96.35	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22)

ER33715 "WHETHER STUDENT 03" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,740	2.03	1	Full-time student
214	.25	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
4	.00	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA
83,561	97.69	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); last attended school before 2002 (ER33714=1901-2001, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER33716 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 03" NUM(2.0)
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2003 interview.

This variable contains values for 2003 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2003 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER24148 (Head) and ER24149 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER24153 (Heads) and ER24154 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,459	16.90	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
78	.09	98	DK
938	1.10	99	NA
70,061	81.91	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); associated with 2003 FU but actually moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33704=001-015, 999)

ER33717 "HEALTH GOOD? 03" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
232	.27	1	Yes, is in poor health
8,688	10.16	5	No, is not in poor health
8	.01	9	NA
76,608	89.56	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 (ER33702=51-89); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); current Head or Wife (ER33702=1-2 and ER33703=10, 20, 22)

ER33718 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 03" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,947	15.14	1	Employer provided health insurance
1,045	1.22	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,086	1.27	3	Medicare
9	.01	4	Medi-Gap
2,150	2.51	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
173	.20	6	Military health care/VA
144	.17	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
3	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
466	.54	9	State-sponsored health plan
126	.15	10	Other government program
168	.20	97	Other
34	.04	98	DK
10	.01	99	NA; refused
67,175	78.53	0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001)

ER33719 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 03" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
197	.23	1	Employer provided health insurance
402	.47	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
433	.51	3	Medicare

96	.11	4	Medi-Gap
286	.33	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
54	.06	6	Military health care/VA
31	.04	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
4	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
76	.09	9	State-sponsored health plan
30	.04	10	Other government program
123	.14	97	Other
83,804	97.98	0	Inap.: no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99)

ER33720 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 03" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
6	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
13	.02	3	Medicare
3	.00	4	Medi-Gap
9	.01	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
12	.01	6	Military health care/VA
3	.00	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
1	.00	9	State-sponsored health plan
6	.01	10	Other government program
5	.01	97	Other

85,467	99.92	0	Inap.: no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99)

ER33721 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 03" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Employer provided health insurance
-	-	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
1	.00	4	Medi-Gap
-	-	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal
1	.00	6	Military health care/VA
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	State-sponsored health plan
-	-	10	Other government program
4	.00	97	Other
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99)

ER33722 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 01 03" NUM(2.0)

H62. For how many months in 2001 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,707	20.70	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2001
63	.07	98	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	99	NA; refused
67,760	79.22	0	Inap.: not covered in 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0)

ER33723 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 02 03" NUM(2.0)

H62a. For how many months in 2002 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,184	21.26	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2002
54	.06	98	DK
5	.01	99	NA; refused
67,293	78.67	0	Inap.: not covered in 2002; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0)

ER33724 "R2 WTR RECEIVED TANF IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R2. Who received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 2001?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
387	.45	1	This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2001
85,149	99.55	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

ER33724A "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2001 03" NUM(2.0)

R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	Alabama
-	-	2	Alaska

5	.01	4	Arizona
3	.00	5	Arkansas
76	.09	6	California
4	.00	8	Colorado
-	-	9	Connecticut
6	.01	10	Delaware
7	.01	11	District of Columbia
4	.00	12	Florida
5	.01	13	Georgia
-	-	15	Hawaii
1	.00	16	Idaho
21	.02	17	Illinois
13	.02	18	Indiana
3	.00	19	Iowa
1	.00	20	Kansas
-	-	21	Kentucky
10	.01	22	Louisiana
-	-	23	Maine
18	.02	24	Maryland
1	.00	25	Massachusetts
28	.03	26	Michigan
1	.00	27	Minnesota
13	.02	28	Mississippi
6	.01	29	Missouri
-	-	30	Montana
-	-	31	Nebraska
-	-	32	Nevada
-	-	33	New Hampshire
1	.00	34	New Jersey
3	.00	35	New Mexico
10	.01	36	New York
18	.02	37	North Carolina
-	-	38	North Dakota
13	.02	39	Ohio
-	-	40	Oklahoma

2	.00	41	Oregon
45	.05	42	Pennsylvania
-	-	44	Rhode Island
11	.01	45	South Carolina
-	-	46	South Dakota
2	.00	47	Tennessee
33	.04	48	Texas
-	-	49	Utah
-	-	50	Vermont
12	.01	51	Virginia
-	-	53	Washington
3	.00	54	West Virginia
4	.00	55	Wisconsin
-	-	56	Wyoming
1	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,149	99.55	0	Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 2001 (ER33724=0); not in FU in 2001.

ER33724B "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	.18	1	Received TANF assistance
85,380	99.82	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

ER33724C "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	.19	1	Received ADC assistance
85,373	99.81	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

ER33724D "R4 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.06	1	Received General Assistance
85,481	99.94	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

ER33724E "R4 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.02	1	Received Emergency Assistance
85,522	99.98	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

ER33724F "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance
85,536	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

ER33724G "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	Received Indian Assistance
85,533	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

ER33724H "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1	Received Other Assistance
85,525	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001.

ER33724I "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	.46	1	This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2001

85,142	99.54	0	Inap.: did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

ER33725 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 01 03" NUM(1.0)

R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
687	.80	1	This individual received child support in 2001
84,849	99.20	0	Inap.: did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

ER33726 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 01 03" NUM(1.0)

R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
666	.78	1	This individual received help from relatives in 2001
84,870	99.22	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

ER33727 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
231	.27	1	This individual received other help in 2001

85,305	99.73	0	Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

ER33727A "R26/R41 REPORTED ERNINGS AMOUNT IN 01 03" NUM(8.0)

R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2001? -- AMOUNT

The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-9,999,997 - -1	Actual reported business loss in whole dollars
9,073	10.61	1 - 99,999,997	Actual reported earnings in whole dollars
6	.01	-9,999,999	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business
1,166	1.36	99,999,999	DK; NA; refused
75,290	88.02	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001

ER33727B "R26/R41 REPORTED ERNINGS TIME UNIT 01 03" NUM(1.0)

R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2001? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
-	-	3	Week
-	-	4	Two weeks
-	-	5	Month
9,148	10.69	6	Year
1,098	1.28	9	DK; NA; refused
75,290	88.02	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727C "R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)

R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2001?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
726	.85	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks worked in 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
116	.14	99	DK; NA; refused
84,694	99.02	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727D "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JAN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
577	.67	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,847	99.19	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727E "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN FEB 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
580	.68	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,844	99.19	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727F "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN MAR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
589	.69	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,835	99.18	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727G "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN APR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
587	.69	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,837	99.18	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727H "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN MAY 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
608	.71	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,816	99.16	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727I "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JUN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
665	.78	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,759	99.09	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727J "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JUL 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
673	.79	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,751	99.08	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727K "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN AUG 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
665	.78	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,759	99.09	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727L "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN SEP 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
614	.72	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,810	99.15	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727M "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN OCT 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
607	.71	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,817	99.16	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727N "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN NOV 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
608	.71	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,816	99.16	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727O "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN DEC 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
604	.71	1	Received earnings in this month
112	.13	9	NA; DK
84,820	99.16	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33727P "R43 TOTAL MOS RECD EARNINGS IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33727D - ER33727O.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,693	99.01	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003
731	.85	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 2001
112	.13	99	NA; DK

ER33727Q "R44 HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 2001 03" NUM(3.0)
R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,694	99.02	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003
746	.87	1 - 112	Actual number of hours worked per week in 2003
96	.11	999	DK; NA; refused

ER33728 "R48A WTR STOP PUB ASSTNCE SINCE 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 2001 and today. Since January 2001, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	.20	1	This individual stopped receiving benefits since January 2001
85,369	99.80	0	Inap.: did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

ER33728A "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JAN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
102	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,395	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728B "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN FEB 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
102	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,397	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728C "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN MAR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
102	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,400	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728D "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN APR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
102	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,399	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728E "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN MAY 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
102	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,398	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728F "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JUN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
102	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,398	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728G "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JUL 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
103	.12	9	DK; NA; refused

85,396	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728H "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN AUG 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
103	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,397	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728I "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN SEP 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
103	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,395	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728J "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN OCT 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
103	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,393	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728K "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN NOV 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
103	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,393	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728L "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN DEC 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 2001

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,393	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003

ER33728M "R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85,353	99.79	0	Inap.: was not unemployed in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003
80	.09	1 - 12	Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 2001
103	.12	99	DK; NA; refused

ER33728N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 2001 03" NUM(7.0)

Total Annual Earnings in 2001

The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-999,998 - -1	Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 2001
9,073	10.61	1 - 9,999,998	Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 2001
6	.01	-999,999	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 2001
1,166	1.36	9,999,999	DK; NA; refused
75,290	88.02	0	Inap.: did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001

ER33728O "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 2001 03" NUM(6.2)

Hourly Wage Rate in 2001, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked

The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
518	.61	.01 - 998.99	Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 2001
-	-	-99.00	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 2001
1,209	1.41	999.00	DK; NA; refused
83,809	97.98	.00	Inap.: did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001

ER33729 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
R58. Since January of 2001, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

R58a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
445	.52	1	This individual stopped receiving food stamps since January 2001
85,091	99.48	0	Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8)

ER33730 "R78A WTR REC MEAL FOR ELDERLY IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)
R78. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH FU MEMBER AGED 61+) receive free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly?

R78a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.04	1	This individual received free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly in 2002
-	-	5	Wild code
85,498	99.96	0	Inap.: did not receive free or reduced cost meals for the elderly; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 61 or older (ER33704=001-060,999)

ER33731 "R80A WTR REC SCHOOL LUNCH IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)
R80. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH CHILD AGED 6-19) receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school?

R80a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,583	1.85	1	This individual received free or reduced-cost lunches at school in 2002

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,953	98.15	0	Inap.: did not receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 6-19 (ER33704=001-005, 20-999)

ER33732 "R81A WTR REC SCHOOL BREAKFAST IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)

R81. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH CHILD AGED 6-19) receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school?

R80a. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,286	1.50	1	This individual received free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school in 2002
84,250	98.50	0	Inap.: did not receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 6-19 (ER33704=001-005, 20-999)

ER33733 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 03" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	.10	1	January; winter
66	.08	2	February
110	.13	3	March
98	.11	4	April; spring
113	.13	5	May
109	.13	6	June
91	.11	7	July; summer
104	.12	8	August
80	.09	9	September
107	.13	10	October; fall; autumn
95	.11	11	November

42	.05	12	December
74	.09	98	Moved out of an institution
92	.11	99	NA; DK
84,273	98.52	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00)

ER33734 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 03" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,116	1.30	1,901 - 2,003	Actual year moved out of main family
74	.09	9,998	Moved out of an institution
73	.09	9,999	NA, DK year
84,273	98.52	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00)

ER33735 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 03" NUM(5.0)

2003 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2003 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
761	.89	1 - 7,870	2003 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
502	.59	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2003 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,273	98.52	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00)

ER33736 "FOLLOW STATUS 03" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2003

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2003. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 2001 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).

The follow status of nonsample parents who were selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 2003 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1999 or 2001 and otherwise met the criteria for followabilty according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,928	23.30	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2003
3,674	4.30	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2003
61,934	72.41	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33737 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 03" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33736 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,207	8.43	10	Original sample individual
8,716	10.19	20	Born-in sample individual
1,017	1.19	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
3	.00	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
2,540	2.97	50	Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff
446	.52	51	Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff
65,607	76.70	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and not in a 2003 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33736=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not eligible to be followed in 2003 (ER33736=5)

ER33738 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 03" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2003

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2003 have 2003 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2003, but have nonzero data values for 2001 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2003 have nonzero data for 2003 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2003 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2003 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
748	.87	1	This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2001.
214	.25	3	This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 2001 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2003.
12	.01	4	This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 2001, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2003.
379	.44	5	This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 2003 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2003 interview.
271	.32	6	This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews.
453	.53	8	This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews.
20,209	23.63	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2003 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
25,336	29.62	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview.
338	.40	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2003, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
16	.02	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 2003 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,389	19.16	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	NA; DK
21,171	24.75	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2003 (ER33702=1-20).

ER33739 "WHY NONRESPONSE 03" NUM(2.0)
Reason for NonFU Membership in 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
818	.96	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
24	.03	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
17	.02	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
308	.36	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
21	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
61	.07	11	This individual was in the armed forces.
225	.26	12	This individual was in an educational institution.
24	.03	13	This individual was in a health care facility
106	.12	14	This individual was in jail or prison
10	.01	19	This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
10	.01	24	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
2	.00	31	This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.

-	-	32	This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
219	.26	41	This individual died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2001 interview.
21	.02	42	This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
8	.01	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
5	.01	56	This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 2001 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
23	.03	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
51	.06	59	Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
27	.03	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave.
29	.03	61	This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.

16,388	19.16	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2003 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
424	.50	92	Individual moved out of the 2003 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly
2	.00	93	All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.
20,209	23.63	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
25,332	29.62	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33601=0 and ER33701=0 and ER33736=0 or ER33601>0 and ER33602=71-89 and ER33701=0 and ER33736=0)
-	-	99	NA; DK
21,171	24.75	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2003 (ER33702=1-20)

ER33740 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 03" NUM(7.3)

2003 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2003 core or 2003 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .248-173.563.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,004	18.71	.001 - 999.999	2003 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
69,532	81.29	.000	Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33736=5 or ER30002=170-228 and ER33737 ge 50); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33701=0 and ER33736=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33741 "M13D WTR DECIDER FOR CHARITABLE GIVNG 03" NUM(1.0)

M13a/c. When (you and [SPOUSE/"WIFE"]/you/they) made decisions about supporting charities, did one of (you/them) make most of the decisions together, or did (you/they) each make (your/their) separate decisions?

M13d. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,369	7.45	1	This individual made most of the decisions
12	.01	8	DK
11	.01	9	NA; refused
79,144	92.53	0	Inap.: this person did not make most of the decisions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33697=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0)

ER33742 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 03" NUM(5.0)

2003 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,290	26.06	55 - 80,408	2003 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
63,246	73.94	0	Inap.: not response in 2003

ER33801 "2005 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2005 Interview Number (2005 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2005 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2005. We interviewed 8,002 families in 2005.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38,512	45.02	1 - 8,041	2005 family interview number
47,024	54.98	0	Inap.: This individual was main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER33802 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 05" NUM(2.0)

2005 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,575	25.22	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview
459	.54	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2005 interview
773	.90	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2003 and 2005 interviews
111	.13	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview
62,618	73.21	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33803 "RELATION TO HEAD 05" NUM(2.0)

2005 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2003 Head for any individual whose 2005 sequence number (ER33802) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2003 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2005 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2005 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33802) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,255	9.65	10	Head in 2005; 2003 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
4,068	4.76	20	Legal Wife in 2005; 2003 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
495	.58	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2003 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview
7,428	8.68	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
752	.88	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
251	.29	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)

34	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
36	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
120	.14	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
35	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
8	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
138	.16	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
54	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
8	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
535	.63	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
18	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
5	.01	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
118	.14	70	Nephew or niece of Head
32	.04	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
14	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
33	.04	74	Cousin of Head
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
50	.06	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
248	.29	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
19	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
22	.03	95	Other relative of Head
8	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
30	.04	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

86	.10	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
62,618	73.21	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33804 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 05" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2005 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33804 with ER33805-ER33806 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
828	.97	1	Newborn up to second birthday
22,083	25.82	2 - 125	Actual age
7	.01	999	NA; DK
62,618	73.21	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33805 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 05" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,943	2.27	1	January; winter
1,763	2.06	2	February
1,868	2.18	3	March
1,843	2.15	4	April; spring
1,810	2.12	5	May
1,812	2.12	6	June
1,997	2.33	7	July; summer
2,081	2.43	8	August
2,011	2.35	9	September
1,928	2.25	10	October; fall; autumn
1,874	2.19	11	November
1,926	2.25	12	December
62	.07	99	NA; DK
62,618	73.21	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33806 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 05" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,860	26.73	1,870 - 2,005	Actual year of birth
59	.07	9,999	NA; DK
62,617	73.21	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33807 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 05" NUM(1.0)
2005 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2005 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,016	10.54	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
43	.05	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
1	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
76,476	89.41	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2005 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33808 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 05" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,928	3.42	1	Moved in or born between the 2003 and 2005 interviews; splitoff in 2005
113	.13	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2003 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2003 (i.e., listing error)
759	.89	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not included in a 2005 panel FU
234	.27	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2003 and 2005 interviews
111	.13	7	Living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview
35	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2003 interview, but included in FU for 2003 (usually a listing error)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81,356	95.11	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); in main family in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33802=1-20); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0)

ER33809 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 05" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
273	.32	1	January; winter
191	.22	2	February
201	.23	3	March
216	.25	4	April; spring
225	.26	5	May
224	.26	6	June
287	.34	7	July; summer
294	.34	8	August
220	.26	9	September
230	.27	10	October; fall; autumn
198	.23	11	November
198	.23	12	December
204	.24	99	NA; DK
82,575	96.54	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not interviewed for 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=71-80); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); stayed in main family (ER33802=1-20 and ER33808=0); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0)

ER33810 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 05" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,879	3.37	1,950 - 2,005	Actual year of move
80	.09	9,999	NA; DK

82,577	96.54	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not interviewed for 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=71-80); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); stayed in main family (ER33802=1-20 and ER33808=0); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0)

ER33811 "RESPONDENT? 05" NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,905	9.24	1	This individual was respondent
14,936	17.46	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2005 (ER33802=51-89)
-	-	9	NA; DK
62,695	73.30	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0)

ER33812 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2004 05" NUM(1.0)

G25e. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from TANF or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF) IN 2004?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from TANF or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	.46	1	Head who received TANF
41	.05	2	Wife/"Wife" who received TANF
16	.02	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,085	99.47	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0)

ER33813 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 05" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2005 family file [ER25104-ER25106 for Heads, ER25362-ER25364 for Wives/"Wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,548	12.33	1	Working now
89	.10	2	Only temporarily laid off
865	1.01	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,347	1.57	4	Retired
597	.70	5	Permanently disabled
1,093	1.28	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,108	1.30	7	Student
146	.17	8	Other
120	.14	9	NA; DK
69,623	81.40	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33804=001-015); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33814 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 05" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.05	1	January
19	.02	2	February

257	.30	3	March
493	.58	4	April
831	.97	5	May
563	.66	6	June
36	.04	7	July
53	.06	8	August
50	.06	9	September
35	.04	10	October
9	.01	11	November
78	.09	12	December
19	.02	21	Winter
100	.12	22	Spring
42	.05	23	Summer
27	.03	24	Fall; autumn
404	.47	98	DK
68	.08	99	NA
82,412	96.35	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or aged 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33815 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 05" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,743	3.21	1,901 - 2,005	Actual year last attended school
80	.09	9,997	Before 2004, DK which year
216	.25	9,998	DK
85	.10	9,999	NA

82,412	96.35	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or age 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33816 "WHETHER STUDENT 05" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,660	1.94	1	Full-time student
220	.26	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
-	-	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA
83,644	97.79	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or age 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005); last attended school before 2004 (ER33815=1901-2003, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER33817 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 05" NUM(2.0)
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2005 interview.

This variable contains values for 2005 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2005 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER28047 (Head) and ER28048 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER28052 (Heads) and ER28053 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,921	17.44	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
106	.12	98	DK
879	1.03	99	NA
69,630	81.40	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33804=001-015, 999); associated with 2005 FU but actually moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33818 "HEALTH GOOD? 05" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	.29	1	Yes, is in poor health
8,739	10.22	5	No, is not in poor health
37	.04	9	NA
76,514	89.45	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 (ER33802=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33802=1-2 and ER33803=10, 20, 22)

ER33819 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 05" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,954	15.14	1	Employer provided health insurance
978	1.14	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,197	1.40	3	Medicare
18	.02	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
2,694	3.15	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
199	.23	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
222	.26	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
11	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
436	.51	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
164	.19	10	Other government program
251	.29	97	Other
81	.09	98	DK
21	.02	99	NA; refused
66,310	77.52	0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003)

ER33820 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 05" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	.20	1	Employer provided health insurance
316	.37	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
466	.54	3	Medicare
208	.24	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental

358	.42	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
31	.04	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
83	.10	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
6	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
59	.07	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
38	.04	10	Other government program
124	.14	97	Other
83,676	97.83	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99)

ER33821 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 05" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
12	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
9	.01	3	Medicare
20	.02	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
6	.01	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
1	.00	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
13	.02	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
2	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
3	.00	10	Other government program
16	.02	97	Other

85,444	99.89	0	Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99)

ER33822 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 05" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Employer provided health insurance
2	.00	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
2	.00	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
-	-	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
1	.00	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
85,531	99.99	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99)

ER33823 "H61A WTR STATE INSURNCE PLAN FOR KIDS 05" NUM(1.0)

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that [NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
394	.46	1	Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	.16	5	No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
20	.02	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
84,987	99.36	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER33819=1-8 and ER33820 NE 9-10,97 and ER33821 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33822 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33804>17)

ER33824 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 03 05" NUM(2.0)

H61b. For how many months in 2003 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,281	21.37	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2003
112	.13	98	DK
13	.02	99	NA; refused
67,130	78.48	0	Inap.: not covered in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0)

ER33825 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 04 05" NUM(2.0)

H61c. For how many months in 2004 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,901	22.10	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2004
83	.10	98	DK
14	.02	99	NA; refused
66,538	77.79	0	Inap.: not covered in 2004; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0)

ER33826 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 05" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 2005 for Access to Medicare Records

In 2005, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
538	.63	1	This individual is a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number.
11	.01	2	This individual is a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a Medicare number but the it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
331	.39	5	This individual is a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
29	.03	9	This individual is a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent but whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
84,627	98.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33803>22 or ER33802>50); not the respondent (ER33811=5); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); not covered by Medicare (neither ER33819, ER33820, ER33821, nor ER33822=3)

ER33826A "R2/R11 EARNINGS AMT REPORTED IN 2003 05" NUM(8.0)

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- AMOUNT

The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2003 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	-9,999,997 - -1	Actual reported business loss in whole dollars
9,314	10.89	1 - 99,999,997	Actual reported earnings in whole dollars
4	.00	-9,999,999	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business
955	1.12	99,999,998	DK
313	.37	99,999,999	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74,947	87.62	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2003

ER33826B "R2/R11 EARNINGS PER UNIT IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Hour
-	-	2	Day
31	.04	3	Week
10	.01	4	Two weeks
48	.06	5	Month
9,248	10.81	6	Year
1,198	1.40	8	DK
59	.07	9	NA; refused
74,942	87.61	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826C "R2/R11 EARNINGS ACCURACY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of Annual Earnings in 2003 (ER33826A)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Annual earnings was imputed or is NA/DK
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: annual earnings was not imputed or is not NA/DK; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826D "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JAN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JANUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,451	11.05	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,759	88.57	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826E "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS FEB 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- FEBRUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,481	11.08	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK

75,729	88.53	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826F "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- MARCH 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,529	11.14	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,681	88.48	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826G "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS APR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- APRIL 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,550	11.16	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,660	88.45	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826H "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- MAY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,628	11.26	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,582	88.36	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826I "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JUNE 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,626	11.25	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,584	88.37	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826J "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUL 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JULY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,539	11.15	1	Received earnings in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,671	88.47	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826K "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS AUG 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- AUGUST 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,582	11.20	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,628	88.42	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826L "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS SEP 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- SEPTEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,637	11.27	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,573	88.35	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826M "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS OCT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- OCTOBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,619	11.25	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,591	88.37	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826N "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS NOV 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- NOVEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,589	11.21	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,621	88.41	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33826O "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS DEC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- DECEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,573	11.19	1	Received earnings in this month
326	.38	9	NA; DK
75,637	88.43	0	Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827 "R4/R17 WTR REC ASSET INC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R4/R16. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties?

R17. Who received that income? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,737	2.03	1	This individual received asset income in 2003
83,799	97.97	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER38701=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33827A "R4 ASSET TYPE RENT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- RENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
453	.53	1	Received rent income in 2003
85,083	99.47	0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33827B "R4 ASSET TYPE DIVIDEND 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- DIVIDEND

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
818	.96	1	Received dividend income in 2003
84,718	99.04	0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33827C "R4 ASSET TYPE INTEREST 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- INTEREST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,053	1.23	1	Received interest income in 2003
84,483	98.77	0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33827D "R4 ASSET TYPE FUND/ROYALTY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- TRUST FUND/ROYALTY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.07	1	Received trust fund/royalty income in 2003
85,475	99.93	0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33827E "R5/R18 ASSET INC AMT 2003 05" NUM(8.0)
R5/R18. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) these assets during 2003? -- AMOUNT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,395	1.63	1 - 99,999,997	Actual reported earnings in whole dollars
275	.32	99,999,998	DK
67	.08	99,999,999	NA; refused
83,799	97.97	0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0); was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827F "R5/R18 ASSET INC PER 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R5/R18. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) these assets during 2003? -- UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	.12	5	Month
1,297	1.52	6	Year
333	.39	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
83,800	97.97	0	INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0); was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827G "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JAN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JANUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,427	1.67	1	Received asset income in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,910	98.10	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827H "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC FEB 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- FEBRUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,395	1.63	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,942	98.14	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827I "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC MAR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- MARCH 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,456	1.70	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,881	98.07	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827J "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC APR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- APRIL 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,423	1.66	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,914	98.10	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827K "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC MAY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- MAY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,397	1.63	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,940	98.13	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827L "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JUN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JUNE 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,463	1.71	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,874	98.06	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827M "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JUL 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JULY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,414	1.65	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,923	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827N "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC AUG 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- AUGUST 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,405	1.64	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,932	98.12	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827O "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC SEP 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- SEPTEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,463	1.71	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,874	98.06	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827P "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC OCT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- OCTOBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,416	1.66	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,921	98.11	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827Q "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC NOV 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- NOVEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,410	1.65	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,927	98.12	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827R "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC DEC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- DECEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,526	1.78	1	Received asset income in this month
199	.23	9	NA; DK
83,811	97.98	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005

ER33827S "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED 2003 05" NUM(2.0)

R12. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2003?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
828	.97	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks worked in 2003
121	.14	98	DK
9	.01	99	NA; refused
84,578	98.88	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33827T "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED ACC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Weeks Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33827S)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	The number of weeks worked was imputed
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: the number of weeks worked in 2003 was not imputed; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33827U "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED 2003 05" NUM(3.0)
R14. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
821	.96	1 - 112	Actual number of hours worked per week in 2003
128	.15	998	DK
8	.01	999	NA; refused
84,579	98.88	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33827V "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED ACC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of Hours Per Week Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33827U)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	The hours per week worked was imputed
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: hours per week worked was not imputed; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828 "R21 WTR RECEIVED SOCL SECURITY IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)
R20. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 2003 from Social Security?

R21. Who received that Social Security in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,051	2.40	1	This individual received social security in 2003
83,485	97.60	0	Inap.: did not receive social security in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33828A "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JAN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JANUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,387	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828B "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP FEB 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- FEBRUARY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,392	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828C "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP MAR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MARCH 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,392	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828D "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP APR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- APRIL 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,391	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828E "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP MAY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MAY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,393	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828F "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JUN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JUNE 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused

85,394	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828G "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JUL 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JULY 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,394	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828H "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP AUG 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- AUGUST 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,397	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828I "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP SEP 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- SEPTEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,396	99.84	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828J "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP OCT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- OCTOBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.04	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,394	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828K "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP NOV 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- NOVEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,385	99.82	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33828L "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP DEC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- DECEMBER 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.05	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
104	.12	9	DK; NA; refused
85,388	99.83	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005

ER33829 "R26 WTR RECEIVED NON-VA PENSION IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)
R25. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive any pension income from a former employer (not including a veteran's pension)?

R26. Who received that pension income in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
814	.95	1	This individual received pension income in 2003
84,722	99.05	0	Inap.: did not receive pension income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33830 "R30 WTR RECEIVED VA PENSION IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R29. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive any pension income from the Veterans Administration - such as pension or disability payments?

R30. Who received that veteran's income in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	.18	1	This individual received veteran's income in 2003

85,386	99.82	0	Inap.: did not receive veteran's income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33831 "R34 WTR RECEIVED UNEMP COMP IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R33. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from Unemployment Compensation?

R34. Who received that Unemployment Compensation in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
416	.49	1	This individual received Unemployment Compensation in 2003
85,120	99.51	0	Inap.: did not receive Unemployment Compensation in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33832 "R38 WTR RECEIVED WORKERS COMP IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R37. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from Workers Compensation?

R38. Who received that Workers Compensation in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	.11	1	This individual received Workers Compensation in 2003
85,441	99.89	0	Inap.: did not receive Workers Compensation in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33833 "R42 WTR RECEIVED TANF/GA IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R41. At any time during 2003, even for one month, did (you/anyone in this family) receive any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office? [DO NOT include federal food stamps or SSI.]
[DO include ADC, AFDC/TANF, General Assistance programs, emergency assistance, Cuban/Haitian refugee, or Indian assistance programs.]

R42. Who received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
336	.39	1	This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003
85,200	99.61	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33833A "R43 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2003 05" NUM(2.0)

R43. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Alabama
4	.00	2	Alaska
1	.00	4	Arizona
4	.00	5	Arkansas
61	.07	6	California
1	.00	8	Colorado
-	-	9	Connecticut
2	.00	10	Delaware
5	.01	11	District of Columbia
4	.00	12	Florida
10	.01	13	Georgia
-	-	15	Hawaii
-	-	16	Idaho
9	.01	17	Illinois
6	.01	18	Indiana
13	.02	19	Iowa
-	-	20	Kansas

-	-	21	Kentucky
3	.00	22	Louisiana
-	-	23	Maine
16	.02	24	Maryland
3	.00	25	Massachusetts
37	.04	26	Michigan
2	.00	27	Minnesota
7	.01	28	Mississippi
21	.02	29	Missouri
-	-	30	Montana
-	-	31	Nebraska
-	-	32	Nevada
-	-	33	New Hampshire
4	.00	34	New Jersey
-	-	35	New Mexico
5	.01	36	New York
16	.02	37	North Carolina
-	-	38	North Dakota
24	.03	39	Ohio
1	.00	40	Oklahoma
7	.01	41	Oregon
22	.03	42	Pennsylvania
-	-	44	Rhode Island
6	.01	45	South Carolina
-	-	46	South Dakota
1	.00	47	Tennessee
19	.02	48	Texas
-	-	49	Utah
-	-	50	Vermont
10	.01	51	Virginia
3	.00	53	Washington
4	.00	54	West Virginia
3	.00	55	Wisconsin
-	-	56	Wyoming
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,200	99.61	0	Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 2003 (ER33833=0); not in FU in 2003.

ER33833B "R44 WTR RECD TANF IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
196	.23	1	Received TANF assistance
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,335	99.77	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

ER33833C "R44 WTR RECD ADC IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	.11	1	Received ADC assistance
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,435	99.88	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

ER33833D "R44 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	Received General Assistance
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,504	99.96	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

ER33833E "R44 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.02	1	Received Emergency Assistance
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,514	99.97	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

ER33833F "R44 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,531	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

ER33833G "R44 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Indian Assistance
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,531	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

ER33833H "R44 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.02	1	Received Other assistance
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,517	99.98	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005

ER33834 "R48 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
R47. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive Supplemental Security Income?

R48. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
352	.41	1	This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2003
85,184	99.59	0	Inap.: did not receive Supplemental Security Income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33835 "R52 WTR RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)

R51. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from any other welfare or assistance program?

R52. Who (in the family) received that? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	.11	1	This individual received other welfare in 2003
85,438	99.89	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33836 "R56 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)

R55. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else in the family living with you) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?

R56. Who (in the family) received that (child support/alimony/separate maintenance)? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
689	.81	1	This individual received child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003
84,847	99.19	0	Inap.: did not receive child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33837 "R60 WTR RECD HELP FRM RELS/OTRS IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)

R59. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else in the family living with you) receive help (in the form of money) from relatives or friends?

R60. Who (in the family) received that help? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
810	.95	1	This individual received help from relatives or friends in 2003

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,726	99.05	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8)

ER33837A "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 05" NUM(1.0)

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
416	.49	1	Disability
1,215	1.42	2	Retirement
308	.36	3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
11	.01	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
67	.08	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
56	.07	6	Dependent of retired recipient
19	.02	7	Other
13	.02	8	DK
4	.00	9	NA
83,427	97.53	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in 2005 (ER33802=51-59); no Social Security income

ER33837B "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 05" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 2004 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,109	2.47	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

83,427	97.53	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in 2005 (ER33802=51-59); no Social Security income

ER33837C "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 05" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER33837B (Social Security Income in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	.18	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,379	99.82	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in 2005 (ER33802=51-59); no Social Security income (ER33837B=0); not imputed

ER33837D "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 05" NUM(1.0)

G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2004, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,656	1.94	1	Only one job
323	.38	2	Two jobs
60	.07	3	Three jobs
14	.02	4	Four jobs or more
1,346	1.57	5	Didn't have a job
69	.08	8	Don't know
72	.08	9	NA; refused
81,996	95.86	0	Inap.: this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837E "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 05" NUM(6.0)
G84A_G94B. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.07	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,474	99.93	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837F "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED - INTEREST 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837E (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,529	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837G "G84B IMPUTED TANF 05" NUM(6.0)
G84B. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME] formerly called ADC or AFDC?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837H "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 05" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER33837G (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837I "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 05" NUM(6.0)

G84C_G94C. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	.18	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,378	99.82	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837J "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837I (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837K "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 05" NUM(6.0)
G84D_G94D. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,510	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837L "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837K (OFUM's Income from welfare in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,531	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837M "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 05" NUM(6.0)
G84F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837N "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837M (OFUM's Income from veterans benefits in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837O "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 05" NUM(6.0)
G84G. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.07	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,476	99.93	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837P "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837O (OFUM's Income from pensions/annuities in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.02	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837Q "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 05" NUM(6.0)
G84H. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837R "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837Q (OFUM's Income from unemployment compensation in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837S "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 05" NUM(6.0)
G84J. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837T "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837S (OFUM's Income from workers' compensation in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837U "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 05" NUM(6.0)
G84K. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,509	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837V "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837U (OFUM's Income from child support in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837W "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 05" NUM(6.0)
G84L. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much in help from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,510	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837X "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33837W (OFUM's Income from help from relatives in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837Y "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 05" NUM(6.0)

G84M_G94F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from other income?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	.20	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,366	99.80	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33837Z "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 05" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER33837Y (OFUM's other income in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,509	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33838 "M13D WTR DECIDER FOR CHARITABLE GIVNG 05" NUM(1.0)
M13a/c. When (you/they) made decisions about supporting charities, did one of (you/them) make most of the decisions about how much to give each charity, did (you/they) mostly decide together, or did (you/they) each make (your/their) own separate decisions?

M13d. Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,664	7.79	1	This individual made most of the decisions
34	.04	8	DK
12	.01	9	NA; refused
78,826	92.16	0	Inap.: this person did not make most of the decisions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0)

ER33838A "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 05" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2004

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2004. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33838B "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 05" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2004

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2004. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
13	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33804=001-015); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33838C "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 05" NUM(7.0)
Total Labor Income this OFUM during 2004--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2004 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
2,140	2.50	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
83,396	97.50	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33838D "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 05" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33838C (OFUM's Income from labor in 2004)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

682	.80	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
84,848	99.20	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2004; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33838E "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 05" NUM(6.0)
Total Asset Income of this OFUM in 2004--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income of this OFUM in the FU in 2004. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
75	.09	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,459	99.91	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33838F "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 05" NUM(7.0)
Total Taxable Income of this OFUM during 2004--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
2,174	2.54	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income

83,360	97.46	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33838G "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 05" NUM(6.0)
Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, of this OFUM during 2004-NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2005 about tax year 2004. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
494	.58	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,042	99.42	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); OFUM associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or OFUM moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005)

ER33839 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 05" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	.10	1	January; winter
76	.09	2	February
90	.11	3	March
96	.11	4	April; spring
74	.09	5	May
98	.11	6	June
114	.13	7	July; summer
73	.09	8	August
64	.07	9	September
75	.09	10	October; fall; autumn

69	.08	11	November
89	.10	12	December
75	.09	98	Moved out of an institution
112	.13	99	NA; DK
84,344	98.61	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00)

ER33840 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 05" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,053	1.23	1,901 - 2,005	Actual year moved out of main family
75	.09	9,998	Moved out of an institution
64	.07	9,999	NA, DK year
84,344	98.61	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00)

ER33841 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 05" NUM(5.0)

2005 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2005 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
729	.85	1 - 8,041	2005 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
463	.54	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 2005 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,344	98.61	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00)

ER33842 "FOLLOW STATUS 05" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2005

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2005. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2003.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,404	20.35	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2005
7,017	8.20	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2005
61,115	71.45	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 and not selected for recontact in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0).

ER33843 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 05" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33842 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,900	8.07	10	Original sample individual
9,398	10.99	20	Born-in sample individual
1,106	1.29	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
68,132	79.65	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and not in a 2005 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 and was not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33842=0); not eligible to be followed in 2005 (ER33842=5)

ER33844 "WTR ELGBLE FOR CDS TRANSITN TO ADULT 05" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the 2005 Transition to Adulthood Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the Transition to Adulthood interview if (1) their result code for the 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2003; (3) their birth year was in the range 1979-1987. See ER33845 for result codes for Transition to Adulthood interviews.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
952	1.11	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84,584	98.89	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33802=0)

ER33845 "RESULT OF CDS TRANS-ADULT IW ATTEMPT 05" NUM(2.0)

Response Indicator for the 2005 Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
745	.87	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
-	-	2	Interview with ineligible individual (i.e., a person thought to be sample but who was later found to be nonsample)
32	.04	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
32	.04	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
4	.00	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
-	-	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview
6	.01	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
7	.01	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
8	.01	30	Sample individual away on military leave or in job corps and not accessible for interviewing
13	.02	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
89	.10	36	Sample individual was 18 years old but still in high school and dependent on family and therefore not eligible for an interview
12	.01	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
1	.00	97	Other (above codes take priority)
84,587	98.89	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33802=0); PSID splitoff interview refusal in 2005 (ER33802=71-79 and ER33847=1)

ER33846 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 05" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2005

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2005 have 2005 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2005, but have nonzero data values for 2003 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2005 have nonzero data for 2005 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2005 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2005 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
491	.57	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2003.
699	.82	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2003 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2005.
5	.01	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2003, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2005.
459	.54	5	This sample member, linked to a 2005 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2005 interview.
215	.25	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews.
660	.77	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews.
18,271	21.36	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2005 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
26,480	30.96	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview.
308	.36	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2005, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
9	.01	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2005 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,364	19.13	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	NA; DK
21,575	25.22	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2005 (ER33802=1-20).

ER33847 "WHY NONRESPONSE 05" NUM(2.0)
Reason for NonFU Membership in 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
740	.87	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
6	.01	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
35	.04	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
127	.15	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
8	.01	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
57	.07	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
288	.34	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
34	.04	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
91	.11	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.
10	.01	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
5	.01	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.

-	-	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
212	.25	41	This individual died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2003 interview.
15	.02	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
5	.01	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
1	.00	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
2	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
2	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
10	.01	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
70	.08	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
262	.31	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
270	.32	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,363	19.13	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2005 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
613	.72	92	Individual moved out of the 2005 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
-	-	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.

18,271	21.36	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
26,464	30.94	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and was not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33701=0 and ER33801=0 and ER33842=0 or ER33701>0 and ER33702=71-89 and ER33801=0 and ER33842=0).
-	-	99	NA; DK
21,575	25.22	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2005 (ER33802=1-20)

ER33848 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 05" NUM(7.3)

2005 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2005 core or 2005 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-173.563.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,607	19.42	.001 - 999.999	2005 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
68,929	80.58	.000	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33842=5); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33842=0)

ER33849 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 05" NUM(5.0)

2005 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,918	26.79	69 - 67,753	2005 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
62,618	73.21	0	Inap.: not response in 2005

ER33901 "2007 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2007 Interview Number (2007 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2007 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2007. We interviewed 8,289 families in 2007.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37,183	43.47	1 - 8,332	2007 family interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48,353	56.53	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER33902 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 07" NUM(2.0)

2007 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2007 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,102	25.84	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2007 interview
478	.56	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2007 interview
767	.90	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2005 and 2007 interviews
154	.18	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview
62,035	72.53	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

ER33903 "RELATION TO HEAD 07" NUM(2.0)

2007 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2005 Head for any individual whose 2007 sequence number (ER33902) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2005 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2007 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2007 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33902) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,597	10.05	10	Head in 2007; 2005 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
4,109	4.80	20	Legal Wife in 2007; 2005 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
565	.66	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2005 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview
7,557	8.83	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
754	.88	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
282	.33	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)

32	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
33	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
118	.14	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
38	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
7	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
141	.16	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
46	.05	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
9	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
511	.60	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
19	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
18	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
116	.14	70	Nephew or niece of Head
24	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
17	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
23	.03	74	Cousin of Head
3	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
46	.05	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
247	.29	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
17	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
23	.03	95	Other relative of Head
8	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
29	.03	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)

106	.12	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
62,035	72.53	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

ER33904 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 07" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2007 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33904 with ER33905-ER33906 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
855	1.00	1	Newborn up to second birthday
22,639	26.47	2 - 125	Actual age
7	.01	999	NA; DK
62,035	72.53	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

ER33905 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 07" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,005	2.34	1	January; winter
1,789	2.09	2	February
1,902	2.22	3	March
1,898	2.22	4	April; spring
1,873	2.19	5	May
1,885	2.20	6	June
2,046	2.39	7	July; summer
2,111	2.47	8	August
2,085	2.44	9	September
1,967	2.30	10	October; fall; autumn
1,896	2.22	11	November
1,983	2.32	12	December
61	.07	99	NA; DK
62,035	72.53	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

ER33906 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 07" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,440	27.40	1,870 - 2,007	Actual year of birth
61	.07	9,999	NA; DK
62,035	72.53	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

ER33907 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 07" NUM(1.0)
2007 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2007 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,181	10.73	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
48	.06	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
76,305	89.21	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2007 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

ER33908 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 07" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2007

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,056	3.57	1	Moved in or born between the 2005 and 2007 interviews; splitoff in 2007
82	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2005 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2005 (i.e., listing error)
752	.88	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not included in a 2007 panel FU
230	.27	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2005 and 2007 interviews
151	.18	7	Living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview
37	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2005 interview, but included in FU for 2005 (usually a listing error)

81,228	94.96	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); in main family in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33902=1-20); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); born or moved in after the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0)

ER33909 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 07" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	.30	1	January; winter
199	.23	2	February
203	.24	3	March
233	.27	4	April; spring
235	.27	5	May
256	.30	6	June
248	.29	7	July; summer
356	.42	8	August
274	.32	9	September
251	.29	10	October; fall; autumn
220	.26	11	November
191	.22	12	December
193	.23	99	NA; DK
82,420	96.36	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not interviewed for 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=71-80); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); stayed in main family (ER33902=1-20 and ER33908=0); born or moved in after the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0)

ER33910 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 07" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,050	3.57	1,950 - 2,007	Actual year of move
65	.08	9,999	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82,421	96.36	0	Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not interviewed for 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=71-80); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); stayed in main family (ER33902=1-20 and ER33908=0); born or moved in after the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0)

ER33911 "RESPONDENT? 07" NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,193	9.58	1	This individual was respondent
15,308	17.90	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2007 (ER33902=51-89)
-	-	9	NA; DK
62,035	72.53	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0)

ER33912 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2006 07" NUM(1.0)

G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2006 from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE]), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF) IN 2006?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF]), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
290	.34	1	Head who received TANF
25	.03	2	Wife/"Wife" who received TANF
19	.02	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,202	99.61	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0)

ER33913 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 07" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2007 family file [ER36109-ER36111 for Heads, ER36367-ER36369 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,737	12.55	1	Working now
91	.11	2	Only temporarily laid off
990	1.16	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,407	1.64	4	Retired
639	.75	5	Permanently disabled
1,105	1.29	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,078	1.26	7	Student
127	.15	8	Other
142	.17	9	NA; DK
69,220	80.92	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33904=001-015); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33914 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 07" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.04	1	January

26	.03	2	February
162	.19	3	March
416	.49	4	April
816	.95	5	May
676	.79	6	June
55	.06	7	July
56	.07	8	August
63	.07	9	September
36	.04	10	October
39	.05	11	November
85	.10	12	December
18	.02	21	Winter
128	.15	22	Spring
50	.06	23	Summer
36	.04	24	Fall; autumn
408	.48	98	DK
62	.07	99	NA
82,371	96.30	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2007 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16 or aged 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33915 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 07" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,761	3.23	1,901 - 2,007	Actual year last attended school
18	.02	9,996	2005-2007, DK which year
116	.14	9,997	Before 2005, DK exact year
210	.25	9,998	DK
60	.07	9,999	NA

82,371	96.30	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33916 "WHETHER STUDENT 07" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,681	1.97	1	Full-time student
183	.21	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
6	.01	8	DK
4	.00	9	NA
83,662	97.81	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007); last attended school before 2006 (ER33915=1901-2005, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER33917 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 07" NUM(2.0)
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2007 interview.

This variable contains values for 2007 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2007 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER41037 (Head) and ER41038 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER41042 (Heads) and ER41043 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,338	17.93	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
92	.11	98	DK
880	1.03	99	NA
69,226	80.93	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33904=001-015, 999); associated with 2007 FU but actually moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33918 "HEALTH GOOD? 07" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
270	.32	1	Yes, is in poor health
8,864	10.36	5	No, is not in poor health
198	.23	9	NA
76,204	89.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER33902=1-2 and ER33903=10, 20, 22)

ER33919 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 07" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,106	15.32	1	Employer provided health insurance
980	1.15	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,287	1.50	3	Medicare
24	.03	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
2,711	3.17	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
191	.22	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
261	.31	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
27	.03	8	Indian Health Insurance
486	.57	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
181	.21	10	Other government program
304	.36	97	Other
76	.09	98	DK
20	.02	99	NA; refused
65,882	77.02	0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005)

ER33920 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 07" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
226	.26	1	Employer provided health insurance
350	.41	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
453	.53	3	Medicare

272	.32	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
444	.52	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
35	.04	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
119	.14	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
8	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
108	.13	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
35	.04	10	Other government program
123	.14	97	Other
83,363	97.46	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99)

ER33921 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 07" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
19	.02	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
12	.01	3	Medicare
10	.01	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
7	.01	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
4	.00	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
19	.02	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
4	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
5	.01	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
4	.00	10	Other government program
17	.02	97	Other

85,428	99.87	0	Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99)

ER33922 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 07" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Employer provided health insurance
1	.00	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
-	-	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
-	-	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
1	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99)

ER33923 "H61A WTR STATE INSURNCE PLAN FOR KIDS 07" NUM(1.0)

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
446	.52	1	Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
172	.20	5	No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
26	.03	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
84,892	99.25	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER33919=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER3922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33904>17);

ER33924 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 05 07" NUM(2.0)

H61b. For how many months in 2005 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,752	21.92	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2005
82	.10	98	DK
11	.01	99	NA; refused
66,691	77.97	0	Inap.: not covered in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0)

ER33925 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 06 07" NUM(2.0)

H61c. For how many months in 2006 (were you/was[he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,291	22.55	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2006
61	.07	98	DK
11	.01	99	NA; refused

66,173	77.36	0	Inap.: not covered in 2006; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0)

ER33925A "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 07" NUM(1.0)
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
515	.60	1	Disability
1,289	1.51	2	Retirement
272	.32	3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
6	.01	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
75	.09	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
36	.04	6	Dependent of retired recipient
25	.03	7	Other
12	.01	8	DK
9	.01	9	NA
83,297	97.38	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in 2007 (ER33902=51-59); no Social Security income

ER33925B "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 07" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 2006 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,233	2.61	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
83,303	97.39	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in 2007 (ER33902=51-59); no Social Security income

ER33925C "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925B (Social Security Income in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
173	.20	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,359	99.79	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in 2007 (ER33902=51-59); no Social Security income (ER33925B=0); not imputed

ER33925D "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 07" NUM(1.0)
G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2006, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,614	1.89	1	Only one job
302	.35	2	Two jobs
59	.07	3	Three jobs
26	.03	4	Four jobs or more
1,410	1.65	5	Didn't have a job
78	.09	8	Don't know
91	.11	9	NA; refused
81,956	95.81	0	Inap.: this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925E "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 07" NUM(6.0)
G84A_G94B. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	.09	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,457	99.91	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925F "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED - INTEREST 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925E (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
7	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,529	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925G "G84B IMPUTED TANF 07" NUM(6.0)
G84B. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME] formerly called ADC or AFDC?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925H "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925G (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925I "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 07" NUM(6.0)
G84C_G94C. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	.22	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,351	99.78	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925J "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925I (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
8	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925K "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 07" NUM(6.0)

G84D_G94D. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,510	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925L "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 07" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER33925K (OFUM's Income from welfare in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925M "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 07" NUM(6.0)
G84F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925N "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925M (OFUM's Income from veterans benefits in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925O "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 07" NUM(6.0)
G84G. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.07	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,476	99.93	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925P "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925O (OFUM's Income from pensions/annuities in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
20	.02	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,514	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925Q "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 07" NUM(6.0)
G84H. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925R "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925Q (OFUM's Income from unemployment compensation in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925S "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 07" NUM(6.0)
G84J. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925T "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925S (OFUM's Income from workers' compensation in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925U "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 07" NUM(6.0)
G84K. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,511	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925V "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925U (OFUM's Income from child support in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
7	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,529	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925W "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 07" NUM(6.0)
G84L. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much in help from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.04	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,506	99.96	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925X "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33925W (OFUM's Income from help from relatives in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925Y "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 07" NUM(6.0)
G84M_G94F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from other income?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	.16	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,401	99.84	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33925Z "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 07" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER33925Y (OFUM's other income in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
13	.02	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33926 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 07" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 2007 for Access to Medicare Records

In 2007 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
232	.27	1	This individual is a 2007 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave but did in this wave.
5	.01	2	This individual is a 2007 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).

351	.41	5	This individual is a 2007 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
500	.58	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a 2005 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in the 2005 wave.
31	.04	9	This individual is a 2007 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
84,417	98.69	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2007 (ER33903>22 or ER33902>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER33904<65 or 999 and neither ER33919, ER33920, ER33921, nor ER33922=3); not the respondent (ER33911=5)

ER33926A "R2/R11 EARNINGS AMT REPORTED IN 2005 07" NUM(10.2)

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2005? -- AMOUNT

The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2005 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	-999,997.00 - -1.00	Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents
9,768	11.42	.01 - 9,999,997.99	Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents
3	.00	-999,998.00	DK amount of loss from own unincorporated business
2	.00	-999,999.00	Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business
908	1.06	9,999,998.00	DK
290	.34	9,999,999.00	NA; refused
74,562	87.17	.00	Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2003

ER33926B "R2/R11 EARNINGS PER UNIT IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- TIME UNIT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	.10	1	Hour
1	.00	2	Day
33	.04	3	Week
6	.01	4	Two weeks
58	.07	5	Month
9,588	11.21	6	Year
36	.04	9	DK; NA; refused
75,732	88.54	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926C "R2/R11 EARNINGS IN 2005 ACCURACY 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of Annual Earnings in 2003 (ER33926A)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Annual earnings was imputed or is NA/DK
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: annual earnings was not imputed or is not NA/DK; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926D "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JAN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JANUARY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,710	11.35	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,407	88.16	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926E "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS FEB 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- FEBRUARY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,735	11.38	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,382	88.13	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926F "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- MARCH 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,804	11.46	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,313	88.05	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926G "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS APR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- APRIL 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,846	11.51	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,271	88.00	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926H "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAY 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- MAY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,891	11.56	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,226	87.95	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926I "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JUNE 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,902	11.58	1	Received earnings in this month
420	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,214	87.93	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926J "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUL 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JULY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,825	11.49	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused

75,292	88.02	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926K "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS AUG 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- AUGUST 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,875	11.54	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,242	87.97	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926L "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS SEP 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- SEPTEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,888	11.56	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,229	87.95	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926M "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS OCT 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- OCTOBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,881	11.55	1	Received earnings in this month
419	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,236	87.96	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926N "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS NOV 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- NOVEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,851	11.52	1	Received earnings in this month
420	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,265	87.99	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33926O "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS DEC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- DECEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,856	11.52	1	Received earnings in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
420	.49	9	DK; NA; refused
75,260	87.99	0	Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007

ER33927 "R17 WTR RECEIVED ASSET INCOME IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)

R16. Next, some questions about other types of income you (and other members of your family) might have received in 2005. Did (you/anyone in this family) receive any income in 2005 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties?

R17. Who was that? (Who in the family received income from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,278	2.66	1	This individual received asset income in 2005
83,258	97.34	0	Inap.: did not receive asset income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33927A "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED 2005 07" NUM(2.0)

R12. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2005?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
889	1.04	1 - 52	Actual number of weeks worked in 2005
170	.20	98	DK
13	.02	99	NA; refused
84,464	98.75	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927B "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED ACC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Weeks Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33927A)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	The number of weeks worked was imputed
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: the number of weeks worked in 2005 was not imputed; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927C "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED 2005 07" NUM(3.0)
R14. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
893	1.04	1 - 112	Actual number of hours worked per week in 2005
165	.19	998	DK
13	.02	999	NA; refused
84,465	98.75	0	Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927D "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED ACC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of Hours Per Week Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33927C)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	The hours per week worked was imputed
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: hours per week worked was not imputed; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927E "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JANUARY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.08	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,314	99.74	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927F "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- FEBRUARY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.08	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,316	99.74	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927G "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MARCH 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.07	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused

85,323	99.75	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927H "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- APRIL 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.06	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,335	99.77	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927I "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MAY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.06	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,333	99.76	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927J "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JUNE 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.07	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,325	99.75	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927K "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JULY 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.07	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,323	99.75	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927L "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- AUGUST 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.07	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,324	99.75	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927M "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- SEPTEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.07	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,328	99.76	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927N "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- OCTOBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.07	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,327	99.76	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927O "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- NOVEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.06	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,330	99.76	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33927P "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- DECEMBER 2005

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.07	1	Was unemployed and looking for work in this month
151	.18	9	DK; NA; refused
85,329	99.76	0	Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007

ER33928 "R21 WTR RECEIVED SOCL SECURITY IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)

R20. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 2005 from Social Security? [IF NECESSARY: Including Retirement, Disability, Survivor's or Dependent benefits]

R21. Who was that? (Who in the family received Social Security in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,091	2.44	1	This individual received social security in 2005
83,445	97.56	0	Inap.: did not receive social security in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33929 "R26 WTR RECEIVED NON-VA PENSION IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)

R25. At any time during 2005, did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities?

R26. Who was that? (Who in the family received retirement pay, pensions, or annuities in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
965	1.13	1	This individual received pension income in 2005
84,571	98.87	0	Inap.: did not receive pension income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33930 "R30 WTR RECEIVED VA PENSION IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R29. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from the Veterans Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's,) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?

R30. Who was that? (Who in the family received income from the Veterans Administration in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	.24	1	This individual received veteran's income in 2005

85,330	99.76	0	Inap.: did not receive veteran's income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33931 "R34 WTR RECEIVED UNEMP COMP IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R33. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from unemployment compensation?

R34. Who was that? (Who in the family received unemployment compensation in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	.38	1	This individual received Unemployment Compensation in 2005
85,208	99.62	0	Inap.: did not receive Unemployment Compensation in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33932 "R38 WTR RECEIVED WORKERS COMP IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R37. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from workers compensation?

R38. Who was that? (Who in the family received workers compensation in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	.09	1	This individual received Workers Compensation in 2005
85,463	99.91	0	Inap.: did not receive Workers Compensation in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33933 "R42 WTR RECEIVED TANF/GA IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R41. At any time during 2005, even for one month, did (you/anyone in this family) receive any income from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE]) formerly called ADC or AFDC? [DO NOT include federal food stamps or SSI]
[DO include ADC, AFDC/TANF, General Assistance programs, emergency assistance, Cuban/Haitian refugee, or Indian assistance programs]

R42. Who in the family was covered by this in 2005 (that is, TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE]), formerly called ADC or AFDC)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
344	.40	1	This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2005
85,192	99.60	0	Inap.: did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33933A "R43 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2005 07" NUM(2.0)

R43. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Alabama
-	-	2	Alaska
2	.00	4	Arizona
1	.00	5	Arkansas
71	.08	6	California
1	.00	8	Colorado
-	-	9	Connecticut
-	-	10	Delaware
13	.02	11	District of Columbia
13	.02	12	Florida
9	.01	13	Georgia
-	-	15	Hawaii
-	-	16	Idaho
4	.00	17	Illinois
16	.02	18	Indiana
7	.01	19	Iowa
-	-	20	Kansas

3	.00	21	Kentucky
7	.01	22	Louisiana
-	-	23	Maine
11	.01	24	Maryland
-	-	25	Massachusetts
41	.05	26	Michigan
3	.00	27	Minnesota
13	.02	28	Mississippi
8	.01	29	Missouri
-	-	30	Montana
-	-	31	Nebraska
2	.00	32	Nevada
-	-	33	New Hampshire
7	.01	34	New Jersey
-	-	35	New Mexico
4	.00	36	New York
5	.01	37	North Carolina
-	-	38	North Dakota
14	.02	39	Ohio
1	.00	40	Oklahoma
15	.02	41	Oregon
16	.02	42	Pennsylvania
-	-	44	Rhode Island
5	.01	45	South Carolina
-	-	46	South Dakota
13	.02	47	Tennessee
19	.02	48	Texas
-	-	49	Utah
-	-	50	Vermont
8	.01	51	Virginia
2	.00	53	Washington
3	.00	54	West Virginia
7	.01	55	Wisconsin
-	-	56	Wyoming
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,192	99.60	0	Inap.: not receiving public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0); not in FU in 2005.

ER33933B "R44 WTR RECD TANF IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	.24	1	Received TANF assistance
4	.00	8	NA; DK
85,328	99.76	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.

ER33933C "R44 WTR RECD ADC IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	.14	1	Received ADC assistance
4	.00	8	NA; DK
85,410	99.85	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.

ER33933D "R44 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.01	1	Received General Assistance
4	.00	8	NA; DK
85,522	99.98	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.

ER33933E "R44 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Received Emergency Assistance
4	.00	8	NA; DK
85,531	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.

ER33933F "R44 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	8	NA; DK
85,532	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.

ER33933G "R44 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Received Indian Assistance
4	.00	8	NA; DK
85,532	100.00	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.

ER33933H "R44 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	Received Other Assistance
4	.00	8	NA; DK
85,527	99.99	0	INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005.

ER33934 "R48 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
R47. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive Supplemental Security Income?

R48. Who was that? (Who in the family received Supplemental Security Income in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
446	.52	1	This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2005
85,090	99.48	0	Inap.: did not receive Supplemental Security Income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33935 "R52 WTR RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)

R51. At any time during 2005, did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from other welfare?

R52. Who was that? (Who in the family received other welfare in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	.13	1	This individual received other welfare in 2005
85,424	99.87	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33936 "R56 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)

R55. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?

R56. Who was that? (Who in the family received child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
647	.76	1	This individual received child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005
84,889	99.24	0	Inap.: did not receive child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33937 "R60 WTR RECD HELP FRM RELS/OTRS IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)

R59. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive help in the form of money from relatives or friends?

R60. Who was that? (Who in the family received help from relatives or friends in 2005)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
823	.96	1	This individual received help from relatives or friends in 2005

84,713	99.04	0	Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33938 "R64 WTR RECD AMT ANYTHING ELSE IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)
R63. Did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any other income in 2005 from anything else?

R64. Who was that? (Who in the family received other income in 2005?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
381	.45	1	This individual received other income in 2005
85,155	99.55	0	Inap.: did not receive other income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8)

ER33938A "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 07" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2006

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2006. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33938B "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 07" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2006

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2006. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
13	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER33904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33938C "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 07" NUM(7.0)
Total Labor Income this OFUM during 2006--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2006 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
2,086	2.44	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
83,450	97.56	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33938D "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 07" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER33938C (OFUM's Income from labor in 2006)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

649	.76	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
84,880	99.23	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2006; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33938E "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 07" NUM(6.0)
Total Asset Income of this OFUM in 2006--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income of this OFUM in the FU in 2006. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
91	.11	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,443	99.89	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33938F "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 07" NUM(7.0)
Total Taxable Income of this OFUM during 2006--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
2,134	2.49	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income

83,402	97.51	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33938G "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 07" NUM(6.0)
Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, of this OFUM during 2006-NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2007 about tax year 2006. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
484	.57	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,052	99.43	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); OFUM associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or OFUM moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007)

ER33939 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 07" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.07	1	January; winter
59	.07	2	February
54	.06	3	March
83	.10	4	April; spring
90	.11	5	May
112	.13	6	June
83	.10	7	July; summer
94	.11	8	August
48	.06	9	September
90	.11	10	October; fall; autumn

99	.12	11	November
61	.07	12	December
103	.12	98	Moved out of an institution
144	.17	99	NA; DK
84,355	98.62	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00)

ER33940 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 07" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
977	1.14	1,901 - 2,007	Actual year moved out of main family
103	.12	9,998	Moved out of an institution
101	.12	9,999	NA, DK year
84,355	98.62	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00)

ER33941 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 07" NUM(5.0)

2007 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2007 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
739	.86	1 - 8,332	2007 family ID of family from which splitoff moved
442	.52	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2007 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,355	98.62	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00)

ER33942 "FOLLOW STATUS 07" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2007

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2007. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2005.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,941	20.97	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2007
6,893	8.06	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2007
60,702	70.97	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 and not selected for recontact in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER33943 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 07" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33942 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,678	7.81	10	Original sample individual
10,085	11.79	20	Born-in sample individual
1,178	1.38	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
67,595	79.03	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and not in a 2007 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 and was not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2007 (ER33942=5)

ER33944 "WTR ELGBLE FOR CDS/TA 07" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the 2007 Child Development Supplement (CDS) Interview or the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID
Individuals were deemed eligible for the CDS/TA interviews if (1) their result code for the 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01 and (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2007.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1988 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If born in 1990 or later, they were eligible for the CDS interview. For those individuals born in 1989 (18 year olds), screener questions were administered to the Primary Caregiver (PCG) in order to determine eligibility for either CDS or TA. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was eligible for the CDS interview. If he or she was 18 years old and in college, had established his or her own household, or living at home but finished with secondary school, he or she was eligible for the TA interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,312	1.53	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2007
1,784	2.09	2	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the CDS interview in 2007
13	.02	3	Eligibility for either the TA interview or the CDS interview could not be determined for this individual (e.g., screener questions were refused, an adult in the household could not be contacted to answer screener questions)
82,427	96.37	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=71-89)

ER33945 "RESULT OF CDS/TA IW ATTEMPT 07" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2007 CDS/TA Interviews for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID
For the CDS Supplement, code 1 refers to the completion of the Child module [CDS includes a suite of modules Child, PCG, Time Diaries, OCG].

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,621	3.06	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
140	.16	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
34	.04	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted

24	.03	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
1	.00	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview
54	.06	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
48	.06	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
8	.01	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility
95	.11	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
13	.02	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
40	.05	90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.
31	.04	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
82,427	96.37	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=71-89)

ER33946 "WTR INCLUDED IN ATTRITOR PROJECT 07" NUM(1.0)

Whether Included in Attritor Project for 2007

For a detailed description of the Attrition Project please see http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/Publications/Papers/tsp/2008-03_PSID_Sample_Leaver_Tracking.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,530	4.13	1	In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information indicated he or she was alive then
984	1.15	2	In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information was inconclusive as to whether he or she was alive or dead then
451	.53	3	In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information indicated that he or she was dead then

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80,571	94.20	0	Inap.: this individual was not included in the 2007 attrition project

ER33947 "ATTRITOR PROJECT SOURCE 07" NUM(1.0)

Attritor Project Information Source

There may be multiple sources of information about the attrition status for some individuals. In these instances, the source variable is prioritized where code 1 is the highest priority and code 5 is the lowest priority. Priority levels are based on the quality of the source.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.02	1	Information gathered during family composition editing in 2007
264	.31	2	Attritor project pilot
783	.92	3	Postcard mailing to families in August 2006
1,707	2.00	4	Information obtained from responding families during main PSID data collection 2007
2,191	2.56	5	Telephone and administrative searches by centralized tracking team
80,571	94.20	0	Inap.: this individual was not included in the 2007 attrition project (ER33946=0)

ER33948 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 07" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2007

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2007 have 2007 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2007, but have nonzero data values for 2005 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2007 have nonzero data for 2007 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2007 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2007 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
711	.83	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2005.
281	.33	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2005 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2007.
19	.02	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2005, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2007.
478	.56	5	This sample member, linked to a 2007 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2007 interview.
215	.25	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews.
699	.82	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews.

16,279	19.03	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2007 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
28,076	32.82	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview.
322	.38	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2007, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
6	.01	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2007 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,348	19.11	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	NA; DK
22,102	25.84	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2007 (ER33902=1-20).

ER33949 "WHY NONRESPONSE 07" NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2007

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
961	1.12	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
8	.01	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
8	.01	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
191	.22	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
17	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
61	.07	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
321	.38	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
32	.04	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
90	.11	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.
1	.00	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
9	.01	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
13	.02	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
2	.00	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
897	1.05	41	This individual died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2005 interview.
32	.04	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
2	.00	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
1	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
1	.00	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
7	.01	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
38	.04	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).

-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,296	19.05	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2007 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
636	.74	92	Individual moved out of the 2007 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
31	.04	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
16,279	19.03	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
27,500	32.15	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and was not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33801=0 and ER33901=0 and ER33942=0 or ER33801>0 and ER33802=71-89 and ER33901=0 and ER33942=0).
-	-	99	NA; DK
22,102	25.84	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2007 (ER33902=1-20)

ER33950 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 07" NUM(7.3)

2007 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2007 core or 2007 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Longitudinal Weights 2007'.

The range of possible values for this variable is .2-181.45.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,890	19.75	.001 - 999.999	2007 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
68,646	80.25	.000	From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33942=5); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33942=0)

ER33951 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 07" NUM(5.0)

2007 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,501	27.47	48 - 68,214	2007 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
62,035	72.53	0	Inap.: not response in 2007

ER34001 "2009 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2009 Interview Number (2009 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2009 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2009. We interviewed 8,690 families in 2009.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36,208	42.33	1 - 8,738	2009 family interview number
49,328	57.67	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34002 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 09" NUM(2.0)

2009 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2009 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22,928	26.81	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2009 interview
499	.58	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2009 interview
847	.99	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2007 and 2009 interviews
110	.13	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2007 but died by the time of the 2009 interview
61,152	71.49	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

ER34003 "RELATION TO HEAD 09" NUM(2.0)

2009 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2007 Head for any individual whose 2009 sequence number (ER34002) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2007 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2009 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2009 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34002) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,005	10.53	10	Head in 2009; 2007 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
4,168	4.87	20	Legal Wife in 2009; 2007 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
645	.75	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2007 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview
7,766	9.08	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
760	.89	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
297	.35	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
42	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
25	.03	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
162	.19	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
34	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
4	.00	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
152	.18	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
53	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
10	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
527	.62	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
28	.03	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)

16	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
4	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
93	.11	70	Nephew or niece of Head
23	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
21	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
30	.04	74	Cousin of Head
1	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
57	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
247	.29	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
29	.03	95	Other relative of Head
11	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
30	.04	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
123	.14	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
61,152	71.49	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34002=0)

ER34004 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 09" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2009 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34004 with ER34005-ER34006 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
854	1.00	1	Newborn up to second birthday
23,529	27.51	2 - 125	Actual age
1	.00	999	NA; DK
61,152	71.49	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

ER34005 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 09" NUM(2.0)
Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,080	2.43	1	January; winter
1,842	2.15	2	February
2,014	2.35	3	March
1,981	2.32	4	April; spring
1,947	2.28	5	May
1,954	2.28	6	June
2,128	2.49	7	July; summer
2,176	2.54	8	August
2,140	2.50	9	September
2,038	2.38	10	October; fall; autumn
1,972	2.31	11	November
2,058	2.41	12	December
54	.06	99	NA; DK
61,152	71.49	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

ER34006 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 09" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,328	28.44	1,870 - 2,009	Actual year of birth
56	.07	9,999	NA; DK
61,152	71.49	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

ER34007 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 09" NUM(1.0)
2009 Married Pairs Indicator
This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2009 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,441	11.04	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
76	.09	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2

2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
76,017	88.87	0	Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2009 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

ER34008 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 09" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2009

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,040	3.55	1	Moved in or born between the 2007 and 2009 interviews; splitoff in 2009
120	.14	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2007 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2007 (i.e., listing error)
826	.97	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not included in a 2009 panel FU
227	.27	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2007 and 2009 interviews
110	.13	7	Living in 2007 but died by the time of the 2009 interview
37	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2007 interview, but included in FU for 2007 (usually a listing error)
81,176	94.90	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); in main family in both 2007 and 2009 (ER33902=1-20 and ER34002=1-20); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); born or moved in after the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0)

ER34009 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 09" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
278	.33	1	January; winter
182	.21	2	February
199	.23	3	March
263	.31	4	April; spring
231	.27	5	May
253	.30	6	June
286	.33	7	July; summer
331	.39	8	August

217	.25	9	September
236	.28	10	October; fall; autumn
194	.23	11	November
225	.26	12	December
205	.24	99	NA; DK
82,436	96.38	0	Inap.: splitoff (ER34008=1 and ER34009=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not interviewed for 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=71-80); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); stayed in main family (ER34002=1-20 and ER34008=0); born or moved in after the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0)

ER34010 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 09" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,000	3.51	1,950 - 2,009	Actual year of move
100	.12	9,999	NA; DK
82,436	96.38	0	Inap.: splitoff (ER34008=1 and ER34009=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not interviewed for 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=71-80); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); stayed in main family (ER34002=1-20 and ER34008=0); born or moved in after the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0)

ER34011 "RESPONDENT? 09" NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,587	10.04	1	This individual was respondent
15,711	18.37	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2009 (ER34002=51-89)
-	-	9	NA; DK
61,238	71.59	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0)

ER34012 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 09" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we asked the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents that had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2009 Family File at ER46706-ER46759.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
763	.89	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview
62	.07	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
84,711	99.04	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper

ER34013 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 09" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview
2	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34012=0); this individual did not have a second helper

ER34014 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 09" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 10	Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview

-	-	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34012=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34013=0); this individual did not have a third helper

ER34015 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2008 09" NUM(1.0)

G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2008 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2008?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
352	.41	1	Head who received TANF
78	.09	2	Wife/"Wife" who received TANF
24	.03	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,082	99.47	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0)

ER34016 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 09" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?
For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2009 Family File [ER42140-ER42142 for Heads, ER42392-ER42394 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,425	12.19	1	Working now
107	.13	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,643	1.92	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,559	1.82	4	Retired
692	.81	5	Permanently disabled
1,056	1.23	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,286	1.50	7	Student
151	.18	8	Other
160	.19	9	NA; DK
68,457	80.03	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34004=001-015); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34017 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 09" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.04	1	January
22	.03	2	February

133	.16	3	March
486	.57	4	April
907	1.06	5	May
677	.79	6	June
40	.05	7	July
63	.07	8	August
61	.07	9	September
71	.08	10	October
33	.04	11	November
87	.10	12	December
17	.02	21	Winter
93	.11	22	Spring
31	.04	23	Summer
29	.03	24	Fall; autumn
504	.59	98	DK
61	.07	99	NA
82,188	96.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2009 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34018 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 09" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,918	3.41	1,901 - 2,009	Actual year last attended school
31	.04	9,996	2007-2009, DK which year
111	.13	9,997	Before 2007, DK exact year
229	.27	9,998	DK
59	.07	9,999	NA

82,188	96.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2009 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34019 "WHETHER STUDENT 09" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,741	2.04	1	Full-time student
225	.26	2	Part-time student
-	-	5	Not enrolled in school
6	.01	8	DK
8	.01	9	NA
83,556	97.69	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2009 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009); last attended school before 2008 (ER34018=1901-2007, 9997, 9998, or 9999)

ER34020 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 09" NUM(2.0)
G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2009 interview.

This variable contains values for 2009 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2009 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER46981 (Head) and ER46982 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 2009.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,681	19.50	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
119	.14	98	DK
280	.33	99	NA
68,456	80.03	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34004=001-015, 999); associated with 2009 FU but actually moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 and was not a Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009 and ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GE 30)

ER34021 "HEALTH GOOD? 09" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
222	.26	1	Yes, is in poor health
9,221	10.78	5	No, is not in poor health
190	.22	9	NA
75,903	88.74	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER34002=1-2 and ER34003=10, 20, 22)

ER34022 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 09" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,030	15.23	1	Employer provided health insurance
1,040	1.22	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,387	1.62	3	Medicare
19	.02	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
3,806	4.45	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
172	.20	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
287	.34	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
17	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
73	.09	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
55	.06	10	Other government program
274	.32	97	Other
67	.08	98	DK
21	.02	99	NA; refused
65,288	76.33	0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007)

ER34023 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 09" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
250	.29	1	Employer provided health insurance
380	.44	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
489	.57	3	Medicare

363	.42	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
600	.70	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
33	.04	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
113	.13	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
9	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
40	.05	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
32	.04	10	Other government program
138	.16	97	Other
83,089	97.14	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99)

ER34024 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 09" NUM(2.0)
H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
12	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
15	.02	3	Medicare
18	.02	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
20	.02	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
5	.01	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
13	.02	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
4	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
3	.00	10	Other government program
37	.04	97	Other

85,397	99.84	0	Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99)

ER34025 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 09" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Employer provided health insurance
1	.00	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
1	.00	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
-	-	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
2	.00	97	Other
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99)

ER34026 "H61A WTR STATE INSURNCE PLAN FOR KIDS 09" NUM(1.0)

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.05	1	Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
132	.15	5	No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
8	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,349	99.78	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER34022=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER3922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER34004>17)

ER34027 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 07 09" NUM(2.0)

H61b. For how many months in 2007 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,320	22.59	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2007
85	.10	98	DK
6	.01	99	NA; refused
66,125	77.31	0	Inap.: not covered in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0)

ER34028 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 08 09" NUM(2.0)

H61c. For how many months in 2008 (were you/was[he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,900	23.27	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2008
63	.07	98	DK
6	.01	99	NA; refused

65,567	76.65	0	Inap.: not covered in 2008; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0)

ER34029 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 09" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 2009 for Access to Medicare Records

In 2009 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	.19	1	This individual is a 2009 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
6	.01	2	This individual is a 2009 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
328	.38	5	This individual is a 2009 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
676	.79	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Head, Wife, or "Wife" in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
32	.04	9	This individual is a 2009 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
84,332	98.59	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2009 (ER34003>22 or ER34002>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34004<65 or 999 and neither ER34022, ER33920, ER33921, nor ER33922=3); not the respondent (ER34011=5)

ER34029A "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 09" NUM(1.0)

G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2008, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,730	2.02	1	Only one job
282	.33	2	Two jobs
61	.07	3	Three jobs
15	.02	4	Four jobs or more
1,556	1.82	5	Didn't have a job
87	.10	8	Don't know
70	.08	9	NA; refused
81,735	95.56	0	Inap.: this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029B "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 09" NUM(6.0)

G84A_G94B. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.08	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,471	99.92	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029C "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED -INTEREST 09" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34029B (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

6	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029D "G84B IMPUTED TANF 09" NUM(6.0)

G84B. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME] formerly called ADC or AFDC?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029E "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 09" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34029D (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029F "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 09" NUM(6.0)

G84C_G94C. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	.23	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,342	99.77	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029G "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 09" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34029F (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
7	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029H "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 09" NUM(6.0)
G84D_G94D. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,508	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029I "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED -WELFARE 09" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34029H (OFUM's Income from welfare in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
8	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029J "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 09" NUM(6.0)
G84F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029K "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 09" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34029J (OFUM's Income from veterans benefits in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029L "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 09" NUM(6.0)
G84G. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.05	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,490	99.95	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029M "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 09" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34029L (OFUM's Income from pensions/annuities in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
15	.02	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,520	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029N "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 09" NUM(6.0)
G84H. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,517	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029O "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 09" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34029N (OFUM's Income from unemployment compensation in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029P "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 09" NUM(6.0)

G84J. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029Q "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 09" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34029P (OFUM's Income from workers' compensation in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029R "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 09" NUM(6.0)
G84K. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.04	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,506	99.96	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029S "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 09" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34029R (OFUM's Income from child support in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029T "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 09" NUM(6.0)
G84L. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much in help from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,499	99.96	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029U "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 09" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34029T (OFUM's Income from help from relatives in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
10	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029V "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 09" NUM(6.0)
G84M_G94F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from other income?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
133	.16	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,403	99.84	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029W "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 09" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34029V (OFUM's other income in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
16	.02	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,518	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029X "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 09" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2008

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2008. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34029Y "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 09" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2008

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2008. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
14	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,520	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34004=001-015); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34030 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 09" NUM(1.0)
G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
633	.74	1	Disability
1,385	1.62	2	Retirement
272	.32	3	Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient
19	.02	4	Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7
75	.09	5	Dependent of disabled recipient
36	.04	6	Dependent of retired recipient
-	-	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
4	.00	9	NA
83,112	97.17	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income

ER34031 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 09" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 2008 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,417	2.83	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
83,119	97.17	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income

ER34032 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 09" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34031 (Social Security Income in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
184	.22	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,345	99.78	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income (ER34031=0); not imputed

ER34032A "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 09" NUM(7.0)
Total Labor Income this OFUM during 2008--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2008 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
2,138	2.50	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount

83,398	97.50	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34032B "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 09" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34032A (OFUM's Income from labor in 2008)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
643	.75	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
84,884	99.24	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2008; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34032C "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 09" NUM(6.0)

Total Asset Income of this OFUM in 2008--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income of this OFUM in the FU in 2008. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
79	.09	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,455	99.91	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34032D "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 09" NUM(7.0)
Total Taxable Income of this OFUM during 2008--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
2,175	2.54	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income
83,359	97.45	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34032E "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 09" NUM(6.0)
Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, of this OFUM during 2008-NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2009 about tax year 2008. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
496	.58	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,040	99.42	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); OFUM associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or OFUM moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009)

ER34033 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 09" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	.12	1	January; winter

62	.07	2	February
68	.08	3	March
129	.15	4	April; spring
70	.08	5	May
116	.14	6	June
113	.13	7	July; summer
95	.11	8	August
55	.06	9	September
87	.10	10	October; fall; autumn
49	.06	11	November
63	.07	12	December
115	.13	98	Moved out of an institution
128	.15	99	NA; DK
84,284	98.54	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00)

ER34034 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 09" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,052	1.23	1,901 - 2,009	Actual year moved out of main family
115	.13	9,998	Moved out of an institution
85	.10	9,999	NA, DK year
84,284	98.54	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00)

ER34035 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 09" NUM(5.0)

2009 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2009 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
756	.88	1 - 8,738	2009 family ID of family from which splitoff moved

496	.58	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2009 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,284	98.54	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00)

ER34036 "FOLLOW STATUS 09" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2009

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2009. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2007.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,400	21.51	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2009
7,188	8.40	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2009
59,948	70.09	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 and not selected for recontact in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34037 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 09" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34036 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,370	7.45	10	Original sample individual
10,752	12.57	20	Born-in sample individual
1,279	1.50	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
67,135	78.49	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 and not in a 2009 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 and was not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2009 (ER33942=5)

ER34038 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA 09" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID
Individuals were deemed eligible for the TA interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2009; (3) they were born in 1991 or earlier; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1991 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TA interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,733	2.03	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2009
83,803	97.97	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001= 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89)

ER34039 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT 09" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2009 TA Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,554	1.82	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
54	.06	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
8	.01	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
2	.00	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
-	-	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview
40	.05	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
19	.02	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
9	.01	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility
-	-	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)

17	.02	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
26	.03	90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.
4	.00	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
83,803	97.97	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89)

ER34040 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR DUST 09" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,636	1.91	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2009
28	.03	5	This individual was selected to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2009 but was determined through screening that they were ineligible (ER34042=20-25).
83,872	98.05	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair

ER34041 "WHETHER SELECTED FOR DUST 09" NUM(1.0)

Whether This Individual was Selected for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,114	1.30	1	Selected for DUST
550	.64	5	Eligible but not selected for DUST

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,872	98.05	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair; not eligible for DUST (ER34040=0)

ER34042 "RESULT OF DUST IW ATTEMPT 09" NUM(2.0)

Response Indicator for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
755	.88	1	Interview with eligible individual
230	.27	3	Refusal by the eligible individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
11	.01	4	Many attempts to set an appointment but no evidence of refusal
2	.00	5	Individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
38	.04	6	This individual is living with spouse but has a permanent condition that precludes ability to co-operate
36	.04	7	This individual is living with spouse but language for the main PSID interview was non-English or one spouse does not speak English
8	.01	8	Proxy R was used for main PSID interview
4	.00	15	Office error: language wrongly coded as non-English in main PSID
2	.00	16	Office error: coresident spouse has permanent condition and this individual was able to co-operate but was not interviewed
10	.01	20	Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but one or both were deceased when the family was contacted for DUST.
4	.00	21	Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but was separated or divorced by the time the family was contacted for DUST.
4	.00	22	Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but one of them was institutionalized by the time the family was contacted for DUST.
4	.00	23	Nonsample: couple were still married but were living in separate dwellings by the time the family was contacted for DUST.
6	.01	25	Nonsample: age-ineligible couple but this individual and his/her spouse were wrongly listed as eligible and selected

84,422	98.70	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair; not eligible for DUST (ER34040=0); not selected for DUST (ER34041=5)

ER34043 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 09" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2009

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2009 have 2009 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2009, but have nonzero data values for 2007 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2009 have nonzero data for 2009 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2009 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2009 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
585	.68	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2007.
268	.31	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2007 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2009.
15	.02	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2007, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2009.
499	.58	5	This sample member, linked to a 2009 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2009 interview.
151	.18	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews.
785	.92	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews.
14,255	16.67	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2009 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
29,418	34.39	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview.
337	.39	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2009, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
13	.02	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2009 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,281	19.03	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.

-	-	99	NA; DK
22,929	26.81	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2009 (ER34002=1-20).

ER34044 "WHY NONRESPONSE 09" NUM(2.0)
Reason for NonFU Membership in 2009

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
861	1.01	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
9	.01	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
36	.04	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
129	.15	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
8	.01	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
66	.08	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
316	.37	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
35	.04	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
108	.13	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.
7	.01	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
1	.00	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
12	.01	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

7	.01	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
-	-	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
220	.26	41	This individual died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2007 interview.
24	.03	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
4	.00	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
2	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
7	.01	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
36	.04	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,281	19.03	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2009 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
741	.87	92	Individual moved out of the 2009 main family and was not eligible to be followed.

33	.04	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
14,255	16.67	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
29,409	34.38	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 and was not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER33901=0 and ER34001=0 and ER34036=0 or ER33901>0 and ER33902=71-89 and ER34001=0 and ER34036=0).
-	-	99	NA; DK
22,929	26.81	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2009 (ER34002=1-20)

ER34045 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 09" NUM(7.3)

2009 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2009 core or 2009 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,468	20.42	.001 - 999.999	2009 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
68,068	79.58	.000	From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34036=5); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34036=0)

ER34046 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 09" NUM(5.0)

2009 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,384	28.51	55 - 68,935	2009 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
61,152	71.49	0	Inap.: not response in 2009

ER34101 "2011 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2011 Interview Number (2011 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2011 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2011. We interviewed 8,907 families in 2011.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34,395	40.21	1 - 8,941	2011 family interview number
51,141	59.79	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 11" NUM(2.0)

2011 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2011 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,134	27.05	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2011 interview
464	.54	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2011 interview
946	1.11	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2009 and 2011 interviews
117	.14	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview
60,875	71.17	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34103 "RELATION TO HEAD 11" NUM(2.0)

2011 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2009 Head for any individual whose 2011 sequence number (ER34102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2009 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2011 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2011 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34102) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,235	10.80	10	Head in 2011; 2009 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview
4,113	4.81	20	Legal Wife in 2011; 2009 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview
671	.78	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2009 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview
7,805	9.12	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
691	.81	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
315	.37	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
42	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
40	.05	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted

173	.20	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
22	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
7	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
177	.21	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
60	.07	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
9	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
538	.63	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
31	.04	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
16	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
4	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
99	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Head
20	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
18	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
-	-	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
20	.02	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
56	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
245	.29	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
24	.03	90	Legal husband of Head
31	.04	95	Other relative of Head
6	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
35	.04	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
156	.18	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

60,875	71.17	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34102=0)

ER34104 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 11" NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2011 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34104 with ER34105-ER34106 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
857	1.00	1	Newborn up to second birthday
23,799	27.82	2 - 125	Actual age
5	.01	999	NA; DK
60,875	71.17	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34105 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 11" NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,097	2.45	1	January; winter
1,843	2.15	2	February
2,058	2.41	3	March
2,015	2.36	4	April; spring
1,978	2.31	5	May
1,980	2.31	6	June
2,151	2.51	7	July; summer
2,206	2.58	8	August
2,144	2.51	9	September
2,088	2.44	10	October; fall; autumn
1,981	2.32	11	November
2,066	2.42	12	December
55	.06	99	NA; DK
60,874	71.17	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34106 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 11" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,612	28.77	1,870 - 2,011	Actual year of birth
49	.06	9,999	NA; DK
60,875	71.17	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34107 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 11" NUM(1.0)
2011 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2011 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,390	10.98	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
50	.06	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
4	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
76,092	88.96	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2011 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting

ER34108 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 11" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2011

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,144	3.68	1	Moved in or born between the 2009 and 2011 interviews; splitoff in 2011
75	.09	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2009 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2009 (i.e., listing error)
924	1.08	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not included in a 2011 panel FU
216	.25	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2009 and 2011 interviews
117	.14	7	Living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview
37	.04	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2009 interview, but included in FU for 2009 (usually a listing error)

81,023	94.72	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); in main family in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34102=1-20); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34102=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); born or moved in after the 2011 interview (ER34101>0 and ER34102=0)

ER34109 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 11" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	.29	1	January; winter
238	.28	2	February
205	.24	3	March
222	.26	4	April; spring
261	.31	5	May
292	.34	6	June
263	.31	7	July; summer
378	.44	8	August
245	.29	9	September
229	.27	10	October; fall; autumn
207	.24	11	November
219	.26	12	December
178	.21	99	NA; DK
82,353	96.28	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not interviewed for 2011 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34102=71-80); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); stayed in main family (ER34102=1-20 and ER34108=0); splitoff (ER34108=1 and ER34109=0); born or moved in after the 2011 interview (ER34101>0 and ER34102=0)

ER34110 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 11" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,107	3.63	1,950 - 2,011	Actual year of move
75	.09	9,999	NA; DK

82,354	96.28	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not interviewed for 2011 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34102=71-80); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); stayed in main family (ER34102=1-20 and ER34108=0); splitoff (ER34108=1 and ER34109=0); born or moved in after the 2011 interview (ER34101>0 and ER34102=0)

ER34111 "RESPONDENT? 11" NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,818	10.31	1	This individual was respondent
15,782	18.45	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2011 (ER34102=51-89)
-	-	9	NA; DK
60,936	71.24	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34112 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 11" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER
During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we asked the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents that had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2011 Family File at ER52106-ER52159.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
828	.97	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview
74	.09	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
84,634	98.95	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper

ER34113 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 11" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.02	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview
4	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34112=0); this individual did not have a second helper

ER34114 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 11" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1 - 10	Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview
1	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34112=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34113=0); this individual did not have a third helper

ER34115 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2010 11" NUM(1.0)

G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2010 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2010?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
333	.39	1	Head who received TANF

59	.07	2	Wife/"Wife" who received TANF
28	.03	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,116	99.51	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0)

ER34116 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 11" NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2011 Family File [ER47448-ER47450 for Heads, ER47705-ER47707 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,389	12.15	1	Working now
92	.11	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,755	2.05	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,653	1.93	4	Retired
630	.74	5	Permanently disabled
1,100	1.29	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,240	1.45	7	Student
145	.17	8	Other
152	.18	9	NA; DK

68,380	79.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34104=001-015); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34117 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 11" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.04	1	January
22	.03	2	February
236	.28	3	March
261	.31	4	April
886	1.04	5	May
744	.87	6	June
58	.07	7	July
89	.10	8	August
75	.09	9	September
57	.07	10	October
50	.06	11	November
108	.13	12	December
20	.02	21	Winter
81	.09	22	Spring
43	.05	23	Summer
42	.05	24	Fall; autumn
361	.42	98	DK
52	.06	99	NA
82,317	96.24	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2011 (ER34102=1-20 and ER34103=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34104=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34118 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 11" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,851	3.33	1,901 - 2,011	Actual year last attended school
38	.04	9,996	2009-2011, DK which year
107	.13	9,997	Before 2009, DK exact year
177	.21	9,998	DK
46	.05	9,999	NA
82,317	96.24	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2011 (ER34102=1-20 and ER34103=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34104=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34119 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 11" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2011 interview.

This variable contains values for 2011 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2011 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER52405 (Head) and ER52406 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,781	19.62	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
102	.12	98	DK
286	.33	99	NA

68,367	79.93	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34104=001-015, 999); associated with 2011 FU but actually moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 and was not a Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011 and ER34102 GE 2 and ER34103 GE 30)

ER34120 "HEALTH GOOD? 11" NUM(1.0)

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
204	.24	1	Yes, is in poor health
9,185	10.74	5	No, is not in poor health
231	.27	9	NA
75,916	88.75	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=51-89); current Head or Wife (ER34102=1-2 and ER34103=10, 20, 22)

ER34121 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 11" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,683	13.66	1	Employer provided health insurance
1,064	1.24	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
1,623	1.90	3	Medicare
20	.02	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
4,041	4.72	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
154	.18	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
274	.32	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
16	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance

112	.13	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
102	.12	10	Other government program
14	.02	97	Other
50	.06	98	DK
32	.04	99	NA; refused
66,351	77.57	0	Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009)

ER34122 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 11" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
271	.32	1	Employer provided health insurance
370	.43	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
489	.57	3	Medicare
431	.50	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
753	.88	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
35	.04	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
138	.16	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
13	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
33	.04	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
46	.05	10	Other government program
40	.05	97	Other
82,917	96.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); no second mention

ER34123 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 11" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
27	.03	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
13	.02	3	Medicare
29	.03	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
31	.04	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
6	.01	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
18	.02	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
5	.01	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
11	.01	10	Other government program
11	.01	97	Other
85,374	99.81	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); less than three mentions

ER34124 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 11" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/he/she) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Employer provided health insurance
1	.00	2	Private health insurance purchased directly
-	-	3	Medicare
-	-	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental

-	-	5	Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM]
-	-	6	Military health care/TRICARE (Active)
-	-	7	CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans)
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
1	.00	10	Other government program
-	-	97	Other
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); less than four mentions

ER34125 "H61A WTR STATE INSURNCE PLAN FOR KIDS 11" NUM(1.0)

H61a. Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	.11	1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
149	.17	5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
7	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
85,288	99.71	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER34121=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER3922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER34104>17)

ER34126 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 09 11" NUM(2.0)

H61b. For how many months in 2009 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,755	21.93	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2009
68	.08	98	DK
21	.02	99	NA; refused

66,692	77.97	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered in 2009

ER34127 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 10 11" NUM(2.0)
H61c. For how many months in 2010 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,228	22.48	1 - 12	Actual number of months covered in 2010
51	.06	98	DK
19	.02	99	NA; refused
66,238	77.44	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered in 2010

ER34128 "H61D WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 11" NUM(1.0)
H61d. Next, please think about what kind of health insurance (your/the) family has now. I'll ask about each person separately, starting with (you/[he/she]). (Do you/Does [he/she]) have health insurance or health care coverage now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,108	22.34	1	Yes
3,710	4.34	5	No
-	-	8	DK
204	.24	9	NA; refused
62,514	73.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009)

ER34129 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 11" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What kind of health insurance of health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 1

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,347	13.27	1	Employer provided health insurance
1,184	1.38	2	Private health insurance purchased
1,648	1.93	3	Medicare
19	.02	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
4,061	4.75	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]

128	.15	6	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)
319	.37	7	Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)
9	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
144	.17	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
121	.14	10	Other government program
17	.02	97	Other health insurance
97	.11	98	DK
17	.02	99	NA; refused
66,425	77.66	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9)

ER34130 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 11" NUM(2.0)

H61e. What kind of health insurance of health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 2

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	.15	1	Employer provided health insurance
165	.19	2	Private health insurance purchased
453	.53	3	Medicare
471	.55	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
465	.54	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
11	.01	6	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)
122	.14	7	Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)
11	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
20	.02	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
34	.04	10	Other government program
21	.02	97	Other health insurance

83,636	97.78	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34129=98 or 99); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); no second mention

ER34131 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 11" NUM(2.0)

H61e. What kind of health insurance of health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
16	.02	2	Private health insurance purchased
9	.01	3	Medicare
8	.01	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
24	.03	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
3	.00	6	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)
22	.03	7	Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans)
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
2	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
8	.01	10	Other government program
12	.01	97	Other health insurance
85,420	99.86	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34129=98 or 99); less than three mentions

ER34132 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 11" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (your/his/her) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,869	12.71	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2011 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
373	.44	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU

112	.13	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
160	.19	99	NA; refused
74,022	86.54	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34129 ne 1 and ER34130 ne 1 and ER34131 ne 1)

ER34133 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 11" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (your/his/her) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	.28	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2011 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
33	.04	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
7	.01	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
85,254	99.67	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34129 ne 1 and ER34130 ne 1 and ER34131 ne 1); no second mention

ER34134 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 11" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (your/his/her) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,237	1.45	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2011 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
54	.06	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
40	.05	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
49	.06	99	NA; refused

84,156	98.39	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have private health insurance (ER34129 ne 2 and ER34130 ne 2 and ER34131 ne 2)

ER34135 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 11" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (your/his/her) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.05	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2011 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
-	-	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
1	.00	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
85,492	99.95	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have private health insurance (ER34129 ne 2 and ER34130 ne 2 and ER34131 ne 2); no second mention

ER34136 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 11" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 2011 for Access to Medicare Records

In 2011 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	.15	1	This individual is a 2011 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
7	.01	2	This individual is a 2011 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).

423	.49	5	This individual is a 2011 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
769	.90	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Head, Wife, or "Wife" in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
77	.09	9	This individual is a 2011 Head, Wife, or "Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
84,132	98.36	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2011 (ER34103>22 or ER34102>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34104<65 or 999 and neither ER34121, ER34122, ER34123, ER34124, ER34129, ER34130, nor ER34131=3); not the respondent (ER34111=5)

ER34136A "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 11" NUM(1.0)

G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2010, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,498	1.75	1	Only one job
241	.28	2	Two jobs
42	.05	3	Three jobs
3	.00	4	Four jobs or more
1,767	2.07	5	Didn't have a job
81	.09	8	Don't know
58	.07	9	NA; refused
81,846	95.69	0	Inap.: this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136B "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 11" NUM(6.0)
G84A_G94B. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.04	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,498	99.96	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136C "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED -INTEREST 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34136B (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
5	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,529	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136D "G84B IMPUTED-TANF 11" NUM(6.0)
G84B. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME] formerly called ADC or AFDC?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136E "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 11" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER341363D (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136F "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 11" NUM(6.0)

G84C_G94C. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
166	.19	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,370	99.81	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136G "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED -SSI 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363F (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
5	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136H "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 11" NUM(6.0)
G84D_G94D. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.05	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,493	99.95	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136I "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363H (OFUM's Income from welfare in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,531	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136J "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 11" NUM(6.0)
G84F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136K "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363J (OFUM's Income from veterans benefits in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136L "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 11" NUM(6.0)
G84G. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.06	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,482	99.94	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136M "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363L (OFUM's Income from pensions/annuities in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
9	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136N "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 11" NUM(6.0)
G84H. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.04	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,502	99.96	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136O "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363N (OFUM's Income from unemployment compensation in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136P "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 11" NUM(6.0)
G84J. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136Q "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363P (OFUM's Income from workers' compensation in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136R "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 11" NUM(6.0)
G84K. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,508	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136S "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363R (OFUM's Income from child support in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136T "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 11" NUM(6.0)
G84L. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much in help from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136U "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363T (OFUM's Income from help from relatives in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136V "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 11" NUM(6.0)
G84M_G94F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from other income?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	.18	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,382	99.82	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136W "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER341363V (OFUM's other income in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
9	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136X "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 11" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2010

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2010. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,520	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34136Y "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 11" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2010

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2010. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
16	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34137 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 11" NUM(1.0)
G33a. First let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
782	.91	1	Social security type was disability
1,845	2.16	5	Social security type was not disability
5	.01	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,897	96.91	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

ER34138 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 11" NUM(1.0)
G33a. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,458	1.70	1	Social security type was retirement
1,169	1.37	5	Social security type was not retirement
5	.01	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,897	96.91	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

ER34139 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 11" NUM(1.0)
G33a. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	.37	1	Social security type was survivor's benefit
2,310	2.70	5	Social security type was not survivor's benefit
5	.01	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,897	96.91	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

ER34140 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	.12	1	Social security type was dependent of disabled recipient
2,522	2.95	5	Social security type was not dependent of disabled recipient
5	.01	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,897	96.91	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

ER34141 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	1	Social security type was dependent of retired recipient
2,608	3.05	5	Social security type was not dependent of retired recipient
5	.01	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,897	96.91	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

ER34142 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.07	1	Social security type was other
2,570	3.00	5	Social security type was not other
5	.01	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,897	96.91	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

ER34143 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 11" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 2010 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,639	3.09	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,897	96.91	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

ER34144 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34143 (Social Security Income in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.02	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
178	.21	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,343	99.77	0	Inap.: not imputed; no Social Security income (ER34143=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59)

ER34144A "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 11" NUM(7.0)
Total Labor Income this OFUM during 2010--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2010 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
1,834	2.14	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount

83,701	97.85	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34144B "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 11" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34144A (OFUM's Income from labor in 2010)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
422	.49	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,105	99.50	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2010; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34144C "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 11" NUM(6.0)
Total Asset Income of this OFUM in 2010--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income of this OFUM in the FU in 2010. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
52	.06	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,483	99.94	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34144D "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 11" NUM(7.0)
Total Taxable Income of this OFUM during 2010--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
1,852	2.17	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income
83,682	97.83	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34144E "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 11" NUM(6.0)
Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, of this OFUM during 2010-NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2011 about tax year 2010. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
504	.59	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,032	99.41	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); OFUM associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or OFUM moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011)

ER34145 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 11" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	.15	1	January; winter

76	.09	2	February
85	.10	3	March
95	.11	4	April; spring
84	.10	5	May
86	.10	6	June
104	.12	7	July; summer
92	.11	8	August
52	.06	9	September
105	.12	10	October; fall; autumn
75	.09	11	November
90	.11	12	December
107	.13	98	Moved out of an institution
126	.15	99	NA; DK
84,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34146 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 11" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,115	1.30	1,901 - 2,011	Actual year moved out of main family
107	.13	9,998	Moved out of an institution
86	.10	9,999	NA, DK year
84,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0);

ER34147 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 11" NUM(5.0)

2011 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2011 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
835	.98	1 - 8,941	2011 family ID of family from which splitoff moved

473	.55	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2011 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,228	98.47	0	Inap.: not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0)

ER34148 "FOLLOW STATUS 11" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2011

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2011. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2009.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,853	22.04	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2011
7,376	8.62	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2011
59,307	69.34	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 and not selected for recontact in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34149 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 11" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34148 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,101	7.13	10	Original sample individual
11,415	13.35	20	Born-in sample individual
1,337	1.56	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
66,683	77.96	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and not in a 2011 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 and was not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2011 (ER33942=5)

ER34150 "WTR ELGBLE FOR CDS/TA 11" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID
Individuals were deemed eligible for the TA interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2011; (3) they were born in 1993 or earlier; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1993 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TA interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,134	2.49	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2011
83,402	97.51	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=71-89)

ER34151 "RESULT OF CDS/TA IW ATTEMPT 11" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2011 TA Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,907	2.23	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
99	.12	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
2	.00	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
1	.00	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
1	.00	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview
30	.04	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
2	.00	10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TA study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
33	.04	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual

3	.00	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility
7	.01	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
30	.04	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
14	.02	90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.
5	.01	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
83,402	97.51	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=71-89)

ER34152 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 11" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2011

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2011 have 2011 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2011, but have nonzero data values for 2009 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2011 have nonzero data for 2011 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2011 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2011 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
806	.94	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2009.
348	.41	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2009 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2011.
27	.03	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2009, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2011.
464	.54	5	This sample member, linked to a 2011 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2011 interview.
224	.26	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews.
824	.96	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews.

12,288	14.37	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2011 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
30,772	35.98	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview.
388	.45	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2011, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
3	.00	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2011 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,258	19.01	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	NA; DK
23,134	27.05	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2011 (ER34102=1-20).

ER34153 "WHY NONRESPONSE 11" NUM(2.0)
Reason for NonFU Membership in 2011

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,238	1.45	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
15	.02	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
43	.05	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
102	.12	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
13	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
57	.07	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
302	.35	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
28	.03	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
97	.11	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.
5	.01	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.

10	.01	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
4	.00	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
3	.00	25	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
12	.01	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
1	.00	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
263	.31	41	This individual died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2009 interview.
29	.03	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
1	.00	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.

1	.00	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
40	.05	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
37	.04	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,258	19.01	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2011 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
777	.91	92	Individual moved out of the 2011 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
23	.03	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
12,288	14.37	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2011 interview (ER34101>0 and ER34102=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
30,755	35.96	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and was not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER34001=0 and ER34101=0 and ER34148=0 or ER34001>0 and ER34002=71-89 and ER34101=0 and ER34148=0).
-	-	99	NA; DK
23,134	27.05	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2011 (ER34102=1-20)

ER34154 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 11" NUM(7.3)
2011 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight
This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2011 core or 2011 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,635	20.62	.001 - 999.999	2011 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
67,901	79.38	.000	From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34148=5); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34148=0)

ER34155 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 11" NUM(5.0)
2011 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,661	28.83	55 - 88,308	2011 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
60,875	71.17	0	Inap.: not response in 2011

ER34201 "2013 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)
2013 Interview Number (2013 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2013 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2013. We interviewed 9,063 families in 2013.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32,818	38.37	1 - 9,107	2013 family interview number
52,718	61.63	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34202 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 13" NUM(2.0)
2013 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2013 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,458	27.42	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2013 interview
454	.53	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2013 interview

923	1.08	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2011 and 2013 interviews
117	.14	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2011 but died by the time of the 2013 interview
60,584	70.83	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

ER34203 "RELATION TO HEAD 13" NUM(2.0)
2013 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2011 Head for any individual whose 2013 sequence number (ER34202) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2011 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2013 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2013 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34202) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,398	10.99	10	Head in 2013; 2011 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview
4,116	4.81	20	Legal Wife in 2013; 2011 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview
675	.79	22	"Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2011 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview
7,804	9.12	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
698	.82	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife [code 20] who are not children of Head)
329	.38	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
34	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
35	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
190	.22	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
35	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
6	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
202	.24	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)

51	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only)
5	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
541	.63	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
27	.03	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
15	.02	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.00	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
106	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Head
24	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)
12	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
22	.03	74	Cousin of Head
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
71	.08	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
275	.32	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90	Legal husband of Head
37	.04	95	Other relative of Head
9	.01	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
32	.04	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
178	.21	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
60,584	70.83	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34202=0)

ER34204 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 13" NUM(3.0)
Age at the Time of the 2013 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34204 with ER34205-ER34206 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
811	.95	1	Newborn up to second birthday
24,136	28.22	2 - 125	Actual age
5	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
60,584	70.83	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

ER34205 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 13" NUM(2.0)
Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,128	2.49	1	January; winter
1,877	2.19	2	February
2,079	2.43	3	March
2,060	2.41	4	April; spring
2,001	2.34	5	May
1,955	2.29	6	June
2,168	2.53	7	July; summer
2,272	2.66	8	August
2,158	2.52	9	September
2,123	2.48	10	October; fall; autumn
1,999	2.34	11	November
2,065	2.41	12	December
68	.08	99	DK; NA; refused
60,583	70.83	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

ER34206 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 13" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,885	29.09	1,870 - 2,013	Actual year of birth
67	.08	9,999	DK; NA; refused
60,584	70.83	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

ER34207 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 13" NUM(1.0)
2013 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2013 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,410	11.00	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
40	.05	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
76,084	88.95	0	Inap.: spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2013 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

ER34208 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 13" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2013

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,096	3.62	1	Moved in or born between the 2011 and 2013 interviews; splitoff in 2013
86	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2011 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2011 (i.e., listing error)
877	1.03	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2011 and 2013 interviews and was not included in a 2013 panel FU
213	.25	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2011 and 2013 interviews
117	.14	7	Living in 2011 but died by the time of the 2013 interview

63	.07	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2011 interview, but included in FU for 2011 (usually a listing error)
81,084	94.80	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in main family in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34102=1-20 and ER34202=1-20); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34202=51-59); born or moved in after the 2013 interview (ER34201>0 and ER34202=0)

ER34209 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 13" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
232	.27	1	January; winter
222	.26	2	February
222	.26	3	March
241	.28	4	April; spring
225	.26	5	May
276	.32	6	June
293	.34	7	July; summer
372	.43	8	August
269	.31	9	September
283	.33	10	October; fall; autumn
236	.28	11	November
193	.23	12	December
236	.28	99	DK; NA; refused
82,236	96.14	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2011 and 2013 interviews and was not interviewed for 2013 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34202=71-80); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); stayed in main family (ER34202=1-20 and ER34208=0); splitoff (ER34208=1 and ER34209=0); born or moved in after the 2013 interview (ER34201>0 and ER34202=0)

ER34210 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 13" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,263	3.81	1,950 - 2,013	Actual year of move
36	.04	9,999	DK; NA; refused

82,237	96.14	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2011 and 2013 interviews and was not interviewed for 2013 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34202=71-80); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); stayed in main family (ER34202=1-20 and ER34208=0); splitoff (ER34208=1 and ER34209=0); born or moved in after the 2013 interview (ER34201>0 and ER34202=0)

ER34211 "RESPONDENT? 13" NUM(1.0)
Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,975	10.49	1	This individual was respondent
15,898	18.59	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2013 (ER34202=51-89)
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
60,663	70.92	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0)

ER34212 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 13" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28A. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we ask the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents who had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2013 Family File: ER57910-ER57963.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
785	.92	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2013 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
73	.09	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
84,678	99.00	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2013 (ER34211=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper

ER34213 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 13" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28A. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2013 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
4	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,511	99.97	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2013 (ER34211=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34212=0); this individual did not have a second helper

ER34214 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 13" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28A. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 10	Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2013 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
1	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2013 (ER34211=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34212=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34213=0); this individual did not have a third helper

ER34215 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2012 13" NUM(1.0)

G25E. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2012 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2012?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

In the 2013 Wave, this question was asked of Heads and Wives/"Wives" only if total labor income (G13 and G52, respectively) was less than or equal to $25,000.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
324	.38	1	Head who received TANF
28	.03	2	Wife/"Wife" who received TANF
16	.02	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,168	99.57	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; DK, NA, or RF whether this individual received TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34202=02-20 and ER34204 <16)

ER34216 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 13" NUM(1.0)

BCDE1. We would like to know about what (you/Head/Wife/"Wife") (do/does) -- (are/is) (you/Head/Wife/"Wife") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. Next, we would like to know a little about (NAME). (Are/is) (you/he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BCDE1 on the 2013 Family File [ER53148 - ER53150 for Heads; ER53411 - ER53413 for Wives/"Wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads/Wives/"Wives" and OFUMs were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,710	12.52	1	Working now
66	.08	2	Only temporarily laid off

1,567	1.83	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,797	2.10	4	Retired
711	.83	5	Permanently disabled
1,091	1.28	6	HouseWife; keeping house
1,193	1.39	7	Student
88	.10	8	Other
191	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
68,122	79.64	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012)

ER34217 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 13" NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.06	1	January
25	.03	2	February
54	.06	3	March
61	.07	4	April
468	.55	5	May
476	.56	6	June
24	.03	7	July
35	.04	8	August
30	.04	9	September
18	.02	10	October
29	.03	11	November
81	.09	12	December
22	.03	21	Winter
62	.07	22	Spring
32	.04	23	Summer
26	.03	24	Fall; autumn
1,073	1.25	95	Still in school
414	.48	98	DK
91	.11	99	NA; refused

82,465	96.41	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head/Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34202=02-20 and ER34204 <16); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34218 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 13" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,563	1.83	1,901 - 2,013	Actual year last attended school
1,086	1.27	9,995	Still in school
10	.01	9,996	2011-2013, DK which year
157	.18	9,997	Before 2011, DK exact year
166	.19	9,998	DK
89	.10	9,999	NA; refused
82,465	96.41	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head/Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34202=02-20 and ER34204 <16); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34219 "HIGHEST GRADE OF SCHOOL COMPLETED 13" NUM(2.0)

G90A1. What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) (have/has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	First grade
2	.00	2	Second grade
6	.01	3	Third grade
-	-	4	Fourth grade
5	.01	5	Fifth grade
15	.02	6	Sixth grade
3	.00	7	Seventh grade

51	.06	8	Eighth grade
195	.23	9	Ninth grade
374	.44	10	Tenth grade
406	.47	11	Eleventh grade
1,058	1.24	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
49	.06	13	Less than one year college
202	.24	14	One year college
207	.24	15	Two years college
76	.09	16	Three years college
104	.12	17	Four years college
24	.03	18	Five years or more college
104	.12	19	College graduate
33	.04	20	Post-graduate work
59	.07	98	DK
86	.10	99	NA; refused

82,475	96.42	0	Inap.: none; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head/Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34220 "WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 13" NUM(1.0)

KL44/G90A2. Did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,531	14.65	1	Graduated from high school
1,181	1.38	2	Got a GED
1,177	1.38	3	Neither
7	.01	8	DK
25	.03	9	NA; refused
70,615	82.56	0	Inap.: current Head/Wife/"Wife" educated outside the U.S. only or had no education; DK, NA, or RF where current Head/Wife/"Wife" received education; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than 12 (ER34219=0-11); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99)

ER34221 "TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 13" NUM(2.0)

KL55/G90A3. What is the highest college degree (you/he/she) (have/has) received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,122	1.31	1	Associate's degree/AA
2,661	3.11	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
1,029	1.20	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
111	.13	4	Doctorate/PhD
79	.09	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
61	.07	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)

-	-	8	Honorary degree
137	.16	97	Other - specify
36	.04	98	DK
3	.00	99	NA; refused
80,297	93.88	0	Inap.: current Head/Wife/"Wife" educated outside the U.S. only or had no education; DK, NA, or RF where current Head/Wife/"Wife" received education; did not receive a college degree; DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99)

ER34222 "MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 13" NUM(2.0)

G90A6MO. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree -- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
2	.00	3	March
1	.00	4	April
17	.02	5	May
7	.01	6	June
2	.00	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
2	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
2	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn

12	.01	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
85,490	99.95	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); highest degree is Associate degree/AA or Bachelor's degree/BA/BS (ER34221=1 or 2); did not receive a college degree (ER34221=0); DK, NA, or RF highest college degree (ER34221=98 or 99)

ER34223 "YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 13" NUM(4.0)

G90A6YR. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree -- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.04	1,901 - 2,013	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
12	.01	9,998	DK
-	-	9,999	NA; refused
85,490	99.95	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); highest degree is Associate's degree/AA or Bachelor's degree/BA/BS (ER34221=1 or 2); did not receive a college degree (ER34221=0); DK, NA, or RF highest college degree (ER34221=98 or 99)

ER34224 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR 13" NUM(3.0)
G90A7. What was (your/his/her) major (at the college or university from which [you/he/she] received [your/his/her] bachelor's degree)?

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
2	.00	15	Accounting
7	.01	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
1	.00	18	Business management (MBA)
-	-	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
1	.00	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
-	-	27	Electrical engineering
1	.00	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
-	-	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design

-	-	36	Computer science/ engineering
-	-	37	Math
-	-	38	Natural sciences
1	.00	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
1	.00	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
-	-	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
1	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
3	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
1	.00	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
5	.01	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
2	.00	59	Education- primary
1	.00	60	Education- secondary
1	.00	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63	Philosophy
2	.00	64	Psychology
-	-	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
1	.00	69	Law (n.e.c.)
-	-	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal

-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
-	-	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
-	-	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
4	.00	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
-	-	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career

-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
1	.00	109	Marketing/advertising
1	.00	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
1	.00	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
3	.00	115	Social work
-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
-	-	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
1	.00	186	Foreign language
-	-	198	English/ literature
-	-	997	Other
4	.00	999	DK; NA; refused
85,490	99.95	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34203=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); highest degree is Associate's degree/AA or Bachelor's degree/BA/BS (ER34221=1 or 2); did not receive a college degree (ER34221=0); DK, NA, or RF highest college degree (ER34221=98 or 99)

ER34225 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 13" NUM(2.0)

KL58MO/G90A10MO. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive that degree ([your/his/her]) highest degree? -- MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	.10	1	January
41	.05	2	February
73	.09	3	March
115	.13	4	April
2,245	2.62	5	May
1,048	1.23	6	June
84	.10	7	July
305	.36	8	August
61	.07	9	September
38	.04	10	October
41	.05	11	November
603	.70	12	December
15	.02	21	Winter
88	.10	22	Spring
27	.03	23	Summer
21	.02	24	Fall; autumn
316	.37	98	DK
11	.01	99	NA; refused
80,317	93.90	0	Inap.: current Head/Wife/"Wife" educated outside the U.S. only or had no education; DK, NA, or RF where current Head/Wife/"Wife" received education; did not receive a college degree; DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99); DK, NA, RF highest college degree received (ER34221=98 or 99)

ER34226 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 13" NUM(4.0)

KL58MO/G90A10MO. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive that degree ([your/his/her]) highest degree? -- YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,051	5.91	1,901 - 2,013	Actual year received highest degree
156	.18	9,998	DK
12	.01	9,999	NA; refused
80,317	93.90	0	Inap.: current Head/Wife/"Wife" educated outside the U.S. only or had no education; DK, NA, or RF where current Head/Wife/"Wife" received education; did not receive a college degree; DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99); DK, NA, RF highest college degree received (ER34221=98 or 99)

ER34227 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR 13" NUM(3.0)

KL83/G90A11. What was (your/her/his) major/area of study (at this college or university) (from which [you/he/she] received [your/his/her] highest degree)?

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
14	.02	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
3	.00	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
30	.04	15	Accounting
70	.08	16	Business

-	-	17	Business law
16	.02	18	Business management (MBA)
4	.00	19	Economics
4	.00	20	International business/ relations
4	.00	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
1	.00	22	Aerospace
1	.00	23	Agriculture
3	.00	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
2	.00	26	Civil engineering
1	.00	27	Electrical engineering
1	.00	28	Engineering
3	.00	29	Environmental engineering
4	.00	30	Industrial engineering
4	.00	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
4	.00	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
4	.00	35	Computer art/web design
12	.01	36	Computer science/ engineering
3	.00	37	Math
-	-	38	Natural sciences
3	.00	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
1	.00	41	Biochemistry
13	.02	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
3	.00	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
2	.00	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
8	.01	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
3	.00	49	Zoology/ animal science
2	.00	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry

6	.01	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
1	.00	53	Pre-veterinarian
2	.00	54	Sports medicine
36	.04	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
50	.06	56	Nursing
7	.01	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
64	.07	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
19	.02	59	Education- primary
2	.00	60	Education- secondary
24	.03	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63	Philosophy
37	.04	64	Psychology
6	.01	65	Sociology
1	.00	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
6	.01	68	Religion
10	.01	69	Law (n.e.c.)
29	.03	70	Criminal justice
1	.00	71	Paralegal
2	.00	72	Pre-law/ law
10	.01	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
1	.00	74	Acting
13	.02	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
15	.02	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
5	.01	80	Journalism
5	.01	81	Music
3	.00	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
1	.00	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
1	.00	86	Airplane pilots
2	.00	87	Computer programming

2	.00	88	Dental hygiene
2	.00	89	Drafting
1	.00	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
2	.00	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
1	.00	92	Business financing
1	.00	93	Real estate
1	.00	94	Secretarial
6	.01	95	Chef
1	.00	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
5	.01	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
1	.00	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
1	.00	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
3	.00	107	Criminology
2	.00	108	Anthropology
7	.01	109	Marketing/advertising
5	.01	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
8	.01	112	History
3	.00	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
18	.02	115	Social work
4	.00	116	Public/ community health
1	.00	117	Fashion design
4	.00	118	Public administration/ policy
2	.00	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
2	.00	121	Sports management
7	.01	122	Computer technology

1	.00	123	Pharmacy
4	.00	186	Foreign language
7	.01	198	English/ literature
80	.09	997	Other
22	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
84,737	99.07	0	Inap.: new Head/Wife/"Wife" this wave; DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM highest grade or year of school completed is less than one year of college (ER34219=0-13); DK, NA, RF OFUM highest grade or year of school completed (ER34219=98 or 99); DK, NA, RF highest college degree received (ER34221=98 or 99)

ER34228 "WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 13" NUM(1.0)
KL84/G90A12. (Are/is) (you/she/he) attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
747	.87	1	Yes
13,111	15.33	5	No
13	.02	8	DK
106	.12	9	NA; refused
71,559	83.66	0	Inap.: new Head/Wife/"Wife" this wave; OFUM or same Head/Wife/"Wife" from last wave still in school; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34229 "GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 13" NUM(2.0)

KL85/G90A13. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said [you/he/she] [are/is] still in school.) What grade or year (are/is) (you/he/she) attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	First grade
1	.00	2	Second grade
-	-	3	Third grade
2	.00	4	Fourth grade
1	.00	5	Fifth grade
1	.00	6	Sixth grade
-	-	7	Seventh grade
4	.00	8	Eighth grade
25	.03	9	Ninth grade
173	.20	10	Tenth grade
306	.36	11	Eleventh grade
315	.37	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
263	.31	13	1st year college (freshman)/ Less than one year college
288	.34	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
193	.23	15	3rd year college (junior)
115	.13	16	4th year college (senior)
32	.04	17	5th or higher year of college
55	.06	18	1st year graduate school
57	.07	19	2nd year graduate school
60	.07	20	3rd year or higher graduate school
59	.07	21	College, no year reported
51	.06	99	DK; NA; refused
83,531	97.66	0	Inap.: new Head/Wife/"Wife" this wave; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2013, only if deceased (ER34202=81-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" or OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210 <2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013); OFUM or same Head/Wife/"Wife" as last wave not still in school (ER34228=5); DK, NA, or RF whether OFUM or same Head/Wife/"Wife" as last wave still in school (ER34228=8 or 9)

ER34230 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 13" NUM(2.0)
What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) has completed?

This variable contains values for Heads/Wives/"Wives" and OFUMs aged 16 years or older who were in the Family Unit in the prior year.

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2013 interview.

The values for 2013 Heads/Wives/"Wives" are pulled from 2013 family-level data. Beginning in 2013, we asked for an education update from our returning Heads/Wives/"Wives". If they report additional education attainment, then we have updated their education variables in the background section and reported the year of the education update on the Family file (see variables "Year Highest Education Updated", ER57557, for Wives/"Wives", and ER57667, for Heads).

The values for 2013 OFUMs are derived from G90a1 (ER34219).

This variable differs from the family-level variables ER58223 (Head) and ER58224 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Similarly, for OFUMs, this variable differs from G90a1 (ER34219) in the treatment of OFUMs who received a GED (G90a2=2) but the value derived from G90a1 is less than 12 years; that is, G90a1 retains the grade completed but the value for this variable is coded as 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,376	19.15	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
353	.41	99	DK; NA; refused
68,807	80.44	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34104=001-015, 999); associated with 2013 FU but actually moved out before 2012 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2012) or moved in in 2013 and was not a Head or Wife/"Wife" (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2013 and ER34102 GE 2 and ER34103 GE 30)

ER34231 "HEALTH GOOD? 13" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	.25	1	Yes, is in poor health

9,346	10.93	5	No, is not in poor health
242	.28	9	DK; NA; refused
75,730	88.54	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=51-89); current Head/Wife/"Wife" (ER34202=1-2 and ER34203=10, 20, 22)

ER34232 "H61E2 WTR STATE INSURNCE PLN FOR KIDS 13" NUM(1.0)

H61E2. Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.03	1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
34	.04	5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
1	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,473	99.93	0	Inap.: not covered by health insurance/does not have health care coverage; has the same health insurance or health care coverage as everyone else in the FU and is older than 18 years old; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011)

ER34233 "H61M MONTHS UNINSURED IN 11 13" NUM(2.0)

H61M. For how many months in 2011 (were/was) (you/he/she) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,274	3.83	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
42	.05	98	DK
32	.04	99	NA; refused
82,188	96.09	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2011; born after 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011)

ER34234 "H61N MONTHS UNINSURED IN 12 13" NUM(2.0)

H61N. (For how many months) in 2012 (were/was) (you/he/she) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,414	3.99	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured

34	.04	98	DK
31	.04	99	NA; refused
82,057	95.93	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2012; born after 2012; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011)

ER34235 "H61D3 WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 13" NUM(1.0)
H61D3. Next, please think about health insurance. Including health insurance obtained through employment, or purchased directly or through a government program like Medicare or Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills, does anyone in (your/the) family living there currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,310	22.58	1	Yes
3,981	4.65	5	No
-	-	8	DK
74	.09	9	NA; refused
62,171	72.68	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011)

ER34236 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 13" NUM(2.0)
H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/him/her) (what kind of health insurance of health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 1

For the 2013 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also data users should note we have combined categories 6, 7 and 11 in the original data collection instrument into one new category 12 that combines Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration) during processing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,097	12.97	1	Employer provided health insurance
1,056	1.23	2	Private health insurance purchased
1,799	2.10	3	Medicare
36	.04	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
4,470	5.23	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]

17	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
27	.03	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
46	.05	10	Other government program
602	.70	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration)
22	.03	97	Other health insurance
89	.10	98	DK
49	.06	99	NA; refused
66,226	77.42	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2011); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9)

ER34237 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 13" NUM(2.0)
H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/him/her) (what kind of health insurance of health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 2

For the 2013 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also data users should note we have combined categories 6, 7 and 11 in the original data collection instrument into one new category 12 that combines Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration) during processing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	.27	1	Employer provided health insurance
228	.27	2	Private health insurance purchased
511	.60	3	Medicare
507	.59	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
604	.71	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
20	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
3	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
7	.01	10	Other government program
132	.15	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/ Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration)

19	.02	97	Other health insurance
83,271	97.35	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2011); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34236=98 or 99); no second mention

ER34238 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 13" NUM(2.0)
H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/him/her) (what kind of health insurance of health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 3

For the 2013 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also data users should note we have combined categories 6, 7 and 11 in the original data collection instrument into one new category 12 that combines Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration) during processing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
12	.01	2	Private health insurance purchased
22	.03	3	Medicare
33	.04	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
41	.05	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
26	.03	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/ Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration)
13	.02	97	Other health insurance
85,377	99.81	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2011); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34236=98 or 99); less than three mentions

ER34239 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 13" NUM(2.0)

H61F. Whose employer provides (this/[your/his/her]) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,812	12.64	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2013 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
400	.47	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
114	.13	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
32	.04	99	NA; refused
74,178	86.72	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34236=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34236 ne 1 and ER34237 ne 1 and ER34238 ne 1)

ER34240 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 13" NUM(2.0)

H61F. Whose employer provides (this/[your/his/her]) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
838	.98	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2013 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
19	.02	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
15	.02	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
84,664	98.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34236=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34236 ne 1 and ER34237 ne 1 and ER34238 ne 1); no second mention

ER34241 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 13" NUM(2.0)

H61G. Who is the policy holder on (this/[your/his/her]) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,231	1.44	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2013 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
46	.05	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
24	.03	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
12	.01	99	NA; refused
84,223	98.46	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34236=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34236 ne 2 and ER34237 ne 2 and ER34238 ne 2)

ER34242 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 13" NUM(2.0)

H61G. Who is the policy holder on (this/[your/his/her]) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
195	.23	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2013 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
2	.00	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
-	-	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
85,339	99.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34235=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34235=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34236=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34236 ne 2 and ER34237 ne 2 and ER34238 ne 2); no second mention

ER34243 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 13" NUM(1.0)
Whether Gave Permission, in 2013, for Access to Medicare Records

In 2013, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
186	.22	1	This individual is a 2013 Head/Wife/"Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
7	.01	2	This individual is a 2013 Head/Wife/"Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
462	.54	5	This individual is a 2013 Head/Wife/"Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
818	.96	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Head/Wife/"Wife" in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
80	.09	9	This individual is a 2013 Head/Wife/"Wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
83,983	98.18	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2011 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210 >0 and ER34210 <2011); not Head/Wife/"Wife" in 2013 (ER34203 >22 or ER34202 >50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34204 <65 or 999 and neither ER34236, ER34237, ER34238=3); not the respondent (ER34211=5)

ER34243A "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 13" NUM(1.0)
G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2012, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,508	1.76	1	Only one job

271	.32	2	Two jobs
49	.06	3	Three jobs
17	.02	4	Four jobs or more
1,706	1.99	5	Didn't have a job
84	.10	8	Don't know
151	.18	9	NA; refused
81,750	95.57	0	Inap.: this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243B "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 13" NUM(6.0)

G84A_G94B. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,507	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243C "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED - INTEREST 13" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34243B (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
8	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243D "G84B IMPUTED TANF 13" NUM(6.0)

G84B. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME] formerly called ADC or AFDC?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243E "ACC G84B IMPUTED -TANF 13" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34243D (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243F "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 13" NUM(6.0)
G84C_G94C. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	.19	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,376	99.81	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243G "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243F (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243H "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 13" NUM(6.0)
G84D_G94D. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,510	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243I "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243H (OFUM's Income from welfare in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
9	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243J "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 13" NUM(6.0)
G84F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,514	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243K "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243J (OFUM's Income from veterans benefits in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
5	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243L "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 13" NUM(6.0)
G84G. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.06	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,486	99.94	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243M "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243L (OFUM's Income from pensions/annuities in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
19	.02	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,515	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243N "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 13" NUM(6.0)
G84H. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,520	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243O "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243N (OFUM's Income from unemployment compensation in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243P "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 13" NUM(6.0)
G84J. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243Q "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243P (OFUM's Income from workers' compensation in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243R "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 13" NUM(6.0)
G84K. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,517	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243S "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243R (OFUM's Income from child support in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243T "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 13" NUM(6.0)
G84L. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much in help from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,513	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243U "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243T (OFUM's Income from help from relatives in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
6	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243V "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 13" NUM(6.0)
G84M_G94F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from other income?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	.13	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,426	99.87	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243W "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34243V (OFUM's other income in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
19	.02	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243X "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 13" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2012

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2012. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34243Y "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 13" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2012

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2012. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
8	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount

85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34204=001-015); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34244 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 13" NUM(1.0)

G33A. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
897	1.05	1	Social Security type was disability
1,982	2.32	5	Social Security type was not disability
7	.01	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused
82,649	96.62	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

ER34245 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 13" NUM(1.0)

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,619	1.89	1	Social Security type was retirement
1,260	1.47	5	Social Security type was not retirement
7	.01	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused
82,649	96.62	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

ER34246 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 13" NUM(1.0)

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
318	.37	1	Social Security type was survivor's benefit
2,561	2.99	5	Social Security type was not survivor's benefit

7	.01	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused
82,649	96.62	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

ER34247 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 13" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	.13	1	Social Security type was dependent of disabled recipient
2,766	3.23	5	Social Security type was not dependent of disabled recipient
7	.01	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused
82,649	96.62	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

ER34248 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 13" NUM(1.0)

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.03	1	Social Security type was dependent of retired recipient
2,856	3.34	5	Social Security type was not dependent of retired recipient
7	.01	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused
82,649	96.62	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

ER34249 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 13" NUM(1.0)

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.03	1	Social Security type was other
2,850	3.33	5	Social Security type was not other

7	.01	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused
82,649	96.62	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

ER34250 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 13" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED, DURING 2012, BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,887	3.38	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,649	96.62	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

ER34251 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34250 (Social Security Income in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.03	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
200	.23	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,311	99.74	0	Inap.: not imputed; actual amount of Social Security income reported; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); in an institution in 2013 (ER34202=51-59)

ER34251A "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 13" NUM(7.0)
Total Labor Income this OFUM during 2012--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2012 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
1,883	2.20	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
83,653	97.80	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34251B "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 13" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34251A (OFUM's Income from labor in 2012)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
484	.57	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,043	99.42	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2012; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34251C "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 13" NUM(6.0)
Total Asset Income of this OFUM in 2012--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income of this OFUM in the FU in 2012. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
37	.04	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,498	99.96	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34251D "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 13" NUM(7.0)
Total Taxable Income of this OFUM during 2012--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
1,897	2.22	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income
83,638	97.78	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34251E "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 13" NUM(6.0)
Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, of this OFUM during 2012-NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2013 about tax year 2012. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
417	.49	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,119	99.51	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2011 and 2013 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); OFUM associated with 2013 FU but moved out before 2012 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2012) or OFUM moved in in 2013 (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2013)

ER34252 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 13" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	.09	1	January; winter
53	.06	2	February
94	.11	3	March
65	.08	4	April; spring
84	.10	5	May
104	.12	6	June
111	.13	7	July; summer
78	.09	8	August
57	.07	9	September
85	.10	10	October; fall; autumn
55	.06	11	November
53	.06	12	December
94	.11	98	Moved out of an institution
117	.14	99	DK; NA; refused
84,407	98.68	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); not a splitoff in 2013 (ER34208 ne 1 or ER34208=1 and ER34209 ne 00)

ER34253 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 13" NUM(4.0)
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
971	1.14	1,901 - 2,013	Actual year moved out of main family
94	.11	9,998	Moved out of an institution
64	.07	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,407	98.68	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); not a splitoff in 2013 (ER34208 ne 1 or ER34208=1 and ER34209 ne 00)

ER34254 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 13" NUM(5.0)
2013 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family was formed

Actual 2013 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
705	.82	1 - 8,936	2013 Family ID of family from which splitoff moved
424	.50	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads/Wives/"Wives" or others who appeared for the first time in the 2013 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,407	98.68	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 (ER34201=0); not a splitoff in 2013 (ER34208 ne 1 or ER34208=1 and ER34209 ne 00)

ER34255 "FOLLOW STATUS 13" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2013

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2013. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2011.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,155	22.39	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2013
7,606	8.89	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2013
58,775	68.71	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34256 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 13" NUM(2.0)
Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34255 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,807	6.79	10	Original sample individual
11,951	13.97	20	Born-in sample individual
1,397	1.63	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66,381	77.61	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not in a 2013 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2011 and was not selected for recontact in 2013 (ER34255=0); not eligible to be followed in 2013 (ER34255=5)

ER34257 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA 13" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TA interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2013; (3) they were born between 1986 and 1995; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1995 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TA interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,122	2.48	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2013
83,414	97.52	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89)

ER34258 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT 13" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2013 TA Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,804	2.11	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
85	.10	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
21	.02	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
5	.01	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
4	.00	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview

43	.05	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
-	-	10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TA study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
56	.07	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
5	.01	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility
10	.01	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
30	.04	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
58	.07	90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.
1	.00	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
83,414	97.52	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89)

ER34259 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR CDS 2014 13" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the 2014 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,810	6.79	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2014
77	.09	5	This individual was released to the field but was not eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2014 (ER34261 = 50-55)
79,649	93.12	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); not selected for the CDS 2014 interview

ER34260 "SELECTION STATUS FOR CDS 2014 13" NUM(1.0)
Selection status for Child Development Supplement 2014

For further information about CDS-2014 Sampling and Weighting, please refer to CDS specific documentation on our website forthcoming with the CDS-2014 data release.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
180	.21	1	Deselected in double-sampling stage
177	.21	2	Double-sampled, second-phase weight of 2
4,786	5.60	3	Not eligible for double-sampling (cases finalized prior to 2/24/2015 or Spanish language)
741	.87	4	Double-sampled, second-phase weight of 1
79,652	93.12	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); not eligible for the CDS 2014 interview (ER34259=0)

ER34261 "RESULT OF CDS 2014 IW ATTEMPT 13" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2014 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,220	3.76	1	Completed case
659	.77	2	Partially completed case
558	.65	3	PCG refused all study components or PCG provided incomplete interview and refused all child components
14	.02	4	PCG provided incomplete interview, refused consent for child interview or refused in-home components
68	.08	5	Lost- family not located
4	.00	6	Individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition
2	.00	7	Language barrier
27	.03	8	Individual resided outside the U.S. or in a remote area and uncontactable
272	.32	9	Many calls, attempts to set an appointment but no evidence of refusal; not reached/not able to reach for in-home-components
39	.05	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the CDS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.

24	.03	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from CDS.
4	.00	16	Assessments completed but other interview components incomplete
724	.85	17	Field period ended, respondent not reached
15	.02	18	Office Error: (NI) This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family after the CDS interviewing period had ended. These individuals were never released to the field.
2	.00	20	Interview taken with a non-sample child
1	.00	50	Nonsample: This individual was deceased when contacted for the CDS 2014 study.
5	.01	51	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for the 2014 CDS study.
6	.01	52	Nonsample: Target child moved out to own household.
5	.01	53	Nonsample: Child discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2014 study.
1	.00	54	Nonsample: No PCG or the PCG discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2014 study.
54	.06	55	Nonsample: Child determined to be not followable but released to CDS.
180	.21	56	Nonsample: Eligible but not selected; case deselected in double-sample stage [Selection Status (ER34260=1)].
79,652	93.12	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 17 or Latino samples (ER30001=4001-4851, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); not eligible for the CDS 2014 interview (ER34259=0)

ER34261A "WTR CDS 2014 IW CODED COMPLETE 13" NUM(1.0)

Whether there is a completed interview record for this child in the final release of CDS 2014

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,333	5.07	1	This child has a completed or partial interview in CDS 2014
1,482	1.73	5	This child was eligible for CDS 2014 but either not selected or the interview is not complete
79,721	93.20	0	Inap.: This individual was not eligible for CDS 2014

ER34262 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR DUST 2013 13" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the 2013 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,664	3.11	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2013
11,033	12.90	5	This individual was selected to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2013 but was determined through screening that he/she was ineligible (ER34263=20-25).
71,839	83.99	0	Inap.: either Head or Wife have birth year 1953 or later; this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2013 (ER34202 ge 2 and ER34203 gt 20)

ER34263 "RESULT OF DUST 2013 IW ATTEMPT 13" NUM(2.0)

Response Indicator for the 2013 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,776	2.08	1	Completed interview (completed at least one diary)
618	.72	3	Refusal
194	.23	4	Many calls, attempts to set appt but no evidence of refusal
6	.01	5	Lost
6	.01	6	Office Error: This individual should have been pursued
2	.00	13	Office Error: This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Wife/"Wife" after the DUST interviewing period had ended
2	.00	14	Office Error: This individual's case was mistakenly coded deceased but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Wife/"Wife" after the DUST interviewing period had ended
-	-	15	Office error: mistakenly coded as a Non-English Core PSID interview
5	.01	16	Office error: this individual was mistakenly coded as permanent condition but should have been interviewed for DUST
1	.00	17	Office error: this individual was mistakenly coded as institutional but should have been interviewed for DUST
2	.00	18	Office Error: this individual's case was mistakenly coded as having a PSID proxy respondent but discovered that Head or Wife/"Wife" was respondent after the DUST interviewing period had ended

52	.06	19	Office Error: Field period ended, never released
13	.02	20	Nonsample: This individual was deceased when contacted for the 2013 DUST study
2	.00	22	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for the 2013 DUST study
1	.00	24	Nonsample: This non-sample individual moved out of the HH at the time of the DUST interview and was not pursued
17	.02	25	Nonsample: age-ineligible couple but this individual and his/her spouse were wrongly listed as eligible and selected
100	.12	26	Nonsample: This individual has a permanent condition that precludes ability to co-operate
114	.13	27	Nonsample: This individual is a non-English speaker that precludes ability to co-operate
87	.10	28	Nonsample: Proxy R was used for main PSID interview
82,538	96.50	0	Inap.: either Head or Wife have birth year 1953 or later; this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2013 (ER34202 ge 2 and ER34203 gt 20); not eligible for DUST (ER34262=0)

ER34264 "WTR ELIG FOR CRCS 2014 13" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the 2014 Childhood Retrospective Circumstances Study (CRCS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,007	15.21	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the Childhood Retrospective Circumstances Study (CRCS) in 2014
690	.81	5	Head/Wife/"Wife" was deceased by the time of CRCS contact; Head/Wife/"Wife" was institutionalized by the time of the CRCS contact; proxy respondent was used for the main PSID interview; PSID interview was not conducted in English; Head/Wife/"Wife" was not age eligible (birth year 1995 or later); age and date of birth of the Head/Wife/"Wife was unknown and therefore was not eligible for the CRCS study.
71,839	83.99	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2013 (ER34202 ge 2 and ER34203 gt 20)

ER34265 "RESULT OF CRCS IW ATTEMPT 14 13" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2014 Childhood Retrospective Circumstances Study (CRCS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,037	9.40	1	Completed interview
35	.04	2	Partial interview
449	.52	3	Refusal
4,394	5.14	4	Never completed, no evidence of refusal
2	.00	5	Lost
5	.01	6	This individual has a permanent condition that precludes ability to co-operate
1	.00	7	Core interview was taken in English however, this individual is a non-English speaker that precludes ability to co-operate
12	.01	8	Incomplete PAPI interview
38	.04	9	Incomplete Web interview
2	.00	10	Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
11	.01	15	Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
11	.01	16	Office Error: This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Wife after the CRCS interviewing period had ended.
2	.00	17	Office Error: This individual was mistakenly coded deceased but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Wife/"Wife" after the CRCS interviewing period had ended.
1	.00	18	Office Error: This individual's case was mistakenly coded as having a PSID proxy respondent but discovered that Head or Wife/"Wife" was respondent after the CRCS interviewing period had ended.
7	.01	19	Office Error: Wrong Respondent.
86	.10	20	Nonsample: This Individual was deceased when contacted for the CRCS Study
4	.00	21	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for CRCS
149	.17	22	Nonsample: Proxy R was used for main PSID interview
439	.51	23	Nonsample: Non-English Core PSID interview

8	.01	24	Nonsample: Head or Wife/"Wife" was too young to be eligible for the CRCS study (birth year of 1995 or later)
4	.00	25	Nonsample: Head or Wife/"Wife's" age and year of birth was unknown; therefore not eligible for CRCS study
71,839	83.99	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34202=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2013 (ER34202=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2013 (ER34202 ge 2 and ER34203 gt 20)

ER34266 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 13" NUM(2.0)
Type of Individual Data Record in 2013

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2013 have 2013 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2013 but have nonzero data values for 2011 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2013 have nonzero data for 2013 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2013 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2013 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
943	1.10	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2011.
425	.50	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2011 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2013.
25	.03	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2011, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2013.
454	.53	5	This sample member, linked to a 2013 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2013 interview.
187	.22	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2011 and 2013 interviews.
790	.92	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2011 and 2013 interviews.
10,287	12.03	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2013 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
32,274	37.73	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2013 interview.
416	.49	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2013, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
34	.04	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2013 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.

16,243	18.99	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	DK; NA
23,458	27.42	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2013 (ER34202=1-20).

ER34267 "WHY NONRESPONSE 13" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Non-FU Membership in 2013

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,434	1.68	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
31	.04	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
74	.09	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
77	.09	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
12	.01	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
40	.05	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
321	.38	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
21	.02	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
98	.11	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.
5	.01	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
1	.00	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.

-	-	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
11	.01	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
4	.00	25	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
17	.02	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
-	-	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
263	.31	41	This individual died between the 2011 and 2013 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2011 interview.
27	.03	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
2	.00	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
18	.02	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.

50	.06	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
1	.00	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,243	18.99	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2013 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
737	.86	92	Individual moved out of the 2013 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
46	.05	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
10,287	12.03	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2013 interview (ER34201>0 and ER34202=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
32,258	37.71	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and was not selected for recontact in 2013 (ER34101=0 and ER34201=0 and ER4255=0 or ER34101>0 and ER34201=71-89 and ER34201=0 and ER4255=0).
-	-	99	DK; NA
23,458	27.42	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2013 (ER34202=1-20)

ER34268 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 13" NUM(7.3)
2013 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2013 core or 2013 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,771	20.78	.001 - 999.999	2013 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight

67,765	79.22	.000	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34255=5); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34255=0)

ER34269 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 13" NUM(5.0)
2013 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,952	29.17	45 - 88,308	2013 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
60,584	70.83	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2013 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2013 (ER34201=0 and ER34255=0)

ER34301 "2015 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)
2015 Interview Number (2015 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2015 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2015. We interviewed 9,048 families in 2015.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30,546	35.71	1 - 9,080	2015 family interview number
54,990	64.29	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34302 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 15" NUM(2.0)
2015 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2015 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,094	27.00	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2015 interview
427	.50	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2015 interview
975	1.14	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2013 and 2015 interviews
141	.16	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2013 but died by the time of the 2015 interview

60,899	71.20	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

ER34303 "RELATION TO HEAD 15" NUM(2.0)
2015 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2013 Head for any individual whose 2015 sequence number (ER34302) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2013 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2015 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2015 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34302) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,343	10.92	10	Head in 2015; 2013 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview
3,998	4.67	20	Legal Spouse in 2015; 2013 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview
663	.78	22	Partner--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2013 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview
7,662	8.96	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
683	.80	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Head)
313	.37	35	Son or daughter of Partner but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head)
36	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
37	.04	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
193	.23	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
32	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse, or spouse of Head's brother or sister
6	.01	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
225	.26	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
54	.06	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
7	.01	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)

545	.64	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
27	.03	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
30	.04	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
2	.00	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
96	.11	70	Nephew or niece of Head
22	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
13	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
19	.02	74	Cousin of Head
1	.00	75	Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)
54	.06	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88)
281	.33	88	First-year cohabitor of Head
18	.02	90	Uncooperative legal spouse of Head (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Head)
32	.04	95	Other relative of Head
6	.01	96	Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
34	.04	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
200	.23	98	Other nonrelatives (includes same-sex partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
60,899	71.20	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34302=0)

ER34304 "WTR SAME SEX PARTNER OF HD 15" NUM(1.0)
Whether this person is the same-sex partner of Head.

This variable was new for the 2015 Wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.07	1	This person was identified by the interviewer as the same sex-partner of Head

85,476	99.93	0	Inap.: this person is not the same-sex partner of Head; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

ER34305 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 15" NUM(3.0)
Age at the Time of the 2015 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34305 with ER34306-ER34307 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
792	.93	1	Newborn up to second birthday
23,841	27.87	2 - 125	Actual age
4	.00	999	DK; NA; refused
60,899	71.20	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

ER34306 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 15" NUM(2.0)
Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,065	2.41	1	January; winter
1,872	2.19	2	February
2,027	2.37	3	March
2,031	2.37	4	April; spring
1,986	2.32	5	May
1,954	2.28	6	June
2,115	2.47	7	July; summer
2,230	2.61	8	August
2,165	2.53	9	September
2,102	2.46	10	October; fall; autumn
1,946	2.28	11	November
2,071	2.42	12	December
73	.09	99	DK; NA; refused
60,899	71.20	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

ER34307 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 15" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,565	28.72	1,870 - 2,015	Actual year of birth
72	.08	9,999	DK; NA; refused
60,899	71.20	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

ER34308 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 15" NUM(1.0)
2015 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2015 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Spouse/Partner or Head and Uncooperative legal spouse of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,240	10.80	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
54	.06	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
76,242	89.13	0	Inap.: spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2015 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

ER34309 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 15" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2015

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,049	3.56	1	Moved in or born between the 2013 and 2015 interviews; splitoff in 2015
79	.09	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2013 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2013 (i.e., listing error)
968	1.13	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2013 and 2015 interviews and was not included in a 2015 panel FU
211	.25	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2013 and 2015 interviews
139	.16	7	Living in 2013 but died by the time of the 2015 interview

15	.02	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2013 interview, but included in FU for 2013 (usually a listing error)
81,075	94.78	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in main family in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34202=1-20 and ER34302=1-20); in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34302=51-59); born or moved in after the 2015 interview (ER34301>0 and ER34302=0)

ER34310 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 15" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
237	.28	1	January; winter
240	.28	2	February
227	.27	3	March
237	.28	4	April; spring
270	.32	5	May
298	.35	6	June
267	.31	7	July; summer
378	.44	8	August
221	.26	9	September
291	.34	10	October; fall; autumn
190	.22	11	November
215	.25	12	December
225	.26	99	DK; NA; refused
82,240	96.15	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2013 and 2015 interviews and was not interviewed for 2015 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34302=71-80); in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); stayed in main family (ER34302=1-20 and ER34309=0); splitoff (ER34309=1 and ER34310=0); born or moved in after the 2015 interview (ER34301>0 and ER34302=0)

ER34311 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 15" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,250	3.80	1,950 - 2,015	Actual year of move
45	.05	9,999	DK; NA; refused

82,241	96.15	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2013 and 2015 interviews and was not interviewed for 2015 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34302=71-80); in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); stayed in main family (ER34302=1-20 and ER34309=0); splitoff (ER34309=1 and ER34310=0); born or moved in after the 2015 interview (ER34301>0 and ER34302=0)

ER34312 "RESPONDENT? 15" NUM(1.0)
Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,966	10.48	1	This individual was respondent
15,671	18.32	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2015 (ER34302=51-89)
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
60,899	71.20	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0)

ER34313 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 15" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28A. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we ask the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents who had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2015 Family File: ER65090-ER65143.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
692	.81	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2015 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
57	.07	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
84,787	99.12	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2015 (ER34312=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper

ER34314 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 15" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28A. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2015 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
4	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2015 (ER34312=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34313=0); this individual did not have a second helper

ER34315 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 15" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28A. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 10	Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2015 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
-	-	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2015 (ER34312=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34313=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34314=0); this individual did not have a third helper

ER34316 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2014 15" NUM(1.0)

G25E. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2014 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2014?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

In the 2015 Wave, this question was asked of Heads and Spouses/Partners only if total labor income (G13 and G52, respectively) was less than or equal to $25,000.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
229	.27	1	Head who received TANF
61	.07	2	Spouse/Partner who received TANF
13	.02	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,233	99.65	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; DK, NA, or RF whether this individual received TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34302=02-20 and ER34305 <16)

ER34317 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 15" NUM(1.0)

BCDE1. We would like to know about what (you/Head/Spouse/Partner) (do/does) -- (are/is) (you/Head/Spouse/Partner) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. Next, we would like to know a little about (NAME). (Are/is) (you/he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Spouses/Partners this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BCDE1 on the 2015 Family File [ER60163 - ER60165 for Heads; ER60426 - ER60428 for Spouses/Partners].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,829	12.66	1	Working now
65	.08	2	Only temporarily laid off

1,324	1.55	3	Looking for work, unemployed
1,857	2.17	4	Retired
734	.86	5	Permanently disabled
1,118	1.31	6	HouseSpouse; keeping house
1,061	1.24	7	Student
84	.10	8	Other
206	.24	9	DK; NA; refused
68,258	79.80	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34305=001-015); associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311 <2014)

ER34318 "YEAR HIGHEST EDUCATION UPDATED 15" NUM(4.0)
Year Head/Spouse/Partner or OFUM education updated

As of the 2015 Wave, the education series for Head/Spouse/Partner and OFUMs (aged 16 or older and in the FU last year) are parallel. Thus, we have included these education variables as part of the Individual File although most are also repeated for Heads/Spouses/Partners on the 2015 Family File in the KL background section, as well.

For new Heads/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the baseline education series is asked (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m). For returning Heads/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the education update series (KL84a/G88dd) is asked. If the calculated level of completed education in the update series is higher than previously reported, this variable indicates the year this individual's main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m) was updated.

Please note that the baseline education series for eligible OFUMs was first collected in 2013.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,669	1.95	2,013 - 2,015	Year main education sequence for this individual was updated
83,867	98.05	0	Inap.: no education update; Head/Spouse/Partner or eligible OFUM was new in 2015; this individual was not eligible to be asked the education series in 2015

ER34319 "WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 15" NUM(1.0)
KL43/G88a. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,844	17.35	1	United States only

581	.68	2	Outside U.S. only
461	.54	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
29	.03	5	Had no education
1,176	1.37	8	DK
150	.18	9	NA; refused
68,295	79.84	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34320 "WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 15" NUM(1.0)

KL44/G88b1. Did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,942	15.13	1	Graduated from high school
1,200	1.40	2	Got a GED
2,228	2.60	3	Neither
114	.13	9	DK; NA; refused
69,052	80.73	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9)

ER34321 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 15" NUM(2.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83	.10	1	January
20	.02	2	February

28	.03	3	March
37	.04	4	April
4,369	5.11	5	May
6,320	7.39	6	June
86	.10	7	July
89	.10	8	August
19	.02	9	September
11	.01	10	October
12	.01	11	November
49	.06	12	December
3	.00	21	Winter
102	.12	22	Spring
34	.04	23	Summer
9	.01	24	Fall; autumn
1,670	1.95	99	DK; NA; refused
72,595	84.87	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34320=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9)

ER34322 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 15" NUM(4.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,387	13.31	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
1,554	1.82	9,999	DK; NA; refused

72,595	84.87	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34320=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9)

ER34323 "GRADE LEVEL IF GED 15" NUM(2.0)

KL46/G88c1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/his/her) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
1	.00	3	Finished third grade
1	.00	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.00	5	Finished fifth grade
2	.00	6	Finished sixth grade
6	.01	7	Finished seventh grade
30	.04	8	Finished eighth grade
116	.14	9	Finished ninth grade
313	.37	10	Finished tenth grade
627	.73	11	Finished eleventh grade
96	.11	99	DK; NA; refused

84,343	98.61	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34320=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9)

ER34324 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 15" NUM(2.0)

KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.04	1	January
39	.05	2	February
40	.05	3	March
36	.04	4	April
171	.20	5	May
219	.26	6	June
6	.01	7	July
19	.02	8	August
21	.02	9	September
21	.02	10	October
24	.03	11	November
36	.04	12	December
23	.03	21	Winter
45	.05	22	Spring
29	.03	23	Summer
19	.02	24	Fall; autumn
317	.37	99	DK; NA; refused

84,440	98.72	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34320=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34323=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34323=99)

ER34325 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 15" NUM(4.0)

KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
882	1.03	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
214	.25	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,440	98.72	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34320=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34323=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34323=99)

ER34326 "MONTH RECEIVED GED 15" NUM(2.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.05	1	January
42	.05	2	February
52	.06	3	March
61	.07	4	April
118	.14	5	May
118	.14	6	June
61	.07	7	July
62	.07	8	August
56	.07	9	September
42	.05	10	October
36	.04	11	November
37	.04	12	December
16	.02	21	Winter
29	.03	22	Spring
37	.04	23	Summer
15	.02	24	Fall; autumn
368	.43	99	DK; NA; refused
84,339	98.60	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34320=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9)

ER34327 "YEAR RECEIVED GED 15" NUM(4.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
976	1.14	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
221	.26	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,339	98.60	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34320=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9)

ER34328 "GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 15" NUM(2.0)

KL49/G88e1. How many grades of school did (you/he/she) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	Finished first grade
2	.00	2	Finished second grade
11	.01	3	Finished third grade
6	.01	4	Finished fourth grade
12	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
41	.05	6	Finished sixth grade
33	.04	7	Finished seventh grade
110	.13	8	Finished eighth grade
290	.34	9	Finished ninth grade
617	.72	10	Finished tenth grade
1,013	1.18	11	Finished eleventh grade
93	.11	99	DK; NA; refused

83,305	97.39	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9)

ER34329 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 15" NUM(2.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.04	1	January
22	.03	2	February
41	.05	3	March
45	.05	4	April
439	.51	5	May
573	.67	6	June
15	.02	7	July
28	.03	8	August
25	.03	9	September
23	.03	10	October
25	.03	11	November
35	.04	12	December
26	.03	21	Winter
44	.05	22	Spring
28	.03	23	Summer
15	.02	24	Fall; autumn
753	.88	99	DK; NA; refused

83,368	97.47	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34328=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34328=9)

ER34330 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 15" NUM(4.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,547	1.81	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
621	.73	9,999	DK; NA; refused
83,368	97.47	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34320=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34328=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34328=9)

ER34331 "WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 15" NUM(1.0)

KL51/G88f1. Did (you/he/she) attend college?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,603	11.23	1	Yes
6,179	7.22	5	No
694	.81	9	DK; NA; refused
69,060	80.74	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2)

ER34332 "MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 15" NUM(2.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
227	.27	1	January
133	.16	2	February
248	.29	3	March
311	.36	4	April
2,793	3.27	5	May
1,237	1.45	6	June
175	.20	7	July
441	.52	8	August
218	.25	9	September
140	.16	10	October
119	.14	11	November
943	1.10	12	December
69	.08	21	Winter
183	.21	22	Spring
61	.07	23	Summer

109	.13	24	Fall; autumn
942	1.10	96	Still in school
1,264	1.48	99	DK; NA; refused
75,923	88.76	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9)

ER34333 "YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 15" NUM(4.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,781	9.10	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
972	1.14	9,996	Still in school
859	1.00	9,999	DK; NA, refused
75,924	88.76	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9)

ER34334 "HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 15" NUM(1.0)

KL53/G88g. What is the highest year of college (you/he/she) (have/has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,408	1.65	1	Completed one year
2,158	2.52	2	Completed two years
758	.89	3	Completed three years
2,469	2.89	4	Completed four years
1,952	2.28	5	Completed five or more years
93	.11	9	DK; NA; refused
76,698	89.67	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9)

ER34335 "WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 15" NUM(1.0)

KL54/G88h1. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,186	6.06	1	Yes
3,300	3.86	5	No
22	.03	9	DK; NA; refused

77,028	90.05	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0)

ER34336 "TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 15" NUM(2.0)

KL55/G88h2. What is the highest college degree (you/he/she) (have/has) received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,150	1.34	1	Associate's degree/AA
2,727	3.19	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
1,054	1.23	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
103	.12	4	Doctorate/PhD
86	.10	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
55	.06	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
123	.14	97	Other - specify
54	.06	99	DK; NA; refused

80,184	93.74	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9)

ER34337 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 15" NUM(3.0)
KL55a/G88h3. What was (your/his/her) major (at the college or university from which [you/he/she] received [your/his/her] bachelor's degree)?--MENTION 1

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
8	.01	15	Accounting
15	.02	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
4	.00	18	Business management (MBA)
1	.00	19	Economics
1	.00	20	International business/ relations
2	.00	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)

-	-	22	Aerospace
2	.00	23	Agriculture
2	.00	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
1	.00	26	Civil engineering
1	.00	27	Electrical engineering
1	.00	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
1	.00	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
1	.00	36	Computer science/ engineering
1	.00	37	Math
1	.00	38	Natural sciences
1	.00	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
1	.00	41	Biochemistry
5	.01	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
3	.00	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
2	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
2	.00	49	Zoology/ animal science
1	.00	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	51	Pre-dentistry
3	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
1	.00	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
5	.01	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
3	.00	56	Nursing

-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
16	.02	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
9	.01	59	Education- primary
1	.00	60	Education- secondary
9	.01	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
1	.00	63	Philosophy
15	.02	64	Psychology
5	.01	65	Sociology
2	.00	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
1	.00	69	Law (n.e.c.)
1	.00	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
1	.00	72	Pre-law/ law
1	.00	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
2	.00	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
12	.01	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
2	.00	80	Journalism
1	.00	81	Music
1	.00	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
1	.00	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
1	.00	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
1	.00	92	Business financing

-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
2	.00	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
1	.00	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
1	.00	108	Anthropology
3	.00	109	Marketing/advertising
8	.01	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
2	.00	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
5	.01	115	Social work
1	.00	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
1	.00	118	Public administration/ policy
1	.00	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
2	.00	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
3	.00	186	Foreign language
5	.01	198	English/ literature
7	.01	997	Other
1,228	1.44	999	DK; NA; refused

84,108	98.33	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34336=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34336=9)

ER34338 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 15" NUM(3.0)
KL55a/G88h3. What was (your/his/her) major (at the college or university from which [you/he/she] received [your/his/her] bachelor's degree)?--MENTION 2

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
-	-	15	Accounting
-	-	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
-	-	18	Business management (MBA)
-	-	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations

-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
-	-	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
-	-	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
-	-	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
-	-	36	Computer science/ engineering
1	.00	37	Math
-	-	38	Natural sciences
-	-	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
1	.00	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
-	-	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
-	-	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
-	-	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
-	-	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)

-	-	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
2	.00	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
1	.00	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
-	-	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63	Philosophy
1	.00	64	Psychology
1	.00	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
-	-	69	Law (n.e.c.)
-	-	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
1	.00	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
1	.00	74	Acting
1	.00	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
-	-	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
-	-	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)

-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
-	-	109	Marketing/advertising
1	.00	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
2	.00	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
-	-	115	Social work
-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
1	.00	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
1	.00	186	Foreign language
1	.00	198	English/ literature
-	-	997	Other

-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34336=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34336=9)

ER34339 "MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 15" NUM(2.0)
KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
3	.00	3	March
5	.01	4	April
104	.12	5	May
39	.05	6	June
3	.00	7	July
10	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
2	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
13	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn

1,245	1.46	99	DK; NA; refused
84,108	98.33	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34336=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34336=9)

ER34340 "YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 15" NUM(4.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	.21	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
1,245	1.46	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,108	98.33	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34336=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34336=9)

ER34341 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 15" NUM(3.0)
KL55e/G88j. What was (your/her/his) major/area of study (at this college or university) (from which [you/he/she] received [your/his/her] highest degree)?--MENTION 1

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.07	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
90	.11	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
13	.02	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
15	.02	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
34	.04	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
20	.02	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
242	.28	15	Accounting
438	.51	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
137	.16	18	Business management (MBA)
48	.06	19	Economics
24	.03	20	International business/ relations

50	.06	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
4	.00	22	Aerospace
19	.02	23	Agriculture
26	.03	24	Architecture
12	.01	25	Chemical engineering
25	.03	26	Civil engineering
53	.06	27	Electrical engineering
19	.02	28	Engineering
8	.01	29	Environmental engineering
17	.02	30	Industrial engineering
52	.06	31	Mechanical engineering
1	.00	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
27	.03	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
10	.01	35	Computer art/web design
76	.09	36	Computer science/ engineering
36	.04	37	Math
19	.02	38	Natural sciences
11	.01	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
2	.00	41	Biochemistry
94	.11	42	Biology
6	.01	43	Biological science (genetics)
34	.04	44	Chemistry
2	.00	45	Marine biology
14	.02	46	Medical science
3	.00	47	Meteorology
35	.04	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
14	.02	49	Zoology/ animal science
15	.02	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
10	.01	51	Pre-dentistry
34	.04	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
8	.01	53	Pre-veterinarian
5	.01	54	Sports medicine
123	.14	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)

228	.27	56	Nursing
33	.04	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
394	.46	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
115	.13	59	Education- primary
36	.04	60	Education- secondary
61	.07	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
3	.00	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
8	.01	63	Philosophy
207	.24	64	Psychology
54	.06	65	Sociology
15	.02	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
26	.03	68	Religion
38	.04	69	Law (n.e.c.)
120	.14	70	Criminal justice
14	.02	71	Paralegal
26	.03	72	Pre-law/ law
42	.05	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
17	.02	74	Acting
49	.06	75	Art/ graphic design
7	.01	76	Broadcast journalism
123	.14	77	Communication
4	.00	78	Dancing
8	.01	79	Film making/ directing
21	.02	80	Journalism
22	.03	81	Music
7	.01	82	Music as a performing art
1	.00	83	Music theory
3	.00	84	Photography
4	.00	85	Writing
4	.00	86	Airplane pilots
8	.01	87	Computer programming
26	.03	88	Dental hygiene
4	.00	89	Drafting
6	.01	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
6	.01	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)

-	-	92	Business financing
1	.00	93	Real estate
20	.02	94	Secretarial
20	.02	95	Chef
11	.01	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
4	.00	97	Travel agent
10	.01	98	Air conditioning and heating
4	.00	99	Electrician
14	.02	100	Mechanic
1	.00	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
2	.00	103	Truck driving
4	.00	104	Firefighter
1	.00	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
8	.01	107	Criminology
9	.01	108	Anthropology
78	.09	109	Marketing/advertising
52	.06	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
56	.07	112	History
29	.03	113	Information systems
13	.02	114	Geography
75	.09	115	Social work
15	.02	116	Public/ community health
7	.01	117	Fashion design
32	.04	118	Public administration/ policy
20	.02	119	Speech therapy
3	.00	120	Biomedical engineering
11	.01	121	Sports management
20	.02	122	Computer technology
29	.03	123	Pharmacy
14	.02	186	Foreign language
91	.11	198	English/ literature
330	.39	997	Other

699	.82	999	DK; NA; refused
80,130	93.68	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9)

ER34342 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 15" NUM(3.0)
KL55e/G88j. What was (your/her/his) major/area of study (at this college or university) (from which [you/he/she] received [your/his/her] highest degree)?--MENTION 2

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
3	.00	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
15	.02	15	Accounting
22	.03	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
13	.02	18	Business management (MBA)
7	.01	19	Economics
3	.00	20	International business/ relations

-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
1	.00	23	Agriculture
1	.00	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
4	.00	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
2	.00	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
3	.00	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
1	.00	35	Computer art/web design
6	.01	36	Computer science/ engineering
1	.00	37	Math
1	.00	38	Natural sciences
1	.00	39	Physics
1	.00	40	Astronomy
1	.00	41	Biochemistry
6	.01	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
2	.00	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
3	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
1	.00	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
1	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
1	.00	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)

4	.00	56	Nursing
1	.00	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
23	.03	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
5	.01	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
6	.01	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
1	.00	63	Philosophy
27	.03	64	Psychology
5	.01	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
1	.00	68	Religion
1	.00	69	Law (n.e.c.)
2	.00	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
4	.00	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
4	.00	74	Acting
2	.00	75	Art/ graphic design
1	.00	76	Broadcast journalism
3	.00	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
1	.00	79	Film making/ directing
1	.00	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
1	.00	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
2	.00	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
1	.00	87	Computer programming
-	-	88	Dental hygiene
1	.00	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)

-	-	92	Business financing
2	.00	93	Real estate
2	.00	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
1	.00	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
1	.00	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
13	.02	109	Marketing/advertising
5	.01	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
7	.01	112	History
4	.00	113	Information systems
4	.00	114	Geography
2	.00	115	Social work
-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
3	.00	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
1	.00	121	Sports management
2	.00	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
7	.01	186	Foreign language
7	.01	198	English/ literature
13	.02	997	Other

2	.00	999	DK; NA; refused
85,255	99.67	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9)

ER34343 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 15" NUM(2.0)

KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	.11	1	January
45	.05	2	February
77	.09	3	March
124	.14	4	April
2,358	2.76	5	May
1,028	1.20	6	June
86	.10	7	July
326	.38	8	August
69	.08	9	September
45	.05	10	October
48	.06	11	November
646	.76	12	December
15	.02	21	Winter
83	.10	22	Spring
22	.03	23	Summer
26	.03	24	Fall
332	.39	99	DK; NA; refused

80,115	93.66	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9)

ER34344 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 15" NUM(4.0)

KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,233	6.12	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year received highest degree
188	.22	9,999	DK; NA; refused
80,115	93.66	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34320=1 or 2); has not attended college (ER34331=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34331=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34334=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34335=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34335=9)

ER34345 "YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 15" NUM(2.0)

KL60/G88l. How many years of school did (you/he/she) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
994	1.16	1 - 25	Actual number of years
49	.06	99	DK; NA; refused
84,493	98.78	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9)

ER34346 "FOREIGN DEGREE 15" NUM(1.0)

KL61/G88m1. What was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	.14	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
79	.09	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
194	.23	3	Secondary or high school diploma
39	.05	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
129	.15	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
34	.04	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
16	.02	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
111	.13	9	DK; NA; refused

84,816	99.16	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER34319=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9)

ER34347 "WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 15" NUM(1.0)

KL61a/G88m2. (Are/is) (you/she/he) attending or enrolled in regular school? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,065	1.25	1	Yes
13,757	16.08	5	No
1,594	1.86	9	DK; NA; refused
69,120	80.81	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); DK, NA, or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM still in school (ER34332=96 or ER34333=9996)

ER34348 "GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 15" NUM(2.0)

KL61b/G88m3. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is] still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	First grade
6	.01	2	Second grade
4	.00	3	Third grade
1	.00	4	Fourth grade

-	-	5	Fifth grade
-	-	6	Sixth grade
-	-	7	Seventh grade
2	.00	8	Eighth grade
17	.02	9	Ninth grade
141	.16	10	Tenth grade
262	.31	11	Eleventh grade
290	.34	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
283	.33	13	1st year college (freshman)
254	.30	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
178	.21	15	3rd year college (junior)
126	.15	16	4th year college (senior)
75	.09	17	5th or higher year of college
137	.16	18	Post-graduate work
41	.05	99	DK; NA; refused
83,714	97.87	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); DK, NA, or RF where current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34319=9); current Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM not still in school (ER34332=96 and ER34333=9996 and ER34347=5 or 9)

ER34349 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 15" NUM(2.0)
What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) has completed?

This variable contains values for Heads/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs aged 16 years or older who were in the Family Unit in the prior year.

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2015 interview.

The values for 2015 Heads/Spouses/Partners are pulled from 2015 family-level data. Beginning in the 2013 Wave, we asked for an education update for our returning Heads/Spouses/Partners. If additional educational attainment was reported, we updated their education variables in the background section and reported the year of the education update on the Family file (see variables "Year Highest Education Updated", ER64680, for Spouses/Partners, and ER64819, for Heads).

The values for 2015 OFUMs are derived as follows: for new Heads/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMS: uses variables that correspond to the main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m); for returning Heads/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMs: uses variables that correspond to the updated education series (KL74/G88n - KL83b/G88bb). These data are parallel as of the 2015 Wave.

This variable differs from the family-level variables ER65459 (Head) and ER65460 (Spouse/Partner) in the treatment of Heads and Spouses/Partners who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Similarly, for OFUMs, this variable differs from G88c1 (ER34323) in the treatment of OFUMs who received a GED (G88b1=2) but the value derived from G88c1 is less than 12 years; that is, G88c1 retains the grade completed but the value for this variable is coded as 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,728	19.56	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
471	.55	99	DK; NA; refused
68,337	79.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0); in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34202=51-59 and ER34208=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34204=001-015, 999); associated with 2015 FU but actually moved out before 2014 (ER34208=5, 6, or 8 and ER34210<2014) or moved in in 2015 and was not a Head or Spouse/Partner (ER34208=1 and ER34210=2015 and ER34202 GE 2 and ER34203 GE 30)

ER34350 "UP: WTR ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE LAST IW 15" NUM(1.0)
KL74/G88n. Now I would like to talk about the education (you/he/she) has received. [(Have you/ Has (he/she)] attended regular school since our last interview on [PYIWDATE]? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

The following series (ER34350-ER34380) is the educational update series for Heads/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMS. If the calculated educational level derived from the update series is higher than previously reported, we have updated the main educational series (ER34319-ER34349) with this new information. Variable ER34318 indicates the year this series was updated for returning Heads/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,488	1.74	1	Yes
260	.30	2	IF VOL.: Still in school
12,274	14.35	5	No
72	.08	9	DK; NA; refused
71,442	83.52	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34351 "UP: WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 15" NUM(1.0)
KL74c/G88o. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,814	2.12	1	United States only
8	.01	2	Outside U.S. only
12	.01	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
1	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

83,701	97.85	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=9)

ER34352 "UP: WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 15" NUM(1.0)

KL76/G88p1. Did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	.48	1	Graduated from high school
27	.03	2	Got a GED
198	.23	3	Neither
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
84,898	99.25	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9)

ER34353 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 15" NUM(2.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	January

-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
147	.17	5	May
243	.28	6	June
5	.01	7	July
6	.01	8	August
1	.00	9	September
1	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
5	.01	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
2	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,123	99.52	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34352=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9)

ER34354 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 15" NUM(4.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
409	.48	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
4	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused
85,123	99.52	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34352=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9)

ER34355 "UP: GRADE LEVEL IF GED 15" NUM(2.0)

KL77a/G88q1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/his/her) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
-	-	7	Finished seventh grade
-	-	8	Finished eighth grade
3	.00	9	Finished ninth grade
7	.01	10	Finished tenth grade

15	.02	11	Finished eleventh grade
2	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,509	99.97	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED; preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34352=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9)

ER34356 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 15" NUM(2.0)
KL77amo/G88q2mo. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	January
1	.00	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.00	4	April
4	.00	5	May
7	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
1	.00	21	Winter

1	.00	22	Spring
2	.00	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
5	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,511	99.97	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34352=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34355=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34355=99)

ER34357 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 15" NUM(4.0)

KL77ayr/G88q2yr. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.02	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
5	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,511	99.97	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34352=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34355=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34355=99)

ER34358 "UP: MONTH RECEIVED GED 15" NUM(2.0)
KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
3	.00	3	March
1	.00	4	April
3	.00	5	May
5	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
3	.00	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
2	.00	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.00	22	Spring

-	-	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
7	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,509	99.97	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34352=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9)

ER34359 "UP: YEAR RECEIVED GED 15" NUM(4.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.03	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
4	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,509	99.97	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34352=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9)

ER34360 "UP: GRADE SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 15" NUM(2.0)

KL78a/G88s1. How many grades of school did (you/he/she) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
1	.00	6	Finished sixth grade
1	.00	7	Finished seventh grade
1	.00	8	Finished eighth grade
4	.00	9	Finished ninth grade
21	.02	10	Finished tenth grade
150	.18	11	Finished eleventh grade
16	.02	99	DK; NA; refused

85,342	99.77	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34352=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9)

ER34361 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 15" NUM(2.0)

KL78amo/G88s2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
3	.00	2	February
2	.00	3	March
5	.01	4	April
53	.06	5	May
86	.10	6	June
1	.00	7	July
1	.00	8	August
1	.00	9	September
4	.00	10	October
3	.00	11	November
-	-	12	December
1	.00	21	Winter
2	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer

-	-	24	Fall; autumn
15	.02	99	DK; NA; refused
85,358	99.79	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34352=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34360=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34360=99)

ER34362 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 15" NUM(4.0)
KL78ayr/G88s2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	.20	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
8	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,358	99.79	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34352=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34352=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34360=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34360=99)

ER34363 "UP: WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 15" NUM(1.0)

KL78b/G88t1. Did (you/he/she) attend college between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,471	1.72	1	Yes
354	.41	5	No
1	.00	9	DK; NA; refused

83,710	97.87	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9)

ER34364 "UP: MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 15" NUM(2.0)

KL78bmo/G88t2mo. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.02	1	January
31	.04	2	February
68	.08	3	March
67	.08	4	April
319	.37	5	May
78	.09	6	June
32	.04	7	July
43	.05	8	August
29	.03	9	September
31	.04	10	October
22	.03	11	November
146	.17	12	December
2	.00	21	Winter
5	.01	22	Spring
2	.00	23	Summer
3	.00	24	Fall; autumn
562	.66	96	Still in school
14	.02	99	DK; NA; refused

84,064	98.28	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9)

ER34365 "UP: YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 15" NUM(4.0)
KL78byr/G88t2yr. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
893	1.04	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year
573	.67	9,996	Still in school
6	.01	9,999	DK; NA, refused
84,064	98.28	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); still in school (ER34364=96)

ER34366 "UP: HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 15" NUM(1.0)

KL78d/G88v. What is the highest year of college (you/he/she) (have/has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	.33	1	Completed one year
296	.35	2	Completed two years
164	.19	3	Completed three years
181	.21	4	Completed four years
330	.39	5	Completed five or more years
25	.03	9	DK; NA; refused
84,256	98.50	0	Inap.: completed less than one year of college; this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9)

ER34367 "UP: WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 15" NUM(1.0)

KL78e/G88w. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree between (PYIwdate) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
449	.52	1	Yes
1,019	1.19	5	No
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused

84,063	98.28	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9)

ER34368 "UP: TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 15" NUM(2.0)

KL78f1/G88x1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE],) what college degree (you/he/she) receive?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	.16	1	Associate's degree/AA
143	.17	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
106	.12	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
14	.02	4	Doctorate/PhD
24	.03	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
3	.00	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
12	.01	97	Other - specify
7	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

85,087	99.48	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9)

ER34369 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 15" NUM(3.0)
KL78f2/G88x2. What was (your/his/her) major (at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) bachelor's degree)?--MENTION 1

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
4	.00	15	Accounting
12	.01	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
4	.00	18	Business management (MBA)
2	.00	19	Economics

-	-	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
-	-	23	Agriculture
2	.00	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
1	.00	26	Civil engineering
1	.00	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
1	.00	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
2	.00	36	Computer science/ engineering
2	.00	37	Math
1	.00	38	Natural sciences
-	-	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
1	.00	41	Biochemistry
7	.01	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
1	.00	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
1	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
1	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
1	.00	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine

1	.00	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
4	.00	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
8	.01	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
10	.01	59	Education- primary
1	.00	60	Education- secondary
4	.00	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
1	.00	63	Philosophy
15	.02	64	Psychology
3	.00	65	Sociology
1	.00	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
2	.00	69	Law (n.e.c.)
5	.01	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
1	.00	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
1	.00	74	Acting
-	-	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
5	.01	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
1	.00	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
1	.00	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
1	.00	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)

1	.00	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
1	.00	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
1	.00	107	Criminology
1	.00	108	Anthropology
3	.00	109	Marketing/advertising
11	.01	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
4	.00	112	History
1	.00	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
1	.00	115	Social work
1	.00	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
2	.00	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
1	.00	123	Pharmacy
-	-	186	Foreign language
5	.01	198	English/ literature

6	.01	997	Other
7	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
85,376	99.81	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34368=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34368=99)

ER34370 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 15" NUM(3.0)
KL78f2/G88x2. What was (your/his/her) major (at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) bachelor's degree)?--MENTION 2

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
-	-	15	Accounting

1	.00	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
1	.00	18	Business management (MBA)
1	.00	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
-	-	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
-	-	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
-	-	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
-	-	36	Computer science/ engineering
1	.00	37	Math
-	-	38	Natural sciences
2	.00	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
-	-	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
-	-	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
-	-	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)

-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
-	-	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
-	-	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
1	.00	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
1	.00	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
-	-	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
1	.00	63	Philosophy
1	.00	64	Psychology
-	-	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
-	-	69	Law (n.e.c.)
-	-	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
-	-	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
-	-	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
-	-	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots

-	-	87	Computer programming
-	-	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
-	-	109	Marketing/advertising
-	-	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
-	-	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
-	-	115	Social work
-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
1	.00	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
-	-	121	Sports management

-	-	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
-	-	186	Foreign language
1	.00	198	English/ literature
2	.00	997	Other
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34368=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34368=99)

ER34371 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 15" NUM(2.0)

KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	January
1	.00	2	February
2	.00	3	March
6	.01	4	April
92	.11	5	May
18	.02	6	June
3	.00	7	July

9	.01	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
19	.02	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
5	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,376	99.81	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34368=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34368=99)

ER34372 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 15" NUM(4.0)

KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	.18	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
4	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,376	99.81	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34368=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34368=99)

ER34373 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 15" NUM(3.0)
KL78g/G88y. What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) highest degree since our last interview on (PYIWDATE)?--MENTION 1

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
14	.02	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
14	.02	15	Accounting
32	.04	16	Business

-	-	17	Business law
21	.02	18	Business management (MBA)
2	.00	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
1	.00	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
2	.00	23	Agriculture
3	.00	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
3	.00	26	Civil engineering
1	.00	27	Electrical engineering
1	.00	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
2	.00	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
3	.00	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
7	.01	36	Computer science/ engineering
1	.00	37	Math
1	.00	38	Natural sciences
1	.00	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
6	.01	42	Biology
1	.00	43	Biological science (genetics)
-	-	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
1	.00	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
2	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry

4	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
2	.00	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
16	.02	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
37	.04	56	Nursing
4	.00	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
34	.04	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
10	.01	59	Education- primary
2	.00	60	Education- secondary
7	.01	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
2	.00	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
1	.00	63	Philosophy
22	.03	64	Psychology
4	.00	65	Sociology
4	.00	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
16	.02	69	Law (n.e.c.)
16	.02	70	Criminal justice
1	.00	71	Paralegal
9	.01	72	Pre-law/ law
3	.00	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
2	.00	74	Acting
6	.01	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
5	.01	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
1	.00	80	Journalism
3	.00	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming

1	.00	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
3	.00	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
1	.00	94	Secretarial
1	.00	95	Chef
1	.00	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
2	.00	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
3	.00	107	Criminology
2	.00	108	Anthropology
3	.00	109	Marketing/advertising
1	.00	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
4	.00	112	History
1	.00	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
9	.01	115	Social work
3	.00	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
1	.00	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
3	.00	121	Sports management
3	.00	122	Computer technology

4	.00	123	Pharmacy
-	-	186	Foreign language
1	.00	198	English/ literature
45	.05	997	Other
18	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
85,085	99.47	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9)

ER34374 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 15" NUM(3.0)
KL78g/G88y. What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) highest degree since our last interview on (PYIWDATE)?--MENTION 2

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)

-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
1	.00	15	Accounting
1	.00	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
2	.00	18	Business management (MBA)
-	-	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
-	-	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
-	-	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
-	-	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
1	.00	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
-	-	36	Computer science/ engineering
-	-	37	Math
1	.00	38	Natural sciences
-	-	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
-	-	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
-	-	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
-	-	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology

-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
-	-	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
-	-	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
1	.00	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
-	-	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
-	-	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63	Philosophy
3	.00	64	Psychology
-	-	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
-	-	69	Law (n.e.c.)
-	-	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
-	-	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
-	-	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
-	-	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography

1	.00	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
-	-	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
-	-	109	Marketing/advertising
-	-	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
1	.00	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
1	.00	115	Social work
-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy

-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
-	-	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
1	.00	186	Foreign language
1	.00	198	English/ literature
1	.00	997	Other
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9)

ER34375 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 15" NUM(2.0)
KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive that degree (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1	January
7	.01	2	February
13	.02	3	March
10	.01	4	April
187	.22	5	May
50	.06	6	June
19	.02	7	July

24	.03	8	August
13	.02	9	September
16	.02	10	October
7	.01	11	November
88	.10	12	December
2	.00	21	Winter
1	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
6	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,085	99.47	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9)

ER34376 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 15" NUM(4.0)

KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive that degree (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
446	.52	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year received highest degree
5	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,085	99.47	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34351=2); NA or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34363=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34363=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34367=9)

ER34377 "UP: YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 15" NUM(2.0)

KL83a/G88aa. How many years of school did (you/he/she) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1 - 25	Actual number of years
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER34351=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=8 or 9)

ER34378 "UP: FOREIGN DEGREE 15" NUM(1.0)

KL83b/G88bb. What was the highest degree or certificate (you/he/she) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
1	.00	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
-	-	3	Secondary or high school diploma
2	.00	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
3	.00	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
5	.01	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
-	-	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34350=8 or 9); returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER34351=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34351=8 or 9)

ER34379 "UP: WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 15" NUM(1.0)

KL84/G88cc. (Are you/is [he/she]) attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
426	.50	1	Yes
12,922	15.11	5	No
68	.08	9	DK; NA; refused

72,120	84.32	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); still in school since last interview (ER34350=2 or ER34364=96 or ER34365=9996)

ER34380 "UP: GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 15" NUM(2.0)

KL84a/G88dd. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are /[he/she] is] still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	First grade
5	.01	2	Second grade
4	.00	3	Third grade
1	.00	4	Fourth grade
-	-	5	Fifth grade
-	-	6	Sixth grade
-	-	7	Seventh grade
-	-	8	Eighth grade
1	.00	9	Ninth grade
3	.00	10	Tenth grade
14	.02	11	Eleventh grade
112	.13	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
232	.27	13	1st year college (freshman)
233	.27	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
158	.18	15	3rd year college (junior)
115	.13	16	4th year college (senior)
69	.08	17	5th or higher year of college
121	.14	18	Post-graduate work
28	.03	99	DK; NA; refused

84,436	98.71	0	Inap.: this person was a new Head/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2015, only if deceased (ER34302=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015); not still in school since last interview (ER34350=1, 5, or 9 and ER34364 ne 96 and ER34365 ne 9996 and ER34379=5 or 9)

ER34381 "HEALTH GOOD? 15" NUM(1.0)

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
201	.23	1	Yes, is in poor health
9,167	10.72	5	No, is not in poor health
211	.25	9	DK; NA; refused
75,957	88.80	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2015 (ER34302=51-89); current Head/Spouse/Partner (ER34302=1-2 and ER34303=10, 20, 22)

ER34382 "H61E2 WTR STATE INSURNCE PLN FOR KIDS 15" NUM(1.0)

H61E2. Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
33	.04	5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
4	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

85,495	99.95	0	Inap.: not covered by health insurance/does not have health care coverage; has the same health insurance or health care coverage as everyone else in the FU and is older than 18 years old; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013)

ER34383 "H61M MONTHS UNINSURED IN 13 15" NUM(2.0)

H61M. For how many months in 2013 (were/was) (you/he/she) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,481	2.90	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
33	.04	98	DK
5	.01	99	NA; refused
83,017	97.06	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2013; born after 2013; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013)

ER34384 "H61N MONTHS UNINSURED IN 14 15" NUM(2.0)

H61N. (For how many months) in 2014 (were/was) (you/he/she) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,424	2.83	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
27	.03	98	DK
3	.00	99	NA; refused
83,082	97.13	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2014; born after 2014; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013)

ER34385 "H61D3 WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 15" NUM(1.0)

H61D3. Next, please think about health insurance. Including health insurance obtained through employment, or purchased directly or through a government program like Medicare or Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills, does anyone in (your/the) family living there currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,282	23.71	1	Yes
2,659	3.11	5	No
-	-	8	DK

52	.06	9	NA; refused
62,543	73.12	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013)

ER34386 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 15" NUM(2.0)
H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/him/her) (what kind of health insurance of health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 1

For the 2015 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also data users should note we have combined categories 6, 7 and 11 in the original data collection instrument into one new category 12 that combines Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration) during processing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,082	12.96	1	Employer provided health insurance
1,496	1.75	2	Private health insurance purchased
1,913	2.24	3	Medicare
29	.03	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
4,897	5.73	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
27	.03	8	Indian Health Insurance
9	.01	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
59	.07	10	Other government program
583	.68	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/ Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration)
7	.01	97	Other health insurance
93	.11	98	DK
86	.10	99	NA; refused
65,255	76.29	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210>0 and ER34210<2013); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34385=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34385=8 or 9)

ER34387 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 15" NUM(2.0)
H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/him/her) (what kind of health insurance of health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 2

For the 2015 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also data users should note we have combined categories 6, 7 and 11 in the original data collection instrument into one new category 12 that combines Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration) during processing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
217	.25	1	Employer provided health insurance
245	.29	2	Private health insurance purchased
515	.60	3	Medicare
468	.55	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
621	.73	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
14	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
2	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
8	.01	10	Other government program
186	.22	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/ Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration)
9	.01	97	Other health insurance
83,251	97.33	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210>0 and ER34210<2013); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34385=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34385=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34386=98 or 99); no second mention

ER34388 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 15" NUM(2.0)
H61E. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/him/her) (what kind of health insurance of health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 3

For the 2015 Wave, Code 9 and Code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, Codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also data users should note we have combined categories 6, 7 and 11 in the original data collection instrument into one new category 12 that combines Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration) during processing.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance
16	.02	2	Private health insurance purchased
25	.03	3	Medicare
14	.02	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
34	.04	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
1	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
1	.00	10	Other government program
40	.05	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)/ Military Health Care/ Tricare (Active duty)/ VA (Veterans' Administration)
5	.01	97	Other health insurance
85,393	99.83	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34201=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34202=71-89 and ER34210>0 and ER34210<2013); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34385=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34385=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34386=98 or 99); less than three mentions

ER34389 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 15" NUM(2.0)
H61F. Whose employer provides (this/[your/his/her]) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,764	12.58	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2015 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
368	.43	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU

103	.12	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
77	.09	99	NA; refused
74,224	86.78	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34385=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34385=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34386=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34386 ne 1 and ER34387 ne 1 and ER34388 ne 1)

ER34390 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 15" NUM(2.0)

H61F. Whose employer provides (this/[your/his/her]) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
751	.88	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2015 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
10	.01	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
41	.05	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
84,734	99.06	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34385=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34385=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34386=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34386 ne 1 and ER34387 ne 1 and ER34388 ne 1); no second mention

ER34391 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 15" NUM(2.0)

H61G. Who is the policy holder on (this/[your/his/her]) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,653	1.93	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2015 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
56	.07	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU

21	.02	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
33	.04	99	NA; refused
83,773	97.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34385=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34385=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34386=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34386 ne 2 and ER34387 ne 2 and ER34388 ne 2)

ER34392 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 15" NUM(2.0)

H61G. Who is the policy holder on (this/[your/his/her]) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	.26	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2015 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
1	.00	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
5	.01	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
85,306	99.73	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34385=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34385=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34386=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34386 ne 2 and ER34387 ne 2 and ER34388 ne 2); no second mention

ER34393 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 15" NUM(1.0)
Whether Gave Permission, in 2015, for Access to Medicare Records

In 2015, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	.20	1	This individual is a 2015 Head/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
7	.01	2	This individual is a 2015 Head/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
558	.65	5	This individual is a 2015 Head/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
864	1.01	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Head/Spouse/Partner in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
79	.09	9	This individual is a 2015 Head/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).
83,859	98.04	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); moved out before 2013 (ER34302=71-89 and ER34311 >0 and ER34311 <2013); not Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015 (ER34303 >22 or ER34302 >50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34305 <65 or 999 and neither ER34386, ER34387, ER34388=3); not the respondent (ER34312=5)

ER34393A "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 15" NUM(1.0)
G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2014, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,583	1.85	1	Only one job

273	.32	2	Two jobs
59	.07	3	Three jobs
18	.02	4	Four jobs or more
1,660	1.94	5	Didn't have a job
111	.13	8	Don't know
92	.11	9	NA; refused
81,740	95.56	0	Inap.: this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393B "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 15" NUM(6.0)

G84A_G94B. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,514	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393C "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED - INTEREST 15" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER343933B (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393D "G84B IMPUTED TANF 15" NUM(6.0)

G84B. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME] formerly called ADC or AFDC?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393E "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 15" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER343933D (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393F "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 15" NUM(6.0)
G84C_G94C. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	.19	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,373	99.81	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393G "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933F (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
9	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393H "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 15" NUM(6.0)
G84D_G94D. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,514	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393I "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933H (OFUM's Income from welfare in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393J "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 15" NUM(6.0)
G84F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393K "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933J (OFUM's Income from veterans benefits in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393L "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 15" NUM(6.0)
G84G. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.07	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,474	99.93	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393M "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933L (OFUM's Income from pensions/annuities in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
21	.02	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,515	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393N "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 15" NUM(6.0)
G84H. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393O "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933N (OFUM's Income from unemployment compensation in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393P "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 15" NUM(6.0)
G84J. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393Q "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933P (OFUM's Income from workers' compensation in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393R "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 15" NUM(6.0)
G84K. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,510	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393S "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933R (OFUM's Income from child support in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
8	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393T "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 15" NUM(6.0)
G84L. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much in help from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,509	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393U "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933T (OFUM's Income from help from relatives in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393V "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 15" NUM(6.0)
G84M_G94F. Did (you /he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

How much from other income?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.08	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,471	99.92	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393W "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER343933V (OFUM's other income in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393X "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 15" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2014

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2014. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,524	99.99	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34393Y "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 15" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2014

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2014. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
12	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount

85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34305=001-015); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34394 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 15" NUM(1.0)

G33A. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
889	1.04	1	Social Security type was disability
1,983	2.32	5	Social Security type was not disability
6	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
82,656	96.63	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in 2015 (ER34302=51-59)

ER34395 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 15" NUM(1.0)

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,652	1.93	1	Social Security type was retirement
1,220	1.43	5	Social Security type was not retirement
6	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
82,656	96.63	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in 2015 (ER34302=51-59)

ER34396 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 15" NUM(1.0)

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	.33	1	Social Security type was survivor's benefit
2,588	3.03	5	Social Security type was not survivor's benefit

6	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
82,656	96.63	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in 2015 (ER34302=51-59)

ER34397 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 15" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	.13	1	Social Security type was dependent of disabled recipient
2,760	3.23	5	Social Security type was not dependent of disabled recipient
6	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
82,656	96.63	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in 2015 (ER34302=51-59)

ER34398 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 15" NUM(1.0)

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1	Social Security type was dependent of retired recipient
2,859	3.34	5	Social Security type was not dependent of retired recipient
6	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
82,656	96.63	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in 2015 (ER34302=51-59)

ER34399 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 15" NUM(1.0)

G33A. Next let me ask about (your/his/her) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.03	1	Social Security type was other
2,848	3.33	5	Social Security type was not other

6	.01	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
82,656	96.63	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in 2015 (ER34302=51-59)

ER34400 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 15" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED, DURING 2014, BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,880	3.37	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,656	96.63	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in 2015 (ER34302=51-59)

ER34401 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34400 (Social Security Income in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.03	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
215	.25	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,293	99.72	0	Inap.: not imputed; actual amount of Social Security income reported; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); in an institution in 2015 (ER34302=51-59)

ER34401A "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 15" NUM(7.0)
Total Labor Income this OFUM during 2014--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2014 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
1,973	2.31	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
83,563	97.69	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34401B "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 15" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34401A (OFUM's Income from labor in 2014)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.03	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
543	.63	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
84,964	99.33	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2014; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34401C "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 15" NUM(6.0)
Total Asset Income of this OFUM in 2014--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income of this OFUM in the FU in 2014. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
34	.04	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,501	99.96	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34401D "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 15" NUM(7.0)
Total Taxable Income of this OFUM during 2014--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
1,995	2.33	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income
83,541	97.67	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34401E "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 15" NUM(6.0)
Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, of this OFUM during 2014-NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2015 about tax year 2014. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
371	.43	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,165	99.57	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Head/Spouse/Partner in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2013 and 2015 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34309=0); OFUM associated with 2015 FU but moved out before 2014 (ER34309=5, 6, or 8 and ER34311<2014) or OFUM moved in in 2015 (ER34309=1 and ER34311=2015)

ER34402 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 15" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	.13	1	January; winter
68	.08	2	February
89	.10	3	March
84	.10	4	April; spring
70	.08	5	May
69	.08	6	June
89	.10	7	July; summer
109	.13	8	August
53	.06	9	September
62	.07	10	October; fall; autumn
29	.03	11	November
60	.07	12	December
101	.12	98	Moved out of an institution
148	.17	99	DK; NA; refused
84,397	98.67	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); not a splitoff in 2015 (ER34309 ne 1 or ER34309=1 and ER34310 ne 00)

ER34403 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 15" NUM(4.0)
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
959	1.12	1,901 - 2,015	Actual year moved out of main family
101	.12	9,998	Moved out of an institution
79	.09	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,397	98.67	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); not a splitoff in 2015 (ER34309 ne 1 or ER34309=1 and ER34310 ne 00)

ER34404 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 15" NUM(5.0)
2015 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family was formed

Actual 2015 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
695	.81	1 - 8,936	2015 Family ID of family from which splitoff moved
444	.52	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads/Wives/"Wives" or others who appeared for the first time in the 2015 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.
84,397	98.67	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 (ER34301=0); not a splitoff in 2015 (ER34309 ne 1 or ER34309=1 and ER34310 ne 00)

ER34405 "FOLLOW STATUS 15" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2015

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2015. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2013.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,455	22.74	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2015
7,757	9.07	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2015
58,324	68.19	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2013 and not selected for recontact in 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34406 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 15" NUM(2.0)
Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34405 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,526	6.46	10	Original sample individual
12,459	14.57	20	Born-in sample individual
1,472	1.72	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff

66,079	77.25	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 and not in a 2015 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2013 and was not selected for recontact in 2015 (ER34405=0); not eligible to be followed in 2015 (ER34405=5)

ER34407 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA 15" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood Study (TAS) for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TAS interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2015; (3) they were born between 1988 and 1997; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born between 1988 and 1997 (at least 18 but less than 28 years old), they were eligible for the TAS interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TAS interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,887	2.21	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TAS interview in 2015
83,649	97.79	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2015 (ER34301=0 and ER34302=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2015 (ER34302=71-89)

ER34408 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT 15" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2015 TAS Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,641	1.92	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
90	.11	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
8	.01	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
5	.01	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
-	-	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TAS interview

86	.10	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
-	-	10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TAS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
13	.02	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
8	.01	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility
1	.00	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
26	.03	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
7	.01	90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended.
2	.00	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
83,649	97.79	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2015 (ER34301=0 and ER34302=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2015 (ER34302=71-89)

ER34409 "WTR ELIG FOR WELL-BEING 2016 15" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the 2016 Well Being and Daily Life Supplement (WB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,689	12.50	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the Well Being and Daily Life Supplement in 2016
2,872	3.36	5	Head/Spouse/Partner was deceased by the time of Well Being contact; Head/Spouse/Partner was institutionalized by the time of the Well Being contact; proxy respondent was used for the main PSID interview; PSID interview was not conducted in English; Head/Spouse/Partner was not age eligible (birth year 1986 or later); age and date of birth of the Head/Spouse/Partner was unknown and therefore was not eligible for the Well Being study.

71,975	84.15	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 (ER34301=0 and ER34302=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2015 (ER34302=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Spouse/Partner in 2015 (ER34302 ge 2 and ER34303 gt 22)

ER34410 "RESULT OF WELL-BEING IW ATTEMPT 16 15" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2016 Well Being and Daily Life Supplement (WB)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,316	9.72	1	Completed interview
25	.03	2	Partial interview
159	.19	3	Refusal
2,057	2.40	4	Never completed, no evidence of refusal
-	-	5	Lost
8	.01	6	This individual has a permanent condition that precludes ability to co-operate
4	.00	7	Core interview was taken in English however, this individual is a non-English speaker that precludes ability to co-operate
23	.03	8	Incomplete PAPI interview
55	.06	9	Incomplete Web interview
16	.02	10	Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
1	.00	15	Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
4	.00	16	Office Error: This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Spouse/Partner after the WB interviewing period had ended.
-	-	17	Office Error: This individual was mistakenly coded deceased but discovered to be a resident in a response family as Head or Spouse/Partner after the WB interviewing period had ended.
-	-	18	Office Error: This individual's case was mistakenly coded as having a PSID proxy respondent but discovered that Head or Spouse/Partner was respondent after the WB interviewing period had ended.
-	-	19	Office Error: Wrong Respondent
21	.02	20	Office Error: Other

36	.04	21	R resides in a foreign country
39	.05	30	Nonsample: This Individual was deceased when contacted for the WB Study
3	.00	31	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for WB
124	.14	32	Nonsample: Proxy R was used for main PSID interview
413	.48	33	Nonsample: Non-English Core PSID interview
2,257	2.64	34	Nonsample: Head or Spouse/Partner was too young to be eligible for the WB study (birth year of 1986 or later)
-	-	35	Nonsample: Head or Spouse/Partner's age and year of birth was unknown; therefore not eligible for WB study
71,975	84.15	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 (ER34301=0 and ER34302=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2015 (ER34302=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Spouse/Partner in 2015 (ER34302 ge 2 and ER34303 gt 22)

ER34411 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 15" NUM(2.0)
Type of Individual Data Record in 2015

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2015 have 2015 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2015 but have nonzero data values for 2013 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2015 have nonzero data for 2015 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2015 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2015 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,415	1.65	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2013.
616	.72	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2013 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2015.
33	.04	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2013, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2015.
427	.50	5	This sample member, linked to a 2015 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2015 interview.
257	.30	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2013 and 2015 interviews.
841	.98	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2013 and 2015 interviews.
8,316	9.72	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2015 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)

33,772	39.48	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2015 interview.
511	.60	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2015, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
18	.02	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2015 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,236	18.98	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	DK; NA
23,094	27.00	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2015 (ER34302=1-20).

ER34412 "WHY NONRESPONSE 15" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Non-FU Membership in 2015

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,691	1.98	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
89	.10	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
169	.20	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
119	.14	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
122	.14	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
31	.04	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
297	.35	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
23	.03	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
120	.14	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.
61	.07	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
2	.00	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
2	.00	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
18	.02	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
19	.02	25	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
34	.04	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
-	-	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Spouse, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
407	.48	41	This individual died between the 2013 and 2015 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2013 interview.
32	.04	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Spouse, whichever is sample, died.
2	.00	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
7	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.

-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
55	.06	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
126	.15	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,222	18.97	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2015 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
774	.90	92	Individual moved out of the 2015 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
34	.04	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
8,316	9.72	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2015 interview (ER34301>0 and ER34302=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851)
33,670	39.36	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 and was not selected for recontact in 2015 (ER34201=0 and ER34301=0 and ER34405=0 or ER34201>0 and ER34301=71-89 and ER34301=0 and ER34405=0).
-	-	99	DK; NA
23,094	27.00	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2015 (ER34302=1-20)

ER34413 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 15" NUM(7.3)
2015 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2015 core or 2015 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,495	20.45	.001 - 999.999	2015 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight
68,041	79.55	.000	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34405=5); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 and not selected for recontact in 2015 (ER34301=0 and ER34405=0)

ER34414 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 15" NUM(5.0)
2015 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,637	28.80	45 - 88,308	2015 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight
60,899	71.20	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); main family nonresponse by 2015 or mover-out nonresponse by 2013 and not selected for recontact in 2015 (ER34301=0 and ER34405=0)

ER34501 "2017 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)
2017 Interview Number (2017 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2017 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2017. We interviewed 9,607 families in 2017.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30,920	36.15	1 - 9,656	2017 family interview number
54,616	63.85	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34502 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 17" NUM(2.0)
2017 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2017 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,998	29.23	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2017 interview
391	.46	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2017 interview
943	1.10	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2015 and 2017 interviews
113	.13	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2015 but died by the time of the 2017 interview
59,091	69.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0)

ER34503 "RELATION TO REFERENCE PERSON 17" NUM(2.0)
2017 Relationship to Reference Person

Note that these relationships are those to the 2015 Reference Person for any individual whose 2017 sequence number (ER34502) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2015 Reference Person is no longer present at the time of the 2017 interview, his or her relationship to Reference Person is coded 10; the new 2017 Reference Person also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Reference Persons, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34502) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,871	11.54	10	Reference Person in 2017; 2015 Reference Person who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview
4,303	5.03	20	Legal Spouse in 2017; 2015 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview
783	.92	22	Partner--cohabitor who has lived with Reference Person for 12 months or more; 2015 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview
8,390	9.81	30	Son or daughter of Reference Person (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
758	.89	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Reference Person (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Reference Person)

352	.41	35	Son or daughter of Partner but not Reference Person (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Reference Person is 22 but who are not children of Reference Person)
51	.06	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Reference Person (includes stepchildren-in-law)
24	.03	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
210	.25	40	Brother or sister of Reference Person (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
27	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Reference Person (i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse; spouse of HD's brother or sister; spouse of legal Spouse's brother or sister)
6	.01	48	Brother or sister of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
228	.27	50	Father or mother of Reference Person (includes stepparents)
62	.07	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Reference Person (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
15	.02	58	Father or mother of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
556	.65	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Reference Person (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
32	.04	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Reference Person (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
31	.04	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Reference Person (includes stepgrandparents)
4	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
1	.00	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Reference Person
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
85	.10	70	Nephew or niece of Reference Person
20	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
24	.03	72	Uncle or Aunt of Reference Person
2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
26	.03	74	Cousin of Reference Person
5	.01	75	Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)
64	.07	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Reference Person (the parent of this child is coded 88)
294	.34	88	First-year cohabitor of Reference Person

20	.02	90	Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Reference Person or Spouse)
5	.01	92	Uncooperative partner of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Partner)
35	.04	95	Other relative of Reference Person
6	.01	96	Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
37	.04	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
118	.14	98	Other nonrelatives (includes friends of children of the FU, boyfriend/girlfriend of son/daughter, et al.)
59,091	69.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34502=0)

ER34504 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 17" NUM(3.0)
Age at the Time of the 2017 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34504 with ER34505-ER34506 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
858	1.00	1	Newborn up to second birthday
25,577	29.90	2 - 125	Actual age
10	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
59,091	69.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0)

ER34505 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 17" NUM(2.0)
Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,214	2.59	1	January; winter
2,005	2.34	2	February
2,194	2.57	3	March
2,172	2.54	4	April; spring
2,122	2.48	5	May

2,095	2.45	6	June
2,245	2.62	7	July; summer
2,382	2.78	8	August
2,372	2.77	9	September
2,259	2.64	10	October; fall; autumn
2,066	2.42	11	November
2,226	2.60	12	December
94	.11	99	DK; NA; refused
59,090	69.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0)

ER34506 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 17" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26,341	30.80	1,870 - 2,017	Actual year of birth
104	.12	9,999	DK; NA; refused
59,091	69.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0)

ER34507 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 17" NUM(1.0)
2017 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2017 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Reference Person and Spouse/Partner or Reference Person and Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,060	11.76	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
76	.09	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75,398	88.15	0	Inap.: spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2017 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0)

ER34508 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 17" NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2017

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,350	5.09	1	Moved in or born between the 2015 and 2017 interviews; Splitoff in 2017; Immigrant 2017 Sample individual (ER30001=4001-4464 and ER32052=2017)
89	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2015 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2015 (e.g., listing error)
942	1.10	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2015 and 2017 interviews and was not included in a 2017 panel FU
194	.23	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2015 and 2017 interviews
113	.13	7	Living in 2015 but died by the time of the 2017 interview
6	.01	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2015 interview, but included in FU for 2015 (usually a listing error)
79,842	93.34	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in main family in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34302=1-20 and ER34502=1-20); in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34502=51-59); born or moved in after the 2017 interview (ER34501>0 and ER34502=0)

ER34509 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 17" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
256	.30	1	January; winter
187	.22	2	February
222	.26	3	March
251	.29	4	April; spring
240	.28	5	May
275	.32	6	June

254	.30	7	July; summer
376	.44	8	August
242	.28	9	September
235	.27	10	October; fall; autumn
194	.23	11	November
197	.23	12	December
269	.31	99	DK; NA; refused
82,338	96.26	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2015 and 2017 interviews and was not interviewed for 2017 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34502=71-80); in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); stayed in main family (ER34502=1-20 and ER34508=0); splitoff (ER34508=1 and ER34509=0); born or moved in after the 2017 interview (ER34501>0 and ER34502=0)

ER34510 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 17" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,149	3.68	1,950 - 2,017	Actual year of move
49	.06	9,999	DK; NA; refused
82,338	96.26	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2015 and 2017 interviews and was not interviewed for 2017 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34502=71-80); in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); stayed in main family (ER34502=1-20 and ER34508=0); splitoff (ER34508=1 and ER34509=0); born or moved in after the 2017 interview (ER34501>0 and ER34502=0)

ER34511 "RESPONDENT? 17" NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,534	11.15	1	This individual was respondent
16,911	19.77	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2017 (ER34502=51-89)
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused

59,091	69.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0)

ER34512 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 17" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we ask the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents who had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2017 Family File: ER71173-ER71220.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
716	.84	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2017 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
49	.06	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
84,771	99.11	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a helper; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2017 (ER34511=5 or 9)

ER34513 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 17" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.02	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2017 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
10	.01	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,511	99.97	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a second helper; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2017 (ER34511=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34512=0)

ER34514 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 17" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 10	Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2017 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
-	-	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a third helper; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2017 (ER34511=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34512=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34513=0)

ER34515 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2016 17" NUM(1.0)

G25e. (Did [you/he/she] receive any income in 2016) from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM)?

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM)?--OFUM

G27ee/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

In the 2017 Wave, this question was asked of Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners only if total labor income (G13) was less than or equal to $25,000.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	.20	1	Reference Person who received TANF
50	.06	2	Spouse/Partner who received TANF
5	.01	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,306	99.73	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; DK, NA, or RF whether this individual received TANF; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34502=02-20 and ER34504 <16)

ER34516 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 17" NUM(1.0)

BCDE1. We would like to know about what (you/he/she) (do/does) -- (are/is) (you/he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. Next, we would like to know a little about (NAME). (Are you/is [he/she]) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners, this variable contains a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BCDE1 on the 2017 Family File (ER66164 - ER66166 for Reference Persons; ER66439 - ER66441 for Spouses/Partners).

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,723	13.71	1	Working now
69	.08	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,267	1.48	3	Looking for work, unemployed
2,088	2.44	4	Retired
740	.87	5	Permanently disabled
1,200	1.40	6	Keeping house
1,039	1.21	7	Student
93	.11	8	Other
232	.27	9	DK; NA; refused
67,085	78.43	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34504=001-015); associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510 <2016)

ER34517 "YEAR HIGHEST EDUCATION UPDATED 17" NUM(4.0)
Year Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM education updated

As of the 2017 Wave, the education series for Reference Person/Spouse/Partner and OFUMs (aged 16 or older and in the FU last year) are parallel. Thus, we have included these education variables as part of the Individual File although most are also repeated for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners on the 2017 Family File in the KL background section, as well.

For new Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the baseline education series is asked (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m). For returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the education update series (KL84a/G88dd) is asked. If the calculated level of completed education in the update series is higher than previously reported, this variable indicates the year this individual's main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m) was updated.

Please note that the baseline education series for eligible OFUMs was first collected in 2013.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,072	2.42	2,013 - 2,017	Year main education sequence for this individual was updated
83,464	97.58	0	Inap.: no education update; Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or eligible OFUM was new in 2017; this individual was not eligible to be asked the education series in 2017

ER34518 "WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 17" NUM(1.0)
KL43/G88a. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,481	18.10	1	United States only
1,028	1.20	2	Outside U.S. only
669	.78	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
39	.05	5	Had no education
563	.66	8	DK
170	.20	9	NA; refused

67,586	79.01	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34519 "WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 17" NUM(1.0)

KL44/G88b1. Did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,259	15.50	1	Graduated from high school
1,180	1.38	2	Got a GED
2,230	2.61	3	Neither
57	.07	9	DK; NA; refused
68,810	80.45	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9)

ER34520 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 17" NUM(2.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	.11	1	January
23	.03	2	February
37	.04	3	March

45	.05	4	April
4,767	5.57	5	May
6,605	7.72	6	June
116	.14	7	July
98	.11	8	August
24	.03	9	September
17	.02	10	October
19	.02	11	November
58	.07	12	December
4	.00	21	Winter
95	.11	22	Spring
31	.04	23	Summer
11	.01	24	Fall; autumn
1,218	1.42	99	DK; NA; refused
72,277	84.50	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34519=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9)

ER34521 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 17" NUM(4.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,179	14.24	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
1,080	1.26	9,999	DK; NA; refused

72,277	84.50	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34519=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9)

ER34522 "GRADE LEVEL IF GED 17" NUM(2.0)

KL46/G88c1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/his/her) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Finished first grade
1	.00	2	Finished second grade
1	.00	3	Finished third grade
1	.00	4	Finished fourth grade
2	.00	5	Finished fifth grade
2	.00	6	Finished sixth grade
6	.01	7	Finished seventh grade
30	.04	8	Finished eighth grade
115	.13	9	Finished ninth grade
305	.36	10	Finished tenth grade
641	.75	11	Finished eleventh grade
72	.08	99	DK; NA; refused

84,359	98.62	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished before getting GED; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34519=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9)

ER34523 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 17" NUM(2.0)
KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	January
38	.04	2	February
37	.04	3	March
38	.04	4	April
169	.20	5	May
229	.27	6	June
8	.01	7	July
22	.03	8	August
23	.03	9	September
21	.02	10	October
24	.03	11	November
36	.04	12	December
23	.03	21	Winter
45	.05	22	Spring
32	.04	23	Summer
21	.02	24	Fall; autumn

310	.36	99	DK; NA; refused
84,433	98.71	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34519=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34522=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34522=99)

ER34524 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 17" NUM(4.0)

KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
887	1.04	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
216	.25	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,433	98.71	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34519=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34522=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34522=99)

ER34525 "MONTH RECEIVED GED 17" NUM(2.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.06	1	January
41	.05	2	February
51	.06	3	March
61	.07	4	April
119	.14	5	May
127	.15	6	June
57	.07	7	July
63	.07	8	August
59	.07	9	September
41	.05	10	October
37	.04	11	November
36	.04	12	December
18	.02	21	Winter
32	.04	22	Spring
41	.05	23	Summer

15	.02	24	Fall; autumn
330	.39	99	DK; NA; refused
84,357	98.62	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34519=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9)

ER34526 "YEAR RECEIVED GED 17" NUM(4.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
988	1.16	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
191	.22	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,357	98.62	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34519=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9)

ER34527 "GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 17" NUM(2.0)

KL49/G88e1. How many grades of school did (you/he/she) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Finished first grade
2	.00	2	Finished second grade
6	.01	3	Finished third grade
6	.01	4	Finished fourth grade
10	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
29	.03	6	Finished sixth grade
29	.03	7	Finished seventh grade
112	.13	8	Finished eighth grade
276	.32	9	Finished ninth grade
644	.75	10	Finished tenth grade
1,048	1.23	11	Finished eleventh grade
66	.08	99	DK; NA; refused

83,307	97.39	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34519=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9)

ER34528 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 17" NUM(2.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.04	1	January
26	.03	2	February
43	.05	3	March
50	.06	4	April
497	.58	5	May
653	.76	6	June
17	.02	7	July
40	.05	8	August
26	.03	9	September
28	.03	10	October
23	.03	11	November
44	.05	12	December
25	.03	21	Winter
40	.05	22	Spring
28	.03	23	Summer
12	.01	24	Fall; autumn
594	.69	99	DK; NA; refused

83,358	97.45	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34519=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34527=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34527=9)

ER34529 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 17" NUM(4.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,714	2.00	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
464	.54	9,999	DK; NA; refused

83,358	97.45	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34519=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34519=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34527=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34527=9)

ER34530 "WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 17" NUM(1.0)

KL51/G88f1. Did (you/he/she) attend college?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,033	11.73	1	Yes
6,327	7.40	5	No
359	.42	9	DK; NA; refused
68,817	80.45	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9)

ER34531 "MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 17" NUM(2.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	.26	1	January
132	.15	2	February
261	.31	3	March
346	.40	4	April
2,969	3.47	5	May
1,315	1.54	6	June
192	.22	7	July
494	.58	8	August
217	.25	9	September
156	.18	10	October
137	.16	11	November
1,008	1.18	12	December
70	.08	21	Winter
179	.21	22	Spring
60	.07	23	Summer
106	.12	24	Fall; autumn
1,101	1.29	96	Still in school
1,069	1.25	99	DK; NA; refused
75,499	88.27	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9)

ER34532 "YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 17" NUM(4.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,233	9.63	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
1,129	1.32	9,996	Still in school
674	.79	9,999	DK; NA, refused
75,500	88.27	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9)

ER34533 "HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 17" NUM(1.0)

KL53/G88g. What is the highest year of college (you/he/she) (have/has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,461	1.71	1	Completed one year
2,218	2.59	2	Completed two years
788	.92	3	Completed three years
2,593	3.03	4	Completed four years
2,101	2.46	5	Completed five or more years
98	.11	9	DK; NA; refused

76,277	89.18	0	Inap.: less than on year of college completed; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9)

ER34534 "WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 17" NUM(1.0)

KL54/G88h1. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,497	6.43	1	Yes
3,592	4.20	5	No
29	.03	9	DK; NA; refused
76,418	89.34	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0)

ER34535 "TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 17" NUM(2.0)

KL55/G88h2. What is the highest college degree (you/he/she) (have/has) received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,160	1.36	1	Associate's degree/AA
2,836	3.32	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
1,132	1.32	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
119	.14	4	Doctorate/PhD
80	.09	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
61	.07	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
117	.14	97	Other - specify
48	.06	99	DK; NA; refused
79,983	93.51	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9)

ER34536 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 17" NUM(3.0)

KL55a/G88h3. What was (your/his/her) major at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) bachelor's degree?--MENTION 1

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)

2	.00	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
17	.02	15	Accounting
30	.04	16	Business
1	.00	17	Business law
7	.01	18	Business management (MBA)
7	.01	19	Economics
4	.00	20	International business/ relations
4	.00	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
1	.00	22	Aerospace
2	.00	23	Agriculture
2	.00	24	Architecture
2	.00	25	Chemical engineering
1	.00	26	Civil engineering
5	.01	27	Electrical engineering
3	.00	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
1	.00	30	Industrial engineering
5	.01	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
3	.00	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
4	.00	36	Computer science/ engineering
1	.00	37	Math
5	.01	38	Natural sciences
3	.00	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
1	.00	41	Biochemistry
14	.02	42	Biology

2	.00	43	Biological science (genetics)
5	.01	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
1	.00	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
2	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
2	.00	49	Zoology/ animal science
1	.00	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	51	Pre-dentistry
6	.01	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
1	.00	53	Pre-veterinarian
1	.00	54	Sports medicine
4	.00	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
12	.01	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
24	.03	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
9	.01	59	Education- primary
2	.00	60	Education- secondary
9	.01	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
2	.00	63	Philosophy
31	.04	64	Psychology
7	.01	65	Sociology
2	.00	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
2	.00	68	Religion
1	.00	69	Law (n.e.c.)
4	.00	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
3	.00	72	Pre-law/ law
5	.01	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
2	.00	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
13	.02	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing

-	-	79	Film making/ directing
2	.00	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
1	.00	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
-	-	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
1	.00	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
2	.00	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
1	.00	107	Criminology
2	.00	108	Anthropology
6	.01	109	Marketing/advertising
14	.02	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
3	.00	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems

-	-	114	Geography
11	.01	115	Social work
4	.00	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
2	.00	118	Public administration/ policy
5	.01	119	Speech therapy
2	.00	120	Biomedical engineering
3	.00	121	Sports management
1	.00	122	Computer technology
1	.00	123	Pharmacy
3	.00	186	Foreign language
12	.01	198	English/ literature
18	.02	997	Other
1,141	1.33	999	DK; NA; refused
84,015	98.22	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34535=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34535=9)

ER34537 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 17" NUM(3.0)
KL55a/G88h3. What was (your/his/her) major at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) bachelor's degree?--MENTION 2

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
1	.00	15	Accounting
1	.00	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
-	-	18	Business management (MBA)
-	-	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
1	.00	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
-	-	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
-	-	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design

-	-	36	Computer science/ engineering
1	.00	37	Math
1	.00	38	Natural sciences
1	.00	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
1	.00	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
-	-	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
-	-	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
1	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
-	-	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
3	.00	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
1	.00	59	Education- primary
1	.00	60	Education- secondary
1	.00	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63	Philosophy
1	.00	64	Psychology
2	.00	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
1	.00	68	Religion
-	-	69	Law (n.e.c.)
-	-	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal

-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
2	.00	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
1	.00	74	Acting
1	.00	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
1	.00	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
1	.00	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career

-	-	107	Criminology
2	.00	108	Anthropology
-	-	109	Marketing/advertising
4	.00	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
2	.00	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
-	-	115	Social work
-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
1	.00	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
1	.00	186	Foreign language
2	.00	198	English/ literature
-	-	997	Other
1	.00	999	DK; NA; refused

85,499	99.96	0	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34535=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34535=9)

ER34538 "MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 17" NUM(2.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
2	.00	3	March
7	.01	4	April
197	.23	5	May
64	.07	6	June
9	.01	7	July
16	.02	8	August
3	.00	9	September
3	.00	10	October
2	.00	11	November
38	.04	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
2	.00	22	Spring
1	.00	23	Summer

1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
1,169	1.37	99	DK; NA; refused
84,018	98.23	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34535=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34535=9)

ER34539 "YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 17" NUM(4.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
354	.41	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
1,164	1.36	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,018	98.23	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34535=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34535=9)

ER34540 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 17" NUM(3.0)
KL55e/G88j. What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at this college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) highest degree?--MENTION 1

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
65	.08	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
6	.01	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
96	.11	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
16	.02	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
10	.01	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
34	.04	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
21	.02	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
253	.30	15	Accounting
483	.56	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
151	.18	18	Business management (MBA)

56	.07	19	Economics
25	.03	20	International business/ relations
41	.05	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
4	.00	22	Aerospace
26	.03	23	Agriculture
27	.03	24	Architecture
13	.02	25	Chemical engineering
26	.03	26	Civil engineering
54	.06	27	Electrical engineering
22	.03	28	Engineering
9	.01	29	Environmental engineering
14	.02	30	Industrial engineering
60	.07	31	Mechanical engineering
1	.00	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
34	.04	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
10	.01	35	Computer art/web design
83	.10	36	Computer science/ engineering
40	.05	37	Math
25	.03	38	Natural sciences
12	.01	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
3	.00	41	Biochemistry
102	.12	42	Biology
6	.01	43	Biological science (genetics)
35	.04	44	Chemistry
4	.00	45	Marine biology
13	.02	46	Medical science
4	.00	47	Meteorology
36	.04	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
15	.02	49	Zoology/ animal science
14	.02	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
11	.01	51	Pre-dentistry
43	.05	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
9	.01	53	Pre-veterinarian

6	.01	54	Sports medicine
138	.16	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
244	.29	56	Nursing
28	.03	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
401	.47	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
111	.13	59	Education- primary
31	.04	60	Education- secondary
58	.07	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
6	.01	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
9	.01	63	Philosophy
227	.27	64	Psychology
53	.06	65	Sociology
17	.02	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
31	.04	68	Religion
36	.04	69	Law (n.e.c.)
132	.15	70	Criminal justice
17	.02	71	Paralegal
30	.04	72	Pre-law/ law
50	.06	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
18	.02	74	Acting
57	.07	75	Art/ graphic design
6	.01	76	Broadcast journalism
141	.16	77	Communication
4	.00	78	Dancing
11	.01	79	Film making/ directing
22	.03	80	Journalism
25	.03	81	Music
5	.01	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
6	.01	84	Photography
4	.00	85	Writing
5	.01	86	Airplane pilots
7	.01	87	Computer programming
25	.03	88	Dental hygiene
4	.00	89	Drafting

6	.01	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
6	.01	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
1	.00	93	Real estate
20	.02	94	Secretarial
23	.03	95	Chef
9	.01	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
5	.01	97	Travel agent
14	.02	98	Air conditioning and heating
3	.00	99	Electrician
19	.02	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
1	.00	103	Truck driving
4	.00	104	Firefighter
1	.00	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
10	.01	107	Criminology
9	.01	108	Anthropology
81	.09	109	Marketing/advertising
57	.07	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
65	.08	112	History
31	.04	113	Information systems
12	.01	114	Geography
86	.10	115	Social work
22	.03	116	Public/ community health
9	.01	117	Fashion design
33	.04	118	Public administration/ policy
23	.03	119	Speech therapy
4	.00	120	Biomedical engineering
12	.01	121	Sports management
19	.02	122	Computer technology
33	.04	123	Pharmacy
14	.02	186	Foreign language

89	.10	198	English/ literature
332	.39	997	Other
636	.74	999	DK; NA; refused
79,870	93.38	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9)

ER34541 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 17" NUM(3.0)
KL55e/G88j. What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at this college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) highest degree?--MENTION 2

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
3	.00	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
3	.00	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
15	.02	15	Accounting
24	.03	16	Business

-	-	17	Business law
14	.02	18	Business management (MBA)
8	.01	19	Economics
3	.00	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
1	.00	23	Agriculture
1	.00	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
4	.00	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
1	.00	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
2	.00	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
5	.01	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
5	.01	36	Computer science/ engineering
4	.00	37	Math
1	.00	38	Natural sciences
2	.00	39	Physics
1	.00	40	Astronomy
1	.00	41	Biochemistry
9	.01	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
1	.00	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
4	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
2	.00	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry

2	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
2	.00	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
26	.03	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
3	.00	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
9	.01	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
3	.00	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
2	.00	63	Philosophy
27	.03	64	Psychology
7	.01	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
1	.00	68	Religion
1	.00	69	Law (n.e.c.)
3	.00	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
5	.01	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
4	.00	74	Acting
3	.00	75	Art/ graphic design
1	.00	76	Broadcast journalism
2	.00	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
1	.00	80	Journalism
1	.00	81	Music
1	.00	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
2	.00	84	Photography
1	.00	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
1	.00	87	Computer programming

-	-	88	Dental hygiene
1	.00	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
2	.00	93	Real estate
2	.00	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
1	.00	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
11	.01	109	Marketing/advertising
4	.00	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
6	.01	112	History
4	.00	113	Information systems
4	.00	114	Geography
2	.00	115	Social work
1	.00	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
3	.00	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
1	.00	121	Sports management
2	.00	122	Computer technology

-	-	123	Pharmacy
10	.01	186	Foreign language
7	.01	198	English/ literature
14	.02	997	Other
1	.00	999	DK; NA; refused
85,228	99.64	0	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9)

ER34542 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 17" NUM(2.0)
KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	.11	1	January
47	.05	2	February
89	.10	3	March
143	.17	4	April
2,489	2.91	5	May
1,052	1.23	6	June
92	.11	7	July
343	.40	8	August
71	.08	9	September
50	.06	10	October
43	.05	11	November

689	.81	12	December
13	.02	21	Winter
76	.09	22	Spring
19	.02	23	Summer
23	.03	24	Fall; autumn
344	.40	99	DK; NA; refused
79,857	93.36	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9)

ER34543 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 17" NUM(4.0)

KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,482	6.41	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year received highest degree
197	.23	9,999	DK; NA; refused

79,857	93.36	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); has not attended college (ER34530=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34530=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34533=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34534=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34534=9)

ER34544 "YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 17" NUM(2.0)

KL60/G88l. How many years of school did (you/she/he) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,621	1.90	1 - 25	Actual number of years
80	.09	99	DK; NA; refused
83,835	98.01	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9)

ER34545 "FOREIGN DEGREE 17" NUM(1.0)

KL61/G88m1. What was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
177	.21	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
157	.18	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
360	.42	3	Secondary or high school diploma
80	.09	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
221	.26	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
75	.09	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
33	.04	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
146	.17	9	DK; NA; refused
84,287	98.54	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER34518=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9)

ER34546 "WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 17" NUM(1.0)

KL61a/G88m2. (Are you/is [he/she])) attending or enrolled in regular school? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,236	1.45	1	Yes
15,636	18.28	5	No
165	.19	9	DK; NA; refused

68,499	80.08	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM had no education (ER34518=5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM still in school (ER34531=96 or ER34532=9996)

ER34547 "GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 17" NUM(2.0)

KL61b/G88m3. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is] still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1	First grade
9	.01	2	Second grade
8	.01	3	Third grade
3	.00	4	Fourth grade
-	-	5	Fifth grade
-	-	6	Sixth grade
-	-	7	Seventh grade
2	.00	8	Eighth grade
26	.03	9	Ninth grade
139	.16	10	Tenth grade
299	.35	11	Eleventh grade
371	.43	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
269	.31	13	1st year college (freshman)
270	.32	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
218	.25	15	3rd year college (junior)
138	.16	16	4th year college (senior)
89	.10	17	5th or higher year of college
177	.21	18	Post-graduate work

42	.05	99	DK; NA; refused
83,467	97.58	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34518=9); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM not still in school (ER34531=96 and ER34532=9996 and ER34546=5 or 9)

ER34548 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 17" NUM(2.0)
What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) has completed?

This variable contains values for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs aged 16 years or older who were in the Family Unit in the prior year.

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2017 interview.

The values for 2017 Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners are pulled from 2017 family-level data. Beginning in the 2013 Wave, we asked for an education update for our returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners. If additional educational attainment was reported, we updated their education variables in the background section and reported the year of the education update on the Family file (see variables "Year Highest Education Updated", ER70753, for Spouses/Partners, and ER70891, for Reference Persons).

The values for 2017 OFUMs are derived as follows: for new Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMS: uses variables that correspond to the main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m); for returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMs: uses variables that correspond to the updated education series (KL74/G88n - KL83b/G88bb). These data are parallel as of the 2015 Wave.

This variable differs from the family-level variables ER71538 (Reference Person) and ER71539 (Spouse/Partner) in the treatment of Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Similarly, for OFUMs, this variable differs from G88c1 (ER34522) in the treatment of OFUMs who received a GED (G88b1=2) but the value derived from G88c1 is less than 12 years; that is, G88c1 retains the grade completed but the value for this variable is coded as 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,483	20.44	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
420	.49	99	DK; NA; refused
67,633	79.07	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34301=0); in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34302=51-59 and ER34508=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34504=001-015, 999); associated with 2017 FU but actually moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or moved in in 2017 and was not a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017 and ER34302 GE 2 and ER34303 GE 30)

ER34549 "UP: WTR ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE LAST IW 17" NUM(1.0)
KL74/G88n. Now I would like to talk about the education (you have/[he/she] has) received. (Have you/has [he/she]) attended regular school since our last interview on (PYIWDATE)? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

The following series (ER34549-ER34579) is the educational update series for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMS. If the calculated educational level derived from the update series is higher than previously reported, we have updated the main educational series (ER34518-ER34548) with this new information. Variable ER34517 indicates the year this series was updated for returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,380	1.61	1	Yes
244	.29	2	IF VOL.: Still in school
12,406	14.50	5	No
90	.11	9	DK; NA; refused
71,416	83.49	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34550 "UP: WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 17" NUM(1.0)
KL74c/G88o. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,608	1.88	1	United States only
7	.01	2	Outside U.S. only
8	.01	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
-	-	8	DK
1	.00	9	NA; refused

83,912	98.10	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=9)

ER34551 "UP: WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 17" NUM(1.0)

KL76/G88p1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE]) did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
374	.44	1	Graduated from high school
17	.02	2	Got a GED
177	.21	3	Neither
2	.00	9	DK; NA; refused

84,966	99.33	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9)

ER34552 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 17" NUM(2.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	January
1	.00	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
165	.19	5	May
187	.22	6	June
5	.01	7	July
4	.00	8	August
2	.00	9	September
1	.00	10	October
3	.00	11	November
1	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer

-	-	24	Fall; autumn
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,162	99.56	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34551=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9)

ER34553 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 17" NUM(4.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
371	.43	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
3	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,162	99.56	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34551=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9)

ER34554 "UP: GRADE LEVEL IF GED 17" NUM(2.0)

KL77a/G88q1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/her/his) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
-	-	7	Finished seventh grade
-	-	8	Finished eighth grade
3	.00	9	Finished ninth grade
3	.00	10	Finished tenth grade
9	.01	11	Finished eleventh grade
1	.00	99	DK; NA; refused

85,520	99.98	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED; preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34551=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9)

ER34555 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 17" NUM(2.0)

KL77amo/G88q2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
3	.00	5	May
4	.00	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
5	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34551=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34554=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34554=99)

ER34556 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 17" NUM(4.0)

KL77ayr/G88q2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
5	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34551=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34554=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34554=99)

ER34557 "UP: MONTH RECEIVED GED 17" NUM(2.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.00	3	March
1	.00	4	April
1	.00	5	May
4	.00	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
1	.00	9	September
1	.00	10	October
2	.00	11	November

-	-	12	December
1	.00	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.00	23	Summer
2	.00	24	Fall; autumn
1	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34551=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9)

ER34558 "UP: YEAR RECEIVED GED 17" NUM(4.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
4	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34551=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9)

ER34559 "UP: GRADE SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 17" NUM(2.0)

KL78a/G88s1. How many grades of school did (you/she/he) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
-	-	7	Finished seventh grade
-	-	8	Finished eighth grade
5	.01	9	Finished ninth grade
22	.03	10	Finished tenth grade
144	.17	11	Finished eleventh grade
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused

85,362	99.80	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34551=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9)

ER34560 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 17" NUM(2.0)

KL78amo/G88s2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
8	.01	3	March
6	.01	4	April
56	.07	5	May
75	.09	6	June
-	-	7	July
4	.00	8	August
2	.00	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.00	11	November
2	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

3	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
10	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,365	99.80	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34551=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34559=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34559=99)

ER34561 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 17" NUM(4.0)

KL78ayr/G88s2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	.19	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
6	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,365	99.80	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34551=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34551=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34559=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34559=99)

ER34562 "UP: WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 17" NUM(1.0)

KL78b/G88t1. Did (you/she/he) attend college between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,292	1.51	1	Yes
324	.38	5	No
2	.00	9	DK; NA; refused

83,918	98.11	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9)

ER34563 "UP: MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 17" NUM(2.0)
KL78bmo/G88t2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.02	1	January
17	.02	2	February
44	.05	3	March
74	.09	4	April
268	.31	5	May
64	.07	6	June
26	.03	7	July
42	.05	8	August
22	.03	9	September
17	.02	10	October
27	.03	11	November
108	.13	12	December
5	.01	21	Winter
5	.01	22	Spring
2	.00	23	Summer
3	.00	24	Fall; autumn
530	.62	96	Still in school

20	.02	99	DK; NA; refused
84,244	98.49	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9)

ER34564 "UP: YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 17" NUM(4.0)

KL78byr/G88t2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
738	.86	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year
539	.63	9,996	Still in school
15	.02	9,999	DK; NA, refused

84,244	98.49	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); still in school (ER34563=96)

ER34565 "UP: HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 17" NUM(1.0)
KL78d/G88v. Altogether, what is the highest year of college (you have/[he/she] has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	.28	1	Completed one year
265	.31	2	Completed two years
152	.18	3	Completed three years
183	.21	4	Completed four years
278	.33	5	Completed five or more years
18	.02	9	DK; NA; refused

84,401	98.67	0	Inap.: completed less than one year of college; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9)

ER34566 "UP: WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 17" NUM(1.0)

KL78e/G88w. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	.40	1	Yes
787	.92	5	No
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused

84,404	98.68	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); less than one year of college (ER34565=0)

ER34567 "UP: TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 17" NUM(2.0)

KL78f1/G88x1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE],) what college degree (you/he/she) receive?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	.12	1	Associate's degree/AA
123	.14	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
82	.10	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
8	.01	4	Doctorate/PhD
3	.00	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
-	-	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
11	.01	97	Other - specify
7	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

85,196	99.60	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); less than one year of college (ER34565=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9)

ER34568 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 17" NUM(3.0)
KL78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) bachelor's degree)?--MENTION 1

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
4	.00	15	Accounting
12	.01	16	Business

1	.00	17	Business law
-	-	18	Business management (MBA)
1	.00	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
1	.00	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
1	.00	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
1	.00	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
2	.00	36	Computer science/ engineering
-	-	37	Math
1	.00	38	Natural sciences
-	-	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
4	.00	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
2	.00	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
1	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry

1	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
1	.00	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
6	.01	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
8	.01	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
7	.01	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
1	.00	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63	Philosophy
13	.02	64	Psychology
1	.00	65	Sociology
1	.00	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
-	-	69	Law (n.e.c.)
2	.00	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
1	.00	72	Pre-law/ law
2	.00	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
-	-	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
-	-	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming

-	-	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
1	.00	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
1	.00	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
-	-	109	Marketing/advertising
3	.00	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
2	.00	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
2	.00	115	Social work
-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
1	.00	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
1	.00	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology

-	-	123	Pharmacy
1	.00	186	Foreign language
3	.00	198	English/ literature
8	.01	997	Other
2	.00	999	DK; NA; refused
85,433	99.88	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); less than one year of college (ER34565=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34567=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34567=99)

ER34569 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 17" NUM(3.0)
KL78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) bachelor's degree)?--MENTION 2

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)

-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
-	-	15	Accounting
-	-	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
-	-	18	Business management (MBA)
-	-	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
-	-	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
-	-	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
-	-	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
-	-	36	Computer science/ engineering
-	-	37	Math
-	-	38	Natural sciences
-	-	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
-	-	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
-	-	44	Chemistry

-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
-	-	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
-	-	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
-	-	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
-	-	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
-	-	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
-	-	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63	Philosophy
-	-	64	Psychology
-	-	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
1	.00	68	Religion
-	-	69	Law (n.e.c.)
-	-	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
-	-	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
-	-	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
-	-	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism

-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
1	.00	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
-	-	109	Marketing/advertising
1	.00	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
-	-	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
-	-	115	Social work

-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
-	-	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
1	.00	123	Pharmacy
-	-	186	Foreign language
-	-	198	English/ literature
-	-	997	Other
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34567=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34567=99)

ER34570 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 17" NUM(2.0)
KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
4	.00	4	April
49	.06	5	May
9	.01	6	June
2	.00	7	July
7	.01	8	August
2	.00	9	September
1	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
22	.03	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
5	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

85,433	99.88	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34567=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34567=99)

ER34571 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 17" NUM(4.0)

KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	.12	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
2	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,433	99.88	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34567=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34567=99)

ER34572 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 17" NUM(3.0)
KL78g/G88y. What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) highest degree since our last interview on (PYIWDATE)?--MENTION 1

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
6	.01	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
6	.01	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
2	.00	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)

8	.01	15	Accounting
35	.04	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
12	.01	18	Business management (MBA)
1	.00	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
1	.00	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
2	.00	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
1	.00	26	Civil engineering
1	.00	27	Electrical engineering
2	.00	28	Engineering
-	-	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
2	.00	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
6	.01	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
4	.00	36	Computer science/ engineering
-	-	37	Math
4	.00	38	Natural sciences
-	-	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
1	.00	41	Biochemistry
7	.01	42	Biology
1	.00	43	Biological science (genetics)
1	.00	44	Chemistry
-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
1	.00	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science

-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
1	.00	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
1	.00	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
15	.02	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
33	.04	56	Nursing
5	.01	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
23	.03	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
5	.01	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
3	.00	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
-	-	63	Philosophy
24	.03	64	Psychology
4	.00	65	Sociology
3	.00	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
2	.00	69	Law (n.e.c.)
12	.01	70	Criminal justice
2	.00	71	Paralegal
3	.00	72	Pre-law/ law
1	.00	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
5	.01	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
5	.01	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
1	.00	80	Journalism
-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
2	.00	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing

-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
2	.00	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
1	.00	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
1	.00	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
1	.00	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
3	.00	109	Marketing/advertising
4	.00	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
6	.01	112	History
1	.00	113	Information systems
1	.00	114	Geography
11	.01	115	Social work
4	.00	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
1	.00	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering

3	.00	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
3	.00	123	Pharmacy
-	-	186	Foreign language
3	.00	198	English/ literature
18	.02	997	Other
16	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
85,196	99.60	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9)

ER34573 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 17" NUM(3.0)
KL78g/G88y. What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/he/she) received (your/his/her) highest degree since our last interview on (PYIWDATE)?--MENTION 2

Note: n.e.c. stands for Not Elsewhere Classified

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Executive/ administrative and managerial majors (n.e.c.)
1	.00	2	Professional specialty majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	3	Technicians and related support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	4	Sales majors (n.e.c.)

-	-	5	Administrative support majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	6	Service majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	7	Mechanical and repair majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	8	Transportation majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	9	Protective service (n.e.c.)
-	-	15	Accounting
1	.00	16	Business
-	-	17	Business law
2	.00	18	Business management (MBA)
-	-	19	Economics
-	-	20	International business/ relations
-	-	21	Engineering/ architecture / surveying (n.e.c.)
-	-	22	Aerospace
-	-	23	Agriculture
-	-	24	Architecture
-	-	25	Chemical engineering
-	-	26	Civil engineering
-	-	27	Electrical engineering
-	-	28	Engineering
1	.00	29	Environmental engineering
-	-	30	Industrial engineering
-	-	31	Mechanical engineering
-	-	32	Nuclear engineering
-	-	33	Surveying
-	-	34	Mathematical and computer sciences (n.e.c)
-	-	35	Computer art/web design
-	-	36	Computer science/ engineering
-	-	37	Math
-	-	38	Natural sciences
-	-	39	Physics
-	-	40	Astronomy
-	-	41	Biochemistry
2	.00	42	Biology
-	-	43	Biological science (genetics)
-	-	44	Chemistry

-	-	45	Marine biology
-	-	46	Medical science
-	-	47	Meteorology
-	-	48	Wildlife conservation/ environment/ ecology
-	-	49	Zoology/ animal science
-	-	50	Health diagnosing majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	51	Pre-dentistry
-	-	52	Pre-medical/ medicine
-	-	53	Pre-veterinarian
-	-	54	Sports medicine
1	.00	55	Health assessment and treating majors (n.e.c.)
-	-	56	Nursing
-	-	57	Physical therapy/ kinesiology
1	.00	58	Teaching (n.e.c.)
-	-	59	Education- primary
-	-	60	Education- secondary
1	.00	61	Social science (n.e.c.)
-	-	62	Ethnic studies/ Asian studies
1	.00	63	Philosophy
1	.00	64	Psychology
-	-	65	Sociology
-	-	67	Religious (n.e.c.)
-	-	68	Religion
-	-	69	Law (n.e.c.)
-	-	70	Criminal justice
-	-	71	Paralegal
-	-	72	Pre-law/ law
-	-	73	Writing/ art/ entertaining/ humanities (n.e.c.)
-	-	74	Acting
-	-	75	Art/ graphic design
-	-	76	Broadcast journalism
-	-	77	Communication
-	-	78	Dancing
-	-	79	Film making/ directing
-	-	80	Journalism

-	-	81	Music
-	-	82	Music as a performing art
-	-	83	Music theory
-	-	84	Photography
-	-	85	Writing
-	-	86	Airplane pilots
-	-	87	Computer programming
-	-	88	Dental hygiene
-	-	89	Drafting
-	-	90	Emergency medical technician (EMT)
-	-	91	Licensed practical nurse (LPN)
-	-	92	Business financing
-	-	93	Real estate
-	-	94	Secretarial
-	-	95	Chef
-	-	96	Hairdresser/ cosmetology
-	-	97	Travel agent
-	-	98	Air conditioning and heating
-	-	99	Electrician
-	-	100	Mechanic
-	-	101	Tool and die
-	-	102	Bus driving
-	-	103	Truck driving
-	-	104	Firefighter
-	-	105	Police officer
-	-	106	Military officer/ military career
-	-	107	Criminology
-	-	108	Anthropology
-	-	109	Marketing/advertising
-	-	110	Political science
-	-	111	Undecided
-	-	112	History
-	-	113	Information systems
-	-	114	Geography
-	-	115	Social work

-	-	116	Public/ community health
-	-	117	Fashion design
-	-	118	Public administration/ policy
-	-	119	Speech therapy
-	-	120	Biomedical engineering
1	.00	121	Sports management
-	-	122	Computer technology
-	-	123	Pharmacy
1	.00	186	Foreign language
-	-	198	English/ literature
1	.00	997	Other
-	-	999	DK; NA; refused
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9)

ER34574 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 17" NUM(2.0)
KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	January

5	.01	2	February
11	.01	3	March
17	.02	4	April
150	.18	5	May
37	.04	6	June
9	.01	7	July
21	.02	8	August
2	.00	9	September
6	.01	10	October
7	.01	11	November
54	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
2	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
14	.02	99	DK; NA; refused
85,196	99.60	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9)

ER34575 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 17" NUM(4.0)

KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
329	.38	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year received highest degree
11	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused
85,196	99.60	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34550=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34562=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34562=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34566=9)

ER34576 "UP: YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 17" NUM(2.0)

KL83a/G88aa. Between (PYIWDATE) and now, how many years of school did (you/she/he) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 25	Actual number of years
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused

85,520	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER34550=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=8 or 9)

ER34577 "UP: FOREIGN DEGREE 17" NUM(1.0)

KL83b/G88bb. (Between [PYIWDATE] and now,) what was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
-	-	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
1	.00	3	Secondary or high school diploma
1	.00	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
1	.00	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
1	.00	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
-	-	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
2	.00	9	DK; NA; refused

85,529	99.99	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34549=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER34550=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34550=8 or 9)

ER34578 "UP: WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 17" NUM(1.0)
KL84/G88cc. (Are you/is [he/she]) attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
438	.51	1	Yes
12,957	15.15	5	No
85	.10	9	DK; NA; refused
72,056	84.24	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); still in school since last interview (ER34549=2 or ER34563=96 or ER34564=9996)

ER34579 "UP: GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 17" NUM(2.0)

KL84a/G88dd. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is) still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	First grade
8	.01	2	Second grade
4	.00	3	Third grade
1	.00	4	Fourth grade
-	-	5	Fifth grade
-	-	6	Sixth grade
-	-	7	Seventh grade
-	-	8	Eighth grade
-	-	9	Ninth grade
2	.00	10	Tenth grade
22	.03	11	Eleventh grade
139	.16	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
192	.22	13	1st year college (freshman)
215	.25	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
147	.17	15	3rd year college (junior)
97	.11	16	4th year college (senior)
67	.08	17	5th or higher year of college
139	.16	18	Post-graduate work
29	.03	99	DK; NA; refused
84,467	98.75	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2015 interview but passed away by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34502=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34504=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017); not still in school since last interview (ER34549=1 or 5 and ER34563 ne 96 and ER34564 ne 9996 and ER34578=5); DK, NA, or RF whether still in school since last interview (ER34578=9)

ER34580 "HEALTH GOOD? 17" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	.25	1	Yes, is in poor health
9,931	11.61	5	No, is not in poor health
326	.38	9	DK; NA; refused
75,061	87.75	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2017 (ER34502=51-89); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner (ER34502=1-2 and ER34503=10, 20, or 22)

ER34581 "H5N/H50A CKPT WTR INDIVIDUAL IS 65+ 17" NUM(1.0)
H5nckpt/H50ackpt: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Whether individual is 65 years of age or older

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,263	2.65	1	65 years of age or older
24,069	28.14	5	64 years of age or younger; DK/NA age
59,204	69.22	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89)

ER34582 "H5N2/H50B WTR CHNGE MAKING DECISIONS 17" NUM(1.0)
H5n2/H50b: Next, we'd like to know about changes that (you/he/she) may have had in the last several years (THIS PERSON IS NOT R: because of a thinking or memory problem).
In the last several years, has there been a change in problems (you/he/she) may have with judgment, for example, problems making decisions, making bad financial decisions, or with thinking?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	.35	1	Yes, a change
1,944	2.27	5	No, no change
6	.01	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA; refused

83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34583 "H5N3/H50C WTR CHNGE INTEREST ACTVTIES 17" NUM(1.0)
H5n3/H50c: In the last several years, has there been a change in...The amount of interest (you/he/she) may have in hobbies or activities?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	.59	1	Yes, a change
1,735	2.03	5	No, no change
5	.01	8	DK
16	.02	9	NA; refused
83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34584 "H5N4/H50D WTR CHNGE REPEATNG STORIES 17" NUM(1.0)
H5n4/H50d: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) (Your/His/Her) repeating the same things over and over, such as questions, stories, or statements?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
322	.38	1	Yes, a change
1,919	2.24	5	No, no change
7	.01	8	DK
15	.02	9	NA; refused
83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34585 "H5N5/H50E WTR CHNGE LEARNING/USE TOOLS17" NUM(1.0)
H5n5/H50e: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have learning how to use a tool, appliance, or gadget like a TV remote?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	.29	1	Yes, a change
1,990	2.33	5	No, no change
5	.01	8	DK
16	.02	9	NA; refused
83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34586 "H5N6/H50F WTR CHNGE REMEMBERING DATES 17" NUM(1.0)
H5n6/H50f: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) (You/His/Her) forgetting the correct month or year?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	.24	1	Yes, a change
2,040	2.38	5	No, no change
5	.01	8	DK
16	.02	9	NA; refused
83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34587 "H5N7/H50G WTR CHNGE HNDLNG MONEY ISSUE17" NUM(1.0)
H5n7/H50g: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have handling complicated money matters, like balancing a checkbook or paying bills?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	.22	1	Yes, a change
2,050	2.40	5	No, no change
12	.01	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA; refused
83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34588 "H5N8/H50H WTR CHNGE REMEMBERING APPTS 17" NUM(1.0)
H5n8/H50h: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have remembering appointments?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
316	.37	1	Yes, a change
1,928	2.25	5	No, no change
4	.00	8	DK
15	.02	9	NA; refused
83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34589 "H5N9/H50I WTR CHNGE IN THINKING/MEMORY17" NUM(1.0)
H5n9/H50i: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) Daily problems (you/he/she) may have with thinking and/or memory?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	.45	1	Yes, a change
1,853	2.17	5	No, no change
5	.01	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA; refused
83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34590 "WTR ENDORSED 2+ MEMORY PROBLEMS 17" NUM(1.0)
Whether two or more problems endorsed for the following series H5n2/H50b (ER34582) - H5n9/H50i (ER34589)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
477	.56	1	Two or more problems endorsed
1,786	2.09	5	Fewer than two problems endorsed
83,273	97.35	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2017 (ER34502=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34581=5)

ER34591 "H61E2 WTR STATE INSURNCE PLN FOR KIDS 17" NUM(1.0)
H61e2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?
ENTER yes or no; ASK R only if you are unclear about the answer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.02	1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
28	.03	5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
7	.01	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused

85,484	99.94	0	Inap.: not covered by health insurance/does not have health care coverage; has the same health insurance or health care coverage as everyone else in the FU and is older than 18 years old; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89)

ER34592 "H61M MONTHS UNINSURED IN 15 17" NUM(2.0)

H61m. For how many months in 2015 (were you/was [he/she]) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,063	2.41	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
41	.05	98	DK
5	.01	99	NA; refused
83,427	97.53	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2015; born after 2015; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89)

ER34593 "H61N MONTHS UNINSURED IN 16 17" NUM(2.0)

H61n. (For how many months) in 2016 (were you/was [he/she]) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,166	2.53	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
39	.05	98	DK
5	.01	99	NA; refused
83,326	97.42	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2016; born after 2016; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89)

ER34594 "H61D3 WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 17" NUM(1.0)

H61d3. Next, please think about your (family's) health insurance, including coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid. (Do you/does anyone in your family) currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,911	25.62	1	Yes
2,888	3.38	5	No
-	-	8	DK

161	.19	9	NA; refused
60,576	70.82	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89)

ER34595 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 17" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/[him/her]) (what kind of health insurance or health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 1

For the 2017 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,817	13.82	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
1,445	1.69	2	Private health insurance purchased
2,312	2.70	3	Medicare
43	.05	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
5,434	6.35	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
18	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
9	.01	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
53	.06	10	Other government program
543	.63	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
24	.03	97	Other health insurance
131	.15	98	DK
82	.10	99	NA; refused
63,625	74.38	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34301=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=8 or 9)

ER34596 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 17" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/[him/her]) (what kind of health insurance or health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 2

For the 2017 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
222	.26	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
275	.32	2	Private health insurance purchased
527	.62	3	Medicare
610	.71	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
825	.96	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
15	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
5	.01	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
26	.03	10	Other government program
176	.21	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
5	.01	97	Other health insurance
82,850	96.86	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34301=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34595=98 or 99)

ER34597 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 17" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (is that/do you/does [he/she] have?/What about (you/[him/her]) (what kind of health insurance or health coverage [do you/does [he/she] have)?--MENTION 3

For the 2017 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
16	.02	2	Private health insurance purchased
20	.02	3	Medicare
27	.03	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
61	.07	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
1	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
43	.05	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
7	.01	97	Other health insurance
85,333	99.76	0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34301=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34595=98 or 99)

ER34598 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 17" NUM(2.0)
H61f. Whose employer provides (this/your/his/her) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,484	13.43	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2017 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.

368	.43	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
119	.14	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
99	.12	99	NA; refused
73,466	85.89	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER34594=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34594=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34595=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34595 ne 1 and ER34596 ne 1 and ER34597 ne 1)

ER34599 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 17" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (this/your/his/her) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
877	1.03	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2017 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
21	.02	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
24	.03	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
84,614	98.92	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER34594=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34595=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34595 ne 1 and ER34596 ne 1 and ER34597 ne 1); no second mention

ER34600 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 17" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (this/your/his/her) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,600	1.87	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2017 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.

61	.07	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
23	.03	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
65	.08	99	NA; refused
83,787	97.96	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER34594=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34595=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34595 ne 2 and ER34596 ne 2 and ER34597 ne 2)

ER34601 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 17" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (this/your/his/her) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	.34	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2017 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
-	-	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
2	.00	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused
85,242	99.66	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER34594=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34594=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34595=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34595 ne 2 and ER34596 ne 2 and ER34597 ne 2)

ER34602 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 17" NUM(1.0)
Whether Gave Permission, in 2017, for Access to Medicare Records

In 2017, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
172	.20	1	This individual is a 2017 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
6	.01	2	This individual is a 2017 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
703	.82	5	This individual is a 2017 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
937	1.10	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
79	.09	9	This individual is a 2017 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was DK, NA, or RF (H62a=8 or 9).
83,639	97.78	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34502=71-89); not Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017 (ER34503 >22 or ER34502 >50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34504 <65 or 999 and neither ER34595, ER34596, ER34597=3); not the respondent (ER34511=5)

ER34603 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 17" NUM(1.0)
G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	1.10	1	Social Security type was disability

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,158	2.52	5	Social Security type was not disability
16	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,414	96.35	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in 2017 (ER34502=51-59)

ER34604 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 17" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,851	2.16	1	Social Security type was retirement
1,249	1.46	5	Social Security type was not retirement
16	.02	8	DK
6	.01	9	NA; refused
82,414	96.35	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in 2017 (ER34502=51-59)

ER34605 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 17" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
297	.35	1	Social Security type was survivor's benefit
2,802	3.28	5	Social Security type was not survivor's benefit
16	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,414	96.35	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in 2017 (ER34502=51-59)

ER34606 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 17" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	.09	1	Social Security type was dependent of disabled recipient

3,021	3.53	5	Social Security type was not dependent of disabled recipient
16	.02	8	DK
6	.01	9	NA; refused
82,414	96.35	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in 2017 (ER34502=51-59)

ER34607 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 17" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.02	1	Social Security type was dependent of retired recipient
3,085	3.61	5	Social Security type was not dependent of retired recipient
16	.02	8	DK
6	.01	9	NA; refused
82,414	96.35	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in 2017 (ER34502=51-59)

ER34608 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 17" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.04	1	Social Security type was other
3,063	3.58	5	Social Security type was not other
16	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,414	96.35	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in 2017 (ER34502=51-59)

ER34609 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 17" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED, DURING 2016, BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,122	3.65	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,414	96.35	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in 2017 (ER34502=51-59)

ER34610 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34609 (Individual's Income from Social Security in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.03	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
236	.28	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,278	99.70	0	Inap.: not imputed; actual amount of Social Security income reported; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); in an institution in 2017 (ER34502=51-59)

ER34611 "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 17" NUM(1.0)
G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2016, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,672	1.95	1	Only one job
310	.36	2	Two jobs
63	.07	3	Three jobs
27	.03	4	Four jobs or more
1,625	1.90	5	Didn't have a job

113	.13	8	Don't know
133	.16	9	NA; refused
81,593	95.39	0	Inap.: this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34612 "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 17" NUM(6.0)
G84a_G94b. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2016?--How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34613 "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED - INTEREST 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34612 (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34614 "G84B IMPUTED TANF 17" NUM(6.0)

G84b. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2016?--How much was from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME]?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34615 "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 17" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34614 (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34616 "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 17" NUM(6.0)

G84c_G94c. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2016?--How much was from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	.16	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,399	99.84	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34617 "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 17" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34616 (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
10	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34618 "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 17" NUM(6.0)
G84d_G94d. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2016?--How much was from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34619 "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34618 (OFUM's Income from Welfare in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34620 "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 17" NUM(6.0)
G84f. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2016?--How much was from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34621 "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34620 (OFUM's Income from Veterans Benefits in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34622 "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 17" NUM(6.0)
G84g. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2016?--How much was from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
68	.08	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,468	99.92	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34623 "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34622 (OFUM's Income from Pensions/Annuities in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
23	.03	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,512	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34624 "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 17" NUM(6.0)
G84h. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34625 "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34624 (OFUM's Income from Unemployment Compensation in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34626 "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 17" NUM(6.0)
G84j. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34627 "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34626 (OFUM's Income from Workers' Compensation in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34628 "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 17" NUM(6.0)
G84k. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,517	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34629 "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34628 (OFUM's Income from Child Support in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34630 "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 17" NUM(6.0)
G84l. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was received from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,512	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34631 "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34630 (OFUM's Income from Help From Relatives in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34632 "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 17" NUM(6.0)
G84m_G94f. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was that from that (other income)?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.06	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,483	99.94	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34633 "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34632 (OFUM's Other Income in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
8	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34634 "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 17" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2016

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2016. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34635 "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 17" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2016

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2016. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
8	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount

85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34636 "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 17" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Total Labor Income in 2016--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2016 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM's share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
2,121	2.48	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
83,415	97.52	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34637 "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 17" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34636 (OFUM's Total Labor Income in 2016)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
657	.77	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

84,860	99.21	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2016; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34504=001-015); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34638 "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 17" NUM(6.0)
OFUM's Total Asset Income in 2016--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income for this OFUM in 2016. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
19	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34639 "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 17" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Total Taxable Income in 2016--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings in 2016. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
2,134	2.49	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income

83,402	97.51	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34640 "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 17" NUM(6.0)
OFUM's Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, in 2016--NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2017 about tax year 2016. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs, this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	.35	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,235	99.65	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2017; from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2015 and 2017 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34508=0); OFUM associated with 2017 FU but moved out before 2016 (ER34508=5, 6, or 8 and ER34510<2016) or OFUM moved in in 2017 (ER34508=1 and ER34510=2017)

ER34641 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 17" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.06	1	January; winter
28	.03	2	February
39	.05	3	March
67	.08	4	April; spring
54	.06	5	May
68	.08	6	June
75	.09	7	July; summer
70	.08	8	August

49	.06	9	September
71	.08	10	October; fall; autumn
39	.05	11	November
36	.04	12	December
102	.12	98	Moved out of an institution
112	.13	99	DK; NA; refused
84,675	98.99	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 or Latino sample (ER30001=4000-4699 or 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); not a splitoff in 2017 (ER34508 ne 1 or ER34508=1 and ER34509 ne 00)

ER34642 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 17" NUM(4.0)
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
674	.79	1,901 - 2,017	Actual year moved out of main family
102	.12	9,998	Moved out of an institution
85	.10	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,675	98.99	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 or Latino sample (ER30001=4000-4699 or 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); not a splitoff in 2017 (ER34508 ne 1 or ER34508=1 and ER34509 ne 00)

ER34643 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 17" NUM(5.0)
2017 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family was formed

Actual 2017 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
554	.65	1 - 9,656	2017 Family ID of family from which splitoff moved
307	.36	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, (e.g., nonsample Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners or others who appeared for the first time in the 2017 splitoff family; children newly born in, et al.)
84,675	98.99	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 or Latino sample (ER30001=4000-4699 or 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 (ER34501=0); not a splitoff in 2017 (ER34508 ne 1 or ER34508=1 and ER34509 ne 00)

ER34644 "FOLLOW STATUS 17" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2017

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2017. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2015.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,070	24.63	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2017
7,636	8.93	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2017
56,830	66.44	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2015 and not selected for recontact in 2017; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34645 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 17" NUM(2.0)
Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34644 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,794	7.94	10	Original sample individual
12,729	14.88	20	Born-in sample individual
1,547	1.81	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
64,466	75.37	0	Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 and not in a 2017 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2015 and was not selected for recontact in 2017 (ER34644=0); not eligible to be followed in 2017 (ER34644=5)

ER34646 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA 17" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood Study (TAS) for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TAS 2017 interview if (1) they are Followable (ER34644=1); (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2017; (3) they were born between 1989 and 1999; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TAS or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born between 1989-1999 (at least 18 and age cap of 28 by Dec 31st 2017), they were eligible for the TAS interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,938	3.43	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TAS interview in 2017
82,598	96.57	0	Inap.: coded permanent condition in a previous wave of CDS or TAS; this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 or Latino sample (ER30001=4000-4699 or 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 (ER34501=0 and ER34502=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2017 (ER34502=71-89); under age 18 or over age 28 as of December 31st 2017 (ER34506<1989 or >1999); not eligible to be followed in 2017 (ER34644=5)

ER34647 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT 17" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2017 TAS Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,526	2.95	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
102	.12	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
11	.01	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
12	.01	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
2	.00	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TAS interview
146	.17	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
1	.00	8	Sample individual unable to participate due to a language barrier

2	.00	10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TAS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
73	.09	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
15	.02	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, on a religious mission or in a non-detention facility
-	-	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
40	.05	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
8	.01	90	Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse or age but discovered to be age eligible and a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended
-	-	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
82,598	96.57	0	Inap.: coded permanent condition in a previous wave of CDS or TAS; this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 or Latino sample (ER30001=4000-4699 or 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 (ER34501=0 and ER34502=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2017 (ER34502=71-89); under age 18 or over age 28 as of December 31st 2017 (ER34506<1989 or >1999); not eligible to be followed in 2017 (ER34644=5)

ER34648 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 17" NUM(2.0)
Type of Individual Data Record in 2017

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2017 have 2017 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2017 but have nonzero data values for 2015 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2017 have nonzero data for 2017 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2017 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2017 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,075	1.26	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2015.
439	.51	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2015 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2017.
29	.03	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2015, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2017.
391	.46	5	This sample member, linked to a 2017 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2017 interview.

261	.31	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2015 and 2017 interviews.
781	.91	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2015 and 2017 interviews.
4,871	5.69	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2017 interview; individual from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); or was erroneously not included in the 2017 FU (ER30001=4001-4662 and ER32052=2017 and ER30002=1-026 and ER34503=0)
35,730	41.77	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2017 interview.
717	.84	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2017, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
14	.02	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2017 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,230	18.97	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	DK; NA
24,998	29.23	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2017 (ER34502=1-20).

ER34649 "WHY NONRESPONSE 17" NUM(2.0)
Reason for Non-FU Membership in 2017

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,378	1.61	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
168	.20	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
143	.17	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
289	.34	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
30	.04	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
37	.04	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
262	.31	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
30	.04	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
109	.13	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.

30	.04	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
4	.00	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or the Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
7	.01	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
12	.01	25	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
25	.03	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
7	.01	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
259	.30	41	This individual died between the 2015 and 2017 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2015 interview.
38	.04	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, died.

-	-	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
-	-	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
72	.08	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
50	.06	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,225	18.97	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2017 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
729	.85	92	Individual moved out of the 2017 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
38	.04	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
4,871	5.69	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2017 interview (ER34501>0 and ER34502=0); individual from Immigrant 17 sample added in 2019 (ER30001=4700-4851) or from Multiplicity sample added in 2019 (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); or was erroneously not included in the 2017 FU (ER30001=4001-4662 and ER32052=2017 and ER30002=1-026 and ER34503=0)

35,725	41.77	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 and was not selected for recontact in 2017 (ER34301=0 and ER34501=0 and ER34644=0 or ER34301>0 and ER34501=71-89 and ER34501=0 and ER34644=0).
-	-	99	DK; NA
24,998	29.23	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2017 (ER34502=1-20)

ER34650 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 17" NUM(7.3)
2017 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a Core or Immigrant 97-99 family that is response in 2017. No weight variable exists for analysis of the Core or the 97/99 Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .0.202-167.068.

Users should note that the Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851) has values of zeros for this variable as no historical data is available for these cases and, therefore, they currently should not be included in any longitudinal analysis.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,633	20.61	.001 - 999.999	2017 combined Core and 97/99 Immigrant sample 97-99 individual weight
67,903	79.39	.000	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); from Immigrant 2017 sample (ER30001=4001-4851); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34644=5); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 and not selected for recontact in 2017 (ER34501=0 and ER34644=0)

ER34651 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 17" NUM(5.0)
2017 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This variable has been updated for all individuals in 2017 including the Immigrant 2017 sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26,445	30.92	37 - 78,618	2017 core-immigrant 97/99/17 individual cross-sectional weight
59,091	69.08	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2017 or mover-out nonresponse by 2015 and not selected for recontact in 2017 (ER34501=0 and ER34644=0)

ER34701 "2019 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)
2019 Interview Number (2019 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2019 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2019. We interviewed 9,569 families in 2019.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28,880	33.76	1 - 9,614	2019 family interview number
56,656	66.24	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34702 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 19" NUM(2.0)
2019 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2019 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,699	28.88	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2019 interview
408	.48	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2019 interview
840	.98	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2017 and 2019 interviews
137	.16	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2017 but died by the time of the 2019 interview
59,452	69.51	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0)

ER34703 "RELATION TO REFERENCE PERSON 19" NUM(2.0)
2019 Relationship to Reference Person

Note that these relationships are those to the 2019 Reference Person for any individual whose 2019 sequence number (ER34702) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2019 Reference Person is no longer present at the time of the 2019 interview, his or her relationship to Reference Person is coded 10; the new 2019 Reference Person also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Reference Persons, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34702) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,816	11.48	10	Reference Person in 2019; 2017 Reference Person who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2019 interview
4,215	4.93	20	Legal Spouse in 2019; 2017 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2019 interview

796	.93	22	Partner--cohabitor who has lived with Reference Person for 12 months or more; 2017 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2019 interview
8,375	9.79	30	Son or daughter of Reference Person (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
719	.84	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Reference Person (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Reference Person)
327	.38	35	Son or daughter of Partner but not Reference Person (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Reference Person is 22 but who are not children of Reference Person)
49	.06	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Reference Person (includes stepchildren-in-law)
23	.03	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
187	.22	40	Brother or sister of Reference Person (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
36	.04	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Reference Person (i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse; spouse of HD's brother or sister; spouse of legal Spouse's brother or sister)
13	.02	48	Brother or sister of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
223	.26	50	Father or mother of Reference Person (includes stepparents)
75	.09	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Reference Person (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
18	.02	58	Father or mother of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
500	.58	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Reference Person (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
31	.04	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Reference Person (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
41	.05	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Reference Person (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
1	.00	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Reference Person
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
102	.12	70	Nephew or niece of Reference Person
12	.01	71	Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
21	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Reference Person

2	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
25	.03	74	Cousin of Reference Person
2	.00	75	Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)
39	.05	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Reference Person (the parent of this child is coded 88)
255	.30	88	First-year cohabitor of Reference Person
17	.02	90	Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Reference Person or Spouse)
14	.02	92	Uncooperative partner of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Partner)
24	.03	95	Other relative of Reference Person
6	.01	96	Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
28	.03	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
89	.10	98	Other nonrelatives (includes friends of children of the FU, boyfriend/girlfriend of son/daughter, et al.)
59,452	69.51	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34702=0)

ER34704 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 19" NUM(3.0)
Age at the Time of the 2019 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34704 with ER34705-ER34706 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
761	.89	1	Newborn up to second birthday
25,307	29.59	2 - 125	Actual age
16	.02	999	DK; NA; refused
59,452	69.51	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0)

ER34705 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 19" NUM(2.0)
Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,190	2.56	1	January; winter
1,951	2.28	2	February
2,171	2.54	3	March

2,116	2.47	4	April; spring
2,098	2.45	5	May
2,058	2.41	6	June
2,260	2.64	7	July; summer
2,336	2.73	8	August
2,334	2.73	9	September
2,232	2.61	10	October; fall; autumn
2,076	2.43	11	November
2,165	2.53	12	December
98	.11	99	DK; NA; refused
59,451	69.50	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0)

ER34706 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 19" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25,976	30.37	1,870 - 2,019	Actual year of birth
108	.13	9,999	DK; NA; refused
59,452	69.51	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0)

ER34707 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 19" NUM(1.0)
2019 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2019 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Reference Person and Spouse/Partner or Reference Person and Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,852	11.52	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
90	.11	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
-	-	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
75,594	88.38	0	Inap.: spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2019 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0)

ER34708 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 19" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2019

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,747	3.21	1	Moved in or born between the 2017 and 2019 interviews; Splitoff in 2019; Immigrant 17 recontact sample individual(ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample individual (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019)
114	.13	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2017 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2017 (e.g., listing error)
836	.98	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2017 and 2019 interviews and was not included in a 2019 panel FU
199	.23	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2017 and 2019 interviews
136	.16	7	Living in 2017 but died by the time of the 2019 interview
12	.01	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2017 interview, but included in FU for 2017 (usually a listing error)
81,492	95.27	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in main family in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34502=1-20 and ER34702=1-20); in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34702=51-59)

ER34709 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 19" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	.29	1	January; winter
158	.18	2	February
189	.22	3	March
219	.26	4	April; spring
220	.26	5	May
264	.31	6	June
273	.32	7	July; summer
359	.42	8	August
218	.25	9	September
193	.23	10	October; fall; autumn
208	.24	11	November
204	.24	12	December
189	.22	99	DK; NA; refused

82,598	96.57	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2017 and 2019 interviews and was not interviewed for 2019 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34702=71-80); in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); stayed in main family (ER34702=1-20 and ER34708=0); splitoff (ER34708=1 and ER34709=0)

ER34710 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 19" NUM(4.0)

Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,903	3.39	1,950 - 2,019	Actual year of move
35	.04	9,999	DK; NA; refused
82,598	96.57	0	Inap.: from Immigrant 17 recontact sample (ER30001=4700-4851) or Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2017 and 2019 interviews and was not interviewed for 2019 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34702=71-80); in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); stayed in main family (ER34702=1-20 and ER34708=0); splitoff (ER34708=1 and ER34709=0)

ER34711 "RESPONDENT? 19" NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,509	11.12	1	This individual was respondent
16,575	19.38	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2019 (ER34702=51-89)
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
59,452	69.51	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0)

ER34712 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 19" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we ask the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents who had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2019 Family File: ER77195-ER77242.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
591	.69	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2019 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
59	.07	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
84,886	99.24	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2019 (ER34711=5 or 9)

ER34713 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 19" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.02	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2019 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
2	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a second helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2019 (ER34711=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34712=0)

ER34714 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 19" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1 - 10	Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2019 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
1	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent

85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a third helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2019 (ER34711=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34712=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34713=0)

ER34715 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2018 19" NUM(1.0)
G25e. (Did [you/he/she] receive any income in 2018) from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM)?

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM)?--OFUM

G27ee/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

In the 2019 Wave, this question was asked of Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners only if total labor income (G13) was less than or equal to $25,000.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	.19	1	Reference Person who received TANF
24	.03	2	Spouse/Partner who received TANF
3	.00	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,349	99.78	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; DK, NA, or RF whether this individual received TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34702=02-20 and ER34704 <16)

ER34716 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 19" NUM(1.0)
BCDE1. We would like to know about what (you/he/she) (do/does) -- (are/is) (you/he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. Next, we would like to know a little about (NAME). (Are you/is [he/she]) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners, this variable contains a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BCDE1 on the 2019 Family File (ER72164 - ER72166 for Reference Persons; ER72441 - ER72443 for Spouses/Partners).

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,768	13.76	1	Working now

70	.08	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,140	1.33	3	Looking for work, unemployed
2,123	2.48	4	Retired
687	.80	5	Permanently disabled
1,121	1.31	6	Keeping house
1,030	1.20	7	Student
86	.10	8	Other
250	.29	9	DK; NA; refused
67,261	78.63	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34704=001-015); associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710 <2018)

ER34717 "YEAR HIGHEST EDUCATION UPDATED 19" NUM(4.0)
Year Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM education updated

As of the 2015 Wave, the education series for Reference Person/Spouse/Partner and OFUMs (aged 16 or older and in the FU last year) are parallel. Thus, we have included these education variables as part of the Individual File although most are also repeated for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners on the 2019 Family File in the KL background section, as well.

For new Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the baseline education series is asked (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m). For returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the education update series (KL84a/G88dd) is asked. If the calculated level of completed education in the update series is higher than previously reported, this variable indicates the year this individual's main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m) was updated.

Please note that the baseline education series for eligible OFUMs was first collected in 2013.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,355	2.75	2,013 - 2,019	Year main education sequence for this individual was updated
83,181	97.25	0	Inap.: no education update; Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or eligible OFUM was new in 2019; this individual was not eligible to be asked the education series in 2019

ER34718 "WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 19" NUM(1.0)

KL43/G88a. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,522	18.15	1	United States only
1,004	1.17	2	Outside U.S. only
684	.80	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
38	.04	5	Had no education
393	.46	8	DK
142	.17	9	NA; refused
67,753	79.21	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34719 "WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 19" NUM(1.0)

KL44/G88b1. Did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,181	15.41	1	Graduated from high school
1,157	1.35	2	Got a GED
2,219	2.59	3	Neither
63	.07	9	DK; NA; refused

68,916	80.57	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9)

ER34720 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 19" NUM(2.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	.10	1	January
24	.03	2	February
37	.04	3	March
46	.05	4	April
4,841	5.66	5	May
6,614	7.73	6	June
131	.15	7	July
101	.12	8	August
29	.03	9	September
14	.02	10	October
22	.03	11	November
60	.07	12	December
4	.00	21	Winter
88	.10	22	Spring
33	.04	23	Summer
11	.01	24	Fall; autumn
1,041	1.22	99	DK; NA; refused

72,355	84.59	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34719=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9)

ER34721 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 19" NUM(4.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,266	14.34	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
915	1.07	9,999	DK; NA; refused
72,355	84.59	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34719=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9)

ER34722 "GRADE LEVEL IF GED 19" NUM(2.0)

KL46/G88c1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/his/her) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
1	.00	3	Finished third grade
1	.00	4	Finished fourth grade
2	.00	5	Finished fifth grade
2	.00	6	Finished sixth grade
6	.01	7	Finished seventh grade
26	.03	8	Finished eighth grade
111	.13	9	Finished ninth grade
308	.36	10	Finished tenth grade
638	.75	11	Finished eleventh grade
58	.07	99	DK; NA; refused
84,382	98.65	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished before getting GED; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34719=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9)

ER34723 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 19" NUM(2.0)

KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	January
39	.05	2	February

39	.05	3	March
37	.04	4	April
177	.21	5	May
234	.27	6	June
6	.01	7	July
21	.02	8	August
21	.02	9	September
24	.03	10	October
30	.04	11	November
30	.04	12	December
22	.03	21	Winter
43	.05	22	Spring
33	.04	23	Summer
20	.02	24	Fall; autumn
292	.34	99	DK; NA; refused
84,441	98.72	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34719=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34722=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34722=99)

ER34724 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 19" NUM(4.0)

KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
892	1.04	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year

203	.24	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,441	98.72	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34719=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34722=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34722=99)

ER34725 "MONTH RECEIVED GED 19" NUM(2.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.06	1	January
38	.04	2	February
51	.06	3	March
64	.07	4	April
119	.14	5	May
131	.15	6	June
54	.06	7	July
65	.08	8	August
54	.06	9	September
48	.06	10	October
37	.04	11	November
35	.04	12	December
12	.01	21	Winter
31	.04	22	Spring
35	.04	23	Summer
15	.02	24	Fall; autumn

312	.36	99	DK; NA; refused
84,380	98.65	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34719=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9)

ER34726 "YEAR RECEIVED GED 19" NUM(4.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
979	1.14	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
177	.21	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,380	98.65	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34719=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9)

ER34727 "GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 19" NUM(2.0)

KL49/G88e1. How many grades of school did (you/he/she) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Finished first grade
2	.00	2	Finished second grade
7	.01	3	Finished third grade
5	.01	4	Finished fourth grade
9	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
24	.03	6	Finished sixth grade
25	.03	7	Finished seventh grade
103	.12	8	Finished eighth grade
306	.36	9	Finished ninth grade
625	.73	10	Finished tenth grade
1,049	1.23	11	Finished eleventh grade
64	.07	99	DK; NA; refused
83,316	97.40	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34719=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9)

ER34728 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 19" NUM(2.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.04	1	January
25	.03	2	February
51	.06	3	March

47	.05	4	April
568	.66	5	May
652	.76	6	June
17	.02	7	July
41	.05	8	August
27	.03	9	September
23	.03	10	October
22	.03	11	November
37	.04	12	December
24	.03	21	Winter
42	.05	22	Spring
28	.03	23	Summer
9	.01	24	Fall; autumn
515	.60	99	DK; NA; refused
83,375	97.47	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34719=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34727=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34727=9)

ER34729 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 19" NUM(4.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,774	2.07	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
387	.45	9,999	DK; NA; refused

83,375	97.47	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34719=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34719=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34727=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34727=9)

ER34730 "WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 19" NUM(1.0)

KL51/G88f1. Did (you/he/she) attend college?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,012	11.71	1	Yes
6,319	7.39	5	No
279	.33	9	DK; NA; refused
68,926	80.58	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9)

ER34731 "MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 19" NUM(2.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
244	.29	1	January
133	.16	2	February
280	.33	3	March
354	.41	4	April
2,935	3.43	5	May
1,286	1.50	6	June
185	.22	7	July
479	.56	8	August
224	.26	9	September
139	.16	10	October
142	.17	11	November
1,061	1.24	12	December
68	.08	21	Winter
170	.20	22	Spring
55	.06	23	Summer
104	.12	24	Fall; autumn
1,194	1.40	96	Still in school
962	1.12	99	DK; NA; refused
75,521	88.29	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9)

ER34732 "YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 19" NUM(4.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,193	9.58	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
1,218	1.42	9,996	Still in school
603	.70	9,999	DK; NA, refused
75,522	88.29	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9)

ER34733 "HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 19" NUM(1.0)

KL53/G88g. What is the highest year of college (you/he/she) (have/has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,403	1.64	1	Completed one year
2,186	2.56	2	Completed two years
778	.91	3	Completed three years
2,568	3.00	4	Completed four years
2,172	2.54	5	Completed five or more years
92	.11	9	DK; NA; refused

76,337	89.25	0	Inap.: less than on year of college completed; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9)

ER34734 "WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 19" NUM(1.0)

KL54/G88h1. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,500	6.43	1	Yes
3,589	4.20	5	No
27	.03	9	DK; NA; refused
76,420	89.34	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0)

ER34735 "TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 19" NUM(2.0)

KL55/G88h2. What is the highest college degree (you/he/she) (have/has) received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,153	1.35	1	Associate's degree/AA

2,807	3.28	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
1,153	1.35	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
111	.13	4	Doctorate/PhD
82	.10	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
60	.07	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
112	.13	97	Other - specify
52	.06	99	DK; NA; refused
80,006	93.53	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9)

ER34736 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 19" CHR(2)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
2	.00	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
1	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services

-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
20	.02	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
1	.00	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
6	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
2	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
37	.04	13	Education
26	.03	14	Engineering
2	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
5	.01	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
5	.01	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
5	.01	22	Legal Professions and Studies
10	.01	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
8	.01	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
28	.03	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
1	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
8	.01	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
7	.01	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
1	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
4	.00	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
9	.01	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
42	.05	42	Psychology
9	.01	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
17	.02	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
46	.05	45	Social Sciences

-	-	46	Construction Trades
4	.00	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
9	.01	50	Visual and Performing Arts
42	.05	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
75	.09	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
4	.00	54	History
1	.00	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
1,088	1.27	99	DK; NA; refused
84,004	98.21	00	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34735=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34735=9)

ER34737 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 19" CHR(2)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
6	.01	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
-	-	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
1	.00	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
-	-	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
1	.00	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
1	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
2	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
1	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
1	.00	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
1	.00	42	Psychology
1	.00	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
1	.00	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
8	.01	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
4	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
2	.00	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
7	.01	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
1	.00	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,497	99.95	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34735=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34735=9)

ER34738 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 19" CHR(7)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34735=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34735=9)

ER34739 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 19" CHR(7)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34735=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34735=9)

ER34740 "MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 19" NUM(2.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	January
-	-	2	February
4	.00	3	March
10	.01	4	April
237	.28	5	May
80	.09	6	June
7	.01	7	July
14	.02	8	August
4	.00	9	September
2	.00	10	October
3	.00	11	November
43	.05	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
3	.00	22	Spring
1	.00	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn

1,115	1.30	99	DK; NA; refused
84,006	98.21	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34735=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34735=9)

ER34741 "YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 19" NUM(4.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
422	.49	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
1,108	1.30	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,006	98.21	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34735=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34735=9)

ER34742 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 19" CHR(2)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.07	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
26	.03	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
29	.03	04	Architecture and Related Services
10	.01	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
180	.21	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
13	.02	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
142	.17	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
48	.06	12	Personal and Culinary Services
553	.65	13	Education

216	.25	14	Engineering
73	.09	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
23	.03	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
40	.05	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
90	.11	22	Legal Professions and Studies
85	.10	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
152	.18	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
16	.02	25	Library Science
151	.18	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
35	.04	27	Mathematics and Statistics
3	.00	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
42	.05	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
46	.05	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
6	.01	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
1	.00	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
1	.00	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
35	.04	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
19	.02	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
44	.05	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
62	.07	40	Physical Sciences
2	.00	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
193	.23	42	Psychology
173	.20	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
136	.16	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
215	.25	45	Social Sciences
12	.01	46	Construction Trades
61	.07	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
13	.02	48	Precision Production
14	.02	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
183	.21	50	Visual and Performing Arts
732	.86	51	Health Professions and Related Programs

1,149	1.34	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
1	.00	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
52	.06	54	History
11	.01	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
559	.65	99	DK; NA; refused
79,829	93.33	00	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9)

ER34743 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 19" CHR(2)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
6	.01	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
1	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services
8	.01	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies

8	.01	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
1	.00	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
2	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
33	.04	13	Education
9	.01	14	Engineering
3	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
11	.01	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
3	.00	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
2	.00	22	Legal Professions and Studies
9	.01	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
11	.01	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
9	.01	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
6	.01	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
3	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
4	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
1	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
2	.00	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
5	.01	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
9	.01	40	Physical Sciences
1	.00	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
22	.03	42	Psychology
10	.01	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
5	.01	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
38	.04	45	Social Sciences
1	.00	46	Construction Trades

3	.00	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
2	.00	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
17	.02	50	Visual and Performing Arts
17	.02	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
95	.11	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
6	.01	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
85,156	99.56	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9)

ER34744 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 19" CHR(7)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused
0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9)

ER34745 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 19" CHR(7)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused
0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9)

ER34746 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 19" NUM(2.0)
KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	.12	1	January
50	.06	2	February

91	.11	3	March
152	.18	4	April
2,512	2.94	5	May
1,045	1.22	6	June
90	.11	7	July
323	.38	8	August
74	.09	9	September
46	.05	10	October
47	.05	11	November
729	.85	12	December
14	.02	21	Winter
66	.08	22	Spring
18	.02	23	Summer
21	.02	24	Fall; autumn
334	.39	99	DK; NA; refused
79,822	93.32	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9)

ER34747 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 19" NUM(4.0)

KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,516	6.45	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year received highest degree
198	.23	9,999	DK; NA; refused

79,822	93.32	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); has not attended college (ER34730=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34730=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34733=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34734=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34734=9)

ER34748 "YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 19" NUM(2.0)

KL60/G88l. How many years of school did (you/she/he) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,615	1.89	1 - 25	Actual number of years
81	.09	99	DK; NA; refused
83,840	98.02	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9)

ER34749 "FOREIGN DEGREE 19" NUM(1.0)

KL61/G88m1. What was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	.22	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school

150	.18	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
343	.40	3	Secondary or high school diploma
87	.10	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
207	.24	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
70	.08	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
34	.04	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
149	.17	9	DK; NA; refused
84,308	98.56	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER34718=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9)

ER34750 "WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 19" NUM(1.0)
KL61a/G88m2. (Are you/is [he/she])) currently attending or enrolled in regular school? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,115	1.30	1	Yes
15,613	18.25	5	No
129	.15	9	DK; NA; refused

68,679	80.29	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM had no education (ER34718=5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM still in school (ER34731=96 or ER34732=9996)

ER34751 "GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 19" NUM(2.0)

KL61b/G88m3. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is] still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) currently attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	First grade
8	.01	2	Second grade
5	.01	3	Third grade
5	.01	4	Fourth grade
-	-	5	Fifth grade
1	.00	6	Sixth grade
1	.00	7	Seventh grade
-	-	8	Eighth grade
23	.03	9	Ninth grade
146	.17	10	Tenth grade
311	.36	11	Eleventh grade
360	.42	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
247	.29	13	1st year college (freshman)
240	.28	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
210	.25	15	3rd year college (junior)
113	.13	16	4th year college (senior)
61	.07	17	5th or higher year of college
168	.20	18	Post-graduate work
44	.05	99	DK; NA; refused

83,586	97.72	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34718=9); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM not still in school (ER34731=96 and ER34732=9996 and ER34750=5 or 9)

ER34752 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 19" NUM(2.0)
What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) has completed?

This variable contains values for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs aged 16 years or older who were in the Family Unit in the prior year.

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2019 interview.

The values for 2019 Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners are pulled from 2019 family-level data. Beginning in the 2013 Wave, we asked for an education update for our returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners. If additional educational attainment was reported, we updated their education variables in the background section and reported the year of the education update on the Family file (see variables "Year Highest Education Updated", ER76761, for Spouses/Partners, and ER76906, for Reference Persons).

The values for 2019 OFUMs are derived as follows: for new Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMS: uses variables that correspond to the main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m); for returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMs: uses variables that correspond to the updated education series (KL74/G88n - KL83b/G88bb). These data are parallel as of the 2015 Wave.

This variable differs from the family-level variables ER77599 (Reference Person) and ER77600 (Spouse/Partner) in the treatment of Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Similarly, for OFUMs, this variable differs from G88c1 (ER34722) in the treatment of OFUMs who received a GED (G88b1=2) but the value derived from G88c1 is less than 12 years; that is, G88c1 retains the grade completed but the value for this variable is coded as 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17,347	20.28	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
392	.46	99	DK; NA; refused
67,797	79.26	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34501=0); in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34502=51-59 and ER34708=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34704=001-015, 999); associated with 2019 FU but actually moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or moved in in 2019 and was not a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019 and ER34502 GE 2 and ER34503 GE 30)

ER34753 "UP: WTR ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE LAST IW 19" NUM(1.0)
KL74/G88n. Now I would like to talk about the education (you have/[he/she] has) received. (Have you/has [he/she]) attended regular school since our last interview on (PYIWDATE)? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

The following series (ER34753-ER34787) is the educational update series for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMS. If the calculated educational level derived from the update series is higher than previously reported, we have updated the main educational series (ER34718-ER34752) with this new information. Variable ER34717 indicates the year this series was updated for returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,326	1.55	1	Yes
312	.36	2	IF VOL.: Still in school
13,411	15.68	5	No
66	.08	9	DK; NA; refused
70,421	82.33	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34754 "UP: WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 19" NUM(1.0)
KL74c/G88o. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,617	1.89	1	United States only
7	.01	2	Outside U.S. only
13	.02	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
-	-	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused

83,897	98.08	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=9)

ER34755 "UP: WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 19" NUM(1.0)

KL76/G88p1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE]) did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	.45	1	Graduated from high school
24	.03	2	Got a GED
224	.26	3	Neither
3	.00	9	DK; NA; refused
84,897	99.25	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9)

ER34756 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 19" NUM(2.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
1	.00	3	March
6	.01	4	April
160	.19	5	May
191	.22	6	June
10	.01	7	July
5	.01	8	August
2	.00	9	September
1	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.00	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
8	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

85,148	99.55	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34755=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9)

ER34757 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 19" NUM(4.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
381	.45	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
7	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,148	99.55	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34755=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9)

ER34758 "UP: GRADE LEVEL IF GED 19" NUM(2.0)

KL77a/G88q1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/her/his) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
1	.00	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
-	-	7	Finished seventh grade
-	-	8	Finished eighth grade
1	.00	9	Finished ninth grade
4	.00	10	Finished tenth grade
16	.02	11	Finished eleventh grade
2	.00	99	DK; NA; refused

85,512	99.97	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED; preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34755=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9)

ER34759 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 19" NUM(2.0)
KL77amo/G88q2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	January
1	.00	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.00	4	April
6	.01	5	May
5	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
1	.00	11	November
2	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
2	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,513	99.97	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34755=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34758=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34758=99)

ER34760 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 19" NUM(4.0)

KL77ayr/G88q2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
2	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,513	99.97	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34755=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34758=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34758=99)

ER34761 "UP: MONTH RECEIVED GED 19" NUM(2.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
2	.00	3	March
3	.00	4	April
3	.00	5	May
9	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
1	.00	11	November
1	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,512	99.97	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34755=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9)

ER34762 "UP: YEAR RECEIVED GED 19" NUM(4.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
3	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,512	99.97	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34755=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9)

ER34763 "UP: GRADE SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 19" NUM(2.0)

KL78a/G88s1. How many grades of school did (you/she/he) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.00	5	Finished fifth grade
1	.00	6	Finished sixth grade
2	.00	7	Finished seventh grade
3	.00	8	Finished eighth grade
5	.01	9	Finished ninth grade
28	.03	10	Finished tenth grade
170	.20	11	Finished eleventh grade
10	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

85,316	99.74	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34755=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9)

ER34764 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 19" NUM(2.0)
KL78amo/G88s2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
2	.00	2	February
5	.01	3	March
2	.00	4	April
81	.09	5	May
89	.10	6	June
-	-	7	July
3	.00	8	August
1	.00	9	September
1	.00	10	October
2	.00	11	November
3	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
4	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer

1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
15	.02	99	DK; NA; refused
85,326	99.75	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34755=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34763=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34763=99)

ER34765 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 19" NUM(4.0)
KL78ayr/G88s2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
201	.23	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
9	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,326	99.75	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34755=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34755=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34763=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34763=99)

ER34766 "UP: WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 19" NUM(1.0)

KL78b/G88t1. Did (you/she/he) attend college between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,235	1.44	1	Yes
395	.46	5	No
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused

83,906	98.09	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9)

ER34767 "UP: MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 19" NUM(2.0)
KL78bmo/G88t2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1	January
26	.03	2	February
54	.06	3	March
48	.06	4	April
185	.22	5	May
53	.06	6	June
16	.02	7	July
45	.05	8	August
25	.03	9	September
19	.02	10	October
20	.02	11	November
115	.13	12	December
3	.00	21	Winter
3	.00	22	Spring
5	.01	23	Summer
3	.00	24	Fall; autumn
578	.68	96	Still in school
11	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

84,301	98.56	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9)

ER34768 "UP: YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 19" NUM(4.0)

KL78byr/G88t2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
645	.75	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year
581	.68	9,996	Still in school
7	.01	9,999	DK; NA, refused

84,303	98.56	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); still in school (ER34767=96)

ER34769 "UP: HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 19" NUM(1.0)

KL78d/G88v. Altogether, what is the highest year of college (you have/[he/she] has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
205	.24	1	Completed one year
250	.29	2	Completed two years
132	.15	3	Completed three years
159	.19	4	Completed four years
266	.31	5	Completed five or more years
30	.04	9	DK; NA; refused

84,494	98.78	0	Inap.: completed less than one year of college; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9)

ER34770 "UP: WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 19" NUM(1.0)

KL78e/G88w. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
289	.34	1	Yes
744	.87	5	No
6	.01	9	DK; NA; refused

84,497	98.79	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); less than one year of college (ER34769=0)

ER34771 "UP: TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 19" NUM(2.0)
KL78f1/G88x1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE],) what college degree (you/he/she) receive?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
93	.11	1	Associate's degree/AA
89	.10	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
75	.09	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
16	.02	4	Doctorate/PhD
3	.00	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
3	.00	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
7	.01	97	Other - specify
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused

85,247	99.66	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); less than one year of college (ER34769=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34771=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34771=99)

ER34772 "UP: BACHELOR DEG MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 19" CHR(2)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
1	.00	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
1	.00	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs

-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
13	.02	13	Education
2	.00	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
3	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
3	.00	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
2	.00	22	Legal Professions and Studies
4	.00	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
2	.00	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
3	.00	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
-	-	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
-	-	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
1	.00	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
2	.00	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
9	.01	42	Psychology
3	.00	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
2	.00	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
6	.01	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians

-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
1	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
18	.02	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
19	.02	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
3	.00	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
4	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,432	99.88	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); less than one year of college (ER34769=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34771=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34771=99)

ER34773 "UP: BACHELOR DEG MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 19" CHR(2)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
2	.00	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
2	.00	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
1	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
-	-	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
1	.00	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
-	-	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
-	-	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
-	-	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
-	-	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
1	.00	42	Psychology
-	-	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
-	-	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
1	.00	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
1	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
-	-	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
1	.00	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
-	-	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,526	99.99	00	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); less than one year of college (ER34769=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34771=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34771=99)

ER34774 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 19" CHR(7)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); less than one year of college (ER34769=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34771=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34771=99)

ER34775 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 19" CHR(7)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); less than one year of college (ER34769=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34771=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34771=99)

ER34776 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 19" NUM(2.0)
KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
1	.00	2	February
1	.00	3	March
3	.00	4	April
59	.07	5	May
11	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
5	.01	8	August
1	.00	9	September
-	-	10	October
2	.00	11	November
16	.02	12	December

-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
5	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,432	99.88	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34771=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34771=99)

ER34777 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 19" NUM(4.0)

KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	.11	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
6	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,432	99.88	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34771=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34771=99)

ER34778 "UP: HIGHEST DEG MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 19" CHR(2)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
1	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
4	.00	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs

-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
6	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
5	.01	12	Personal and Culinary Services
36	.04	13	Education
5	.01	14	Engineering
2	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
1	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
2	.00	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
5	.01	22	Legal Professions and Studies
4	.00	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
13	.02	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
1	.00	25	Library Science
5	.01	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
1	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
1	.00	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
2	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
1	.00	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
2	.00	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
2	.00	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
1	.00	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
12	.01	42	Psychology
15	.02	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
9	.01	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
5	.01	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians

-	-	48	Precision Production
2	.00	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
4	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
53	.06	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
75	.09	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
1	.00	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
9	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,247	99.66	00	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9)

ER34779 "UP: HIGHEST DEG MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 19" CHR(2)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
1	.00	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
-	-	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
-	-	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
1	.00	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
2	.00	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
1	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
-	-	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
-	-	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
-	-	42	Psychology
5	.01	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
-	-	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
2	.00	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
1	.00	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
-	-	50	Visual and Performing Arts
-	-	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
5	.01	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
-	-	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,518	99.98	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9)

ER34780 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 19" CHR(7)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9)

ER34781 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 19" CHR(7)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9)

ER34782 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 19" NUM(2.0)

KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	January
9	.01	2	February
7	.01	3	March
21	.02	4	April
109	.13	5	May
23	.03	6	June
7	.01	7	July
13	.02	8	August
7	.01	9	September
4	.00	10	October
11	.01	11	November
63	.07	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
2	.00	22	Spring
1	.00	23	Summer

1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
5	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,247	99.66	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9)

ER34783 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 19" NUM(4.0)
KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	.33	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year received highest degree
5	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,247	99.66	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34754=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34766=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34766=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34770=9)

ER34784 "UP: YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 19" NUM(2.0)

KL83a/G88aa. Between (PYIWDATE) and now, how many years of school did (you/she/he) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.02	1 - 25	Actual number of years
6	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

85,515	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER34754=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=8 or 9)

ER34785 "UP: FOREIGN DEGREE 19" NUM(1.0)

KL83b/G88bb. (Between [PYIWDATE] and now,) what was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
2	.00	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
-	-	3	Secondary or high school diploma
2	.00	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
-	-	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
2	.00	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
1	.00	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused

85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34753=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER34754=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34754=8 or 9)

ER34786 "UP: WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 19" NUM(1.0)
KL84/G88cc. (Are you/is [he/she]) currently attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
398	.47	1	Yes
13,959	16.32	5	No
56	.07	9	DK; NA; refused
71,123	83.15	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); still in school since last interview (ER34753=2 or ER34767=96 or ER34768=9996)

ER34787 "UP: GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 19" NUM(2.0)

KL84a/G88dd. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is) still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) currently attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1	First grade
7	.01	2	Second grade
3	.00	3	Third grade
3	.00	4	Fourth grade
-	-	5	Fifth grade
1	.00	6	Sixth grade
1	.00	7	Seventh grade
-	-	8	Eighth grade
2	.00	9	Ninth grade
4	.00	10	Tenth grade
22	.03	11	Eleventh grade
164	.19	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
210	.25	13	1st year college (freshman)
190	.22	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
170	.20	15	3rd year college (junior)
90	.11	16	4th year college (senior)
49	.06	17	5th or higher year of college
132	.15	18	Post-graduate work
35	.04	99	DK; NA; refused
84,447	98.73	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2017 interview but passed away by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34702=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34704=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019); not still in school since last interview (ER34753=1 or 5 and ER34767 ne 96 and ER34768 ne 9996 and ER34786=5); DK, NA, or RF whether still in school since last interview (ER34786=9)

ER34788 "HEALTH GOOD? 19" NUM(1.0)
H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	.23	1	Yes, is in poor health
9,881	11.55	5	No, is not in poor health
237	.28	9	DK; NA; refused
75,224	87.94	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2019 (ER34702=51-89); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner (ER34702=1-2 and ER34703=10, 20, or 22)

ER34789 "H5N/H50A CKPT WTR INDIVIDUAL IS 65+ 19" NUM(1.0)
H5nckpt/H50ackpt: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Whether individual is 65 years of age or older

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,489	2.91	1	65 years of age or older
23,458	27.42	5	64 years of age or younger; DK/NA age
59,589	69.67	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89)

ER34790 "H5N2/H50B WTR CHNGE MAKING DECISIONS 19" NUM(1.0)
H5n2/H50b: Next, we'd like to know about changes that (you/he/she) may have had in the last several years (THIS PERSON IS NOT R: because of a thinking or memory problem).
In the last several years, has there been a change in problems (you/he/she) may have with judgment, for example, problems making decisions, making bad financial decisions, or with thinking?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	.35	1	Yes, a change
2,155	2.52	5	No, no change
8	.01	8	DK
25	.03	9	NA; refused

83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34791 "H5N3/H50C WTR CHNGE INTEREST ACTVTIES 19" NUM(1.0)

H5n3/H50c: In the last several years, has there been a change in...The amount of interest (you/he/she) may have in hobbies or activities?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
538	.63	1	Yes, a change
1,918	2.24	5	No, no change
8	.01	8	DK
25	.03	9	NA; refused
83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34792 "H5N4/H50D WTR CHNGE REPEATNG STORIES 19" NUM(1.0)

H5n4/H50d: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) (Your/His/Her) repeating the same things over and over, such as questions, stories, or statements?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	.40	1	Yes, a change
2,115	2.47	5	No, no change
10	.01	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA; refused
83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34793 "H5N5/H50E WTR CHNGE LEARNING/USE TOOLS19" NUM(1.0)
H5n5/H50e: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have learning how to use a tool, appliance, or gadget like a TV remote?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
266	.31	1	Yes, a change
2,189	2.56	5	No, no change
10	.01	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA; refused
83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34794 "H5N6/H50F WTR CHNGE REMEMBERING DATES 19" NUM(1.0)
H5n6/H50f: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) (You/His/Her) forgetting the correct month or year?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	.26	1	Yes, a change
2,236	2.61	5	No, no change
5	.01	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA; refused
83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34795 "H5N7/H50G WTR CHNGE HNDLNG MONEY ISSUE19" NUM(1.0)
H5n7/H50g: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have handling complicated money matters, like balancing a checkbook or paying bills?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	.22	1	Yes, a change

2,265	2.65	5	No, no change
12	.01	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA; refused
83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34796 "H5N8/H50H WTR CHNGE REMEMBERING APPTS 19" NUM(1.0)
H5n8/H50h: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have remembering appointments?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	.39	1	Yes, a change
2,125	2.48	5	No, no change
6	.01	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA; refused
83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34797 "H5N9/H50I WTR CHNGE IN THINKING/MEMORY19" NUM(1.0)
H5n9/H50i: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) Daily problems (you/he/she) may have with thinking and/or memory?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
397	.46	1	Yes, a change
2,062	2.41	5	No, no change
6	.01	8	DK
24	.03	9	NA; refused
83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34798 "WTR ENDORSED 2+ MEMORY PROBLEMS 19" NUM(1.0)
Whether two or more problems endorsed for the following series H5n2/H50b (ER34790) - H5n9/H50i (ER34797)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
529	.62	1	Two or more problems endorsed
1,960	2.29	5	Fewer than two problems endorsed
83,047	97.09	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2019 (ER34702=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34789=5)

ER34799 "H61E2 WTR STATE INSURNCE PLN FOR KIDS 19" NUM(1.0)
H61e2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?
ENTER yes or no; ASK R only if you are unclear about the answer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.01	1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
31	.04	5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
4	.00	8	DK
-	-	9	NA; refused
85,491	99.95	0	Inap.: not covered by health insurance/does not have health care coverage; has the same health insurance or health care coverage as everyone else in the FU and is older than 18 years old; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89)

ER34800 "H61M MONTHS UNINSURED IN 17 19" NUM(2.0)
H61m. For how many months in 2017 (were you/was [he/she]) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,047	2.39	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
30	.04	98	DK
5	.01	99	NA; refused
83,454	97.57	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2017; born after 2017; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89)

ER34801 "H61N MONTHS UNINSURED IN 18 19" NUM(2.0)
H61n. (For how many months) in 2018 (were you/was [he/she]) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,180	2.55	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
20	.02	98	DK
5	.01	99	NA; refused
83,331	97.42	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2018; born after 2018; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89)

ER34802 "H61D3 WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 19" NUM(1.0)
H61d3. Next, please think about your (family's) health insurance, including coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid. (Do you/does anyone in your family) currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,564	25.21	1	Yes
2,954	3.45	5	No
-	-	8	DK
145	.17	9	NA; refused
60,873	71.17	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89)

ER34803 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 19" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 1

For the 2019 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,857	13.86	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
1,205	1.41	2	Private health insurance purchased
2,366	2.77	3	Medicare

46	.05	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
5,296	6.19	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
15	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
6	.01	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
59	.07	10	Other government program
478	.56	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
4	.00	97	Other health insurance
130	.15	98	DK
102	.12	99	NA; refused
63,972	74.79	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=8 or 9)

ER34804 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 19" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 2

For the 2019 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	.29	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
294	.34	2	Private health insurance purchased
627	.73	3	Medicare
571	.67	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
867	1.01	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
15	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
6	.01	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
16	.02	10	Other government program

201	.23	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
2	.00	97	Other health insurance
82,686	96.67	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34803=98 or 99)

ER34805 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 19" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 3

For the 2019 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
26	.03	2	Private health insurance purchased
37	.04	3	Medicare
32	.04	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
27	.03	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
-	-	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
33	.04	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
7	.01	97	Other health insurance

85,367	99.80	0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34501=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER34803=98 or 99)

ER34806 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 19" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (this/your/his/her) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,623	13.59	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2019 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
368	.43	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
90	.11	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
42	.05	99	NA; refused
73,413	85.83	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER34802=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34802=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34803=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34803 ne 1 and ER34804 ne 1 and ER34805 ne 1)

ER34807 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 19" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (this/your/his/her) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
894	1.05	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2019 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
40	.05	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
36	.04	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

84,566	98.87	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER34802=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34803=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34803 ne 1 and ER34804 ne 1 and ER34805 ne 1); no second mention

ER34808 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 19" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (this/your/his/her) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,427	1.67	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2019 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
45	.05	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
26	.03	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
45	.05	99	NA; refused
83,993	98.20	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER34802=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34803=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34803 ne 2 and ER34804 ne 2 and ER34805 ne 2)

ER34809 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 19" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (this/your/his/her) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	.25	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2019 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
2	.00	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
7	.01	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
-	-	99	NA; refused

85,313	99.74	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER34802=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER34802=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER34803=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER34803 ne 2 and ER34804 ne 2 and ER34805 ne 2)

ER34810 "GDS2 WTR AFFECTED BY GOVT SHUTDOWN 19" NUM(1.0)
GSD2. Were you (or someone in your family living there) financially affected by the federal government shutdown?

Who was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	.59	1	This individual was affected by the U.S. federal government shutdown
85,033	99.41	0	Inap.: this individual was not affected by the U.S. federal government shutdown (ER79273=5,8 or 9)

ER34811 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 19" NUM(1.0)
Whether Gave Permission, in 2019, for Access to Medicare Records

In 2019, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	.19	1	This individual is a 2019 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
1	.00	2	This individual is a 2019 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
817	.96	5	This individual is a 2019 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.

983	1.15	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
70	.08	9	This individual is a 2019 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was DK, NA, or RF (H62a=8 or 9).
83,501	97.62	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34702=71-89); not Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019 (ER34703 >22 or ER34702 >50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34704 <65 or 999 and neither ER34803, ER34804, ER34805=3); not the respondent (ER34711=5)

ER34812 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 19" NUM(1.0)
G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
937	1.10	1	Social Security type was disability
2,225	2.60	5	Social Security type was not disability
15	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,352	96.28	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in 2019 (ER34702=51-59)

ER34813 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 19" NUM(1.0)
G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,929	2.26	1	Social Security type was retirement
1,233	1.44	5	Social Security type was not retirement
15	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,352	96.28	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in 2019 (ER34702=51-59)

ER34814 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 19" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
282	.33	1	Social Security type was survivor's benefit
2,880	3.37	5	Social Security type was not survivor's benefit
15	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,352	96.28	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in 2019 (ER34702=51-59)

ER34815 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 19" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82	.10	1	Social Security type was dependent of disabled recipient
3,080	3.60	5	Social Security type was not dependent of disabled recipient
15	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,352	96.28	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in 2019 (ER34702=51-59)

ER34816 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 19" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.03	1	Social Security type was dependent of retired recipient
3,133	3.66	5	Social Security type was not dependent of retired recipient
15	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,352	96.28	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in 2019 (ER34702=51-59)

ER34817 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 19" NUM(1.0)
G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.05	1	Social Security type was other
3,121	3.65	5	Social Security type was not other
15	.02	8	DK
7	.01	9	NA; refused
82,352	96.28	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in 2019 (ER34702=51-59)

ER34818 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 19" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED, DURING 2018, BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,184	3.72	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,352	96.28	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in 2019 (ER34702=51-59)

ER34819 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34818 (Individual's Income from Social Security in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
250	.29	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,265	99.68	0	Inap.: not imputed; actual amount of Social Security income reported; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); in an institution in 2019 (ER34702=51-59)

ER34820 "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 19" NUM(1.0)

G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2018, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,689	1.97	1	Only one job
324	.38	2	Two jobs
72	.08	3	Three jobs
18	.02	4	Four jobs or more
1,572	1.84	5	Didn't have a job
126	.15	8	Don't know
142	.17	9	NA; refused
81,593	95.39	0	Inap.: this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34821 "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 19" NUM(6.0)

G84a_G94b. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2018?--How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34822 "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED - INTEREST 19" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34821 (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34823 "G84B IMPUTED TANF 19" NUM(6.0)

G84b. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2018?--How much was from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME]?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34824 "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 19" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER34823 (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34825 "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 19" NUM(6.0)
G84c_G94c. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2018?--How much was from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	.13	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,424	99.87	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34826 "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34825 (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34827 "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 19" NUM(6.0)
G84d_G94d. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2018?--How much was from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,515	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34828 "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34827 (OFUM's Income from Welfare in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34829 "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 19" NUM(6.0)
G84f. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2018?--How much was from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34830 "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34829 (OFUM's Income from Veterans Benefits in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34831 "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 19" NUM(6.0)
G84g. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2018?--How much was from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.07	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,476	99.93	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34832 "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34831 (OFUM's Income from Pensions/Annuities in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
22	.03	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,512	99.97	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34833 "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 19" NUM(6.0)
G84h. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34834 "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34833 (OFUM's Income from Unemployment Compensation in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34835 "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 19" NUM(6.0)
G84j. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34836 "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34835 (OFUM's Income from Workers' Compensation in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34837 "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 19" NUM(6.0)
G84k. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34838 "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34837 (OFUM's Income from Child Support in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34839 "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 19" NUM(6.0)
G84l. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was received from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34840 "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34839 (OFUM's Income from Help From Relatives in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34841 "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 19" NUM(6.0)
G84m_G94f. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was that from that (other income)?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.05	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,495	99.95	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34842 "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34841 (OFUM's Other Income in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
4	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34843 "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 19" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2018

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2018. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount

85,524	99.99	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34844 "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 19" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2018

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2018. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
12	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,519	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34845 "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 19" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Total Labor Income in 2018--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2018 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM's share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
2,153	2.52	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount

83,383	97.48	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34846 "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 19" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER34845 (OFUM's Total Labor Income in 2018)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.02	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
704	.82	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
84,816	99.16	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2018; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34704=001-015); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34847 "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 19" NUM(6.0)
OFUM's Total Asset Income in 2018--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income for this OFUM in 2018. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
25	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,506	99.96	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34848 "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 19" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Total Taxable Income in 2018--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings in 2018. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
2,167	2.53	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income
83,367	97.46	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34849 "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 19" NUM(6.0)
OFUM's Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, in 2018--NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2019 about tax year 2018. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs, this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	.31	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,275	99.69	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2017 and 2019 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34708=0); OFUM associated with 2019 FU but moved out before 2018 (ER34708=5, 6, or 8 and ER34710<2018) or OFUM moved in in 2019 (ER34708=1 and ER34710=2019)

ER34850 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 19" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.06	1	January; winter
45	.05	2	February

74	.09	3	March
81	.09	4	April; spring
43	.05	5	May
52	.06	6	June
84	.10	7	July; summer
95	.11	8	August
55	.06	9	September
75	.09	10	October; fall; autumn
48	.06	11	November
45	.05	12	December
70	.08	98	Moved out of an institution
99	.12	99	DK; NA; refused
84,621	98.93	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 recontact or Latino sample (ER30001=4700-4851 or 7001-9308); this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); not a splitoff in 2019 (ER34708 ne 1 or ER34708=1 and ER34709 ne 00)

ER34851 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 19" NUM(4.0)
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
784	.92	1,901 - 2,019	Actual year moved out of main family
70	.08	9,998	Moved out of an institution
61	.07	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,621	98.93	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 recontact or Latino sample (ER30001=4700-4851 or 7001-9308); this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); not a splitoff in 2019 (ER34708 ne 1 or ER34708=1 and ER34709 ne 00)

ER34852 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 19" NUM(5.0)
2019 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family was formed

Actual 2019 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
569	.67	1 - 9,656	2019 Family ID of family from which splitoff moved
346	.40	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, (e.g., nonsample Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners or others who appeared for the first time in the 2019 splitoff family; children newly born in, et al.)
84,621	98.93	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 recontact or Latino sample (ER30001=4700-4851 or 7001-9308); this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019) main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 (ER34701=0); not a splitoff in 2019 (ER34708 ne 1 or ER34708=1 and ER34709 ne 00)

ER34853 "FOLLOW STATUS 19" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2019

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2019. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2019.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,225	24.81	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2019
7,561	8.84	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2019
56,750	66.35	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2017 and not selected for recontact in 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34854 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 19" NUM(2.0)
Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34853 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Those individuals with values of 40 are from the SRC/Census and Immigrant 97/99 cohorts who were preloaded as non-followable Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in 2017 and who also met the same selection criteria as the 17/19 Immigrant sample addition. These persons were previously non-followable but became followable as of the 2019 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	7.64	10	Original sample individual
75	.09	12	Original sample individual from the Multiplicity sample addition
12,927	15.11	20	Born-in sample individual
1,588	1.86	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
104	.12	40	Joint inclusion sample individual
64,311	75.19	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 and not in a 2019 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2017 and was not selected for recontact in 2019 (ER34853=0); not eligible to be followed in 2019 (ER34853=5)

ER34855 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA 19" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood Study (TAS)

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TAS 2019 interview if (1) they are Followable (ER34853=1); (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2019; (3) they were born between 1991 and 2001; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TAS or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born between 1991-2001 (at least 18 and age cap of 28 by Dec 31st 2019), they were eligible for the TAS interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,023	3.53	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TAS interview in 2019

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
82,513	96.47	0	Inap.: coded permanent condition in a previous wave of CDS or TAS; this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 recontact or Latino sample (ER30001=4700-4851 or 7001-9308); this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); main family nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0 and ER34702=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2019 (ER34702=71-89); under age 18 or over age 28 as of December 31st 2019 (ER34706<1991 or >2001); not eligible to be followed in 2019 (ER34853=5)

ER34856 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT 19" NUM(2.0)

Response Indicator for the 2019 Transition to Adulthood Study (TAS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,595	3.03	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
171	.20	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
28	.03	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
7	.01	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
4	.00	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TAS interview
93	.11	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
3	.00	8	Sample individual unable to participate due to a language barrier
54	.06	9	Interview started but incomplete, no evidence of resistance
-	-	10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TAS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
5	.01	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
9	.01	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, on a religious mission or in a non-detention facility
-	-	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
39	.05	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)

15	.02	90	Sample individual was initially designated be ineligible because their follow status was set to non-followable. However, due to the updated joint inclusion criteria reconfigured as of 2019 they became eligible after the interviewing period had ended.
-	-	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
82,513	96.47	0	Inap.: coded permanent condition in a previous wave of CDS or TAS; this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 recontact or Latino sample (ER30001=4700-4851 or 7001-9308); this individual was from the Immigrant 2017 Multiplicity sample (ER30001=4001-4462 and ER32052=2019); main family nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0 and ER34702=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2019 (ER34702=71-89); under age 18 or over age 28 as of December 31st 2019 (ER34706<1991 or >2001); not eligible to be followed in 2019 (ER34853=5); individual not preloaded to the 2019 wave

ER34857 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR CDS 2019 19" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the 2019 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,431	7.52	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2019
253	.30	5	This individual was released to the field but was not eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2019 (ER34859 = 20-55)
78,852	92.19	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0 and ER34702=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2019 (ER34702=71-89); institutional in 2019 (ER34702=51-59); not selected for the CDS 2019 sample

ER34858 "WTR CDS 2020 IW CODED COMPLETE 19" NUM(1.0)
Whether there is a completed interview record for this child in the final release of CDS 2020

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,997	2.33	1	This child has a completed interview in the CDS 2020 Fall Followup
947	1.11	5	This child was eligible for the CDS 2020 Fall Followup but the interview was not completed
82,592	96.56	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0 and ER34702=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2019 (ER34702=71-89); institutional in 2019 (ER34702=51-59); not eligible for the CDS 2019 interview (ER34857=0); not eligible for the CDS 2020 Fall Followup IW

ER34859 "RESULT OF CDS 2019 IW ATTEMPT 19" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2019 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,626	5.41	1	Completed case
489	.57	3	PCG refused all study components
17	.02	4	PCG refused all child components on behalf of child
70	.08	5	Lost- family not located
2	.00	6	Individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition
17	.02	7	Language barrier
730	.85	9	Many calls, attempts to set an appointment but no evidence of refusal; not reached/not able to reach for in-home-components
7	.01	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the CDS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
9	.01	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from CDS.
383	.45	17	Field period ended, respondent not reached
80	.09	18	Office Error: (NI) This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family after the CDS interviewing period had ended. These individuals were never released to the field.
1	.00	19	Office Error: (NI) The interview collected for this child was not able to be processed due to internal data error.
6	.01	20	Nonsample: Child was released to the field but was later found to be mover-out nonresponse or institutionalized in 2019 (ER34702=51-59 or ER34702=71-89)
1	.00	21	Nonsample: Interview taken with a non-sample child
-	-	50	Nonsample: This individual was deceased when contacted for the CDS 2019 study.
3	.00	51	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for the 2019 CDS study.
2	.00	52	Nonsample: Target child moved out to own household by the time he or she was contacted for the 2019 CDS study.
8	.01	53	Nonsample: Child discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2019 study.
3	.00	54	Nonsample: No PCG or the PCG discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2019 study.

230	.27	55	Nonsample: Child was released to the field but was later determined to be not followable (ER34853=5).
78,852	92.19	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001= 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0 and ER34702=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2019 (ER34702=71-89); institutional in 2019 (ER34702=51-59); not eligible for the CDS 2019 interview (ER34857=0)

ER34860 "WTR CDS 2019 IW CODED COMPLETE 19" NUM(1.0)
Whether there is a completed interview record for this child in the final release of CDS 2019

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,629	5.41	1	This child has a completed interview in CDS 2019
1,803	2.11	5	This child was eligible for CDS 2019 but the interview is not complete
79,104	92.48	0	Inap.: This individual was not eligible for CDS 2019 (ER34857=0 or 5)

ER34861 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 19" NUM(2.0)
Type of Individual Data Record in 2019

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2019 have 2019 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2019 but have nonzero data values for 2019 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2019 have nonzero data for 2019 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2019 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2019 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,550	1.81	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2017.
528	.62	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2017 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2019.
24	.03	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2017, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2019.
408	.48	5	This sample member, linked to a 2019 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2019 interview.
260	.30	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2017 and 2019 interviews.
706	.83	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2017 and 2019 interviews.
2,964	3.47	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2019 interview
37,562	43.91	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2019 interview.

597	.70	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2019, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
11	.01	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2019 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,227	18.97	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	DK; NA
24,699	28.88	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2019 (ER34702=1-20).

ER34862 "WHY NONRESPONSE 19" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Non-FU Membership in 2019

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,534	1.79	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
278	.33	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
394	.46	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
262	.31	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
6	.01	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
19	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
31	.04	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
286	.33	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
33	.04	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
91	.11	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.
19	.02	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
1	.00	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or the Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
2	.00	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
6	.01	25	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
20	.02	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
1	.00	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
313	.37	41	This individual died between the 2017 and 2019 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2017 interview.
46	.05	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, died.
-	-	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
3	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.

-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
36	.04	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
51	.06	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,225	18.97	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2019 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
644	.75	92	Individual moved out of the 2019 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
21	.02	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
2,964	3.47	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2019 interview (ER34701>0 and ER34702=0)
37,551	43.90	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 and was not selected for recontact in 2019 (ER34501=0 and ER34701=0 and ER34853=0 or ER34501>0 and ER34701=71-89 and ER34701=0 and ER34853=0).
-	-	99	DK; NA
24,699	28.88	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2019 (ER34702=1-20)

ER34863 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 19" NUM(7.3)
2019 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997,1999, 2017 and 2019 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a Core or Immigrant 97-99/17-19 family that is response in 2019. No weight variable exists for analysis of the Core or the 97/99 17/19 Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .0.202-167.068.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,051	22.27	.001 - 999.999	2019 combined Core and 97/99,17/19 Immigrant sample 97-99, 17-19 individual weight
66,485	77.73	.000	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34853=5); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 and not selected for recontact in 2019 (ER34701=0 and ER34853=0)

ER34864 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 19" NUM(5.0)
2019 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This variable has been updated for all individuals in 2019 including the Immigrant 2019 sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26,084	30.49	37 - 78,618	2019 core-immigrant 97/99/17 individual cross-sectional weight
59,452	69.51	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2019 or mover-out nonresponse by 2017 and not selected for recontact in 2019 (ER34701=0 and ER34853=0)

ER34901 "2021 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)
2021 Interview Number (2021 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2021 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2021. We interviewed 9,207 families in 2021.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25,933	30.32	1 - 9,614	2021 family interview number
59,603	69.68	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER34902 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 21" NUM(2.0)
2021 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2021 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,360	27.31	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2021 interview
307	.36	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2021 interview
854	1.00	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2019 and 2021 interviews
148	.17	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2019 but died by the time of the 2021 interview
60,867	71.16	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0)

ER34903 "RELATION TO REFERENCE PERSON 21" NUM(2.0)
2021 Relationship to Reference Person

Note that these relationships are those to the 2021 Reference Person for any individual whose 2021 sequence number (ER34902) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2021 Reference Person is no longer present at the time of the 2021 interview, his or her relationship to Reference Person is coded 10; the new 2021 Reference Person also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Reference Persons, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34902) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,467	11.07	10	Reference Person in 2021; 2019 Reference Person who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 20121 interview
4,035	4.72	20	Legal Spouse in 2021; 2019 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2021 interview
770	.90	22	Partner--cohabitor who has lived with Reference Person for 12 months or more; 2019 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2021 interview
7,831	9.16	30	Son or daughter of Reference Person (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
655	.77	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Reference Person (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Reference Person)

276	.32	35	Son or daughter of Partner but not Reference Person (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Reference Person is 22 but who are not children of Reference Person)
43	.05	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Reference Person (includes stepchildren-in-law)
16	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
187	.22	40	Brother or sister of Reference Person (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
42	.05	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Reference Person (i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse; spouse of HD's brother or sister; spouse of legal Spouse's brother or sister)
11	.01	48	Brother or sister of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
213	.25	50	Father or mother of Reference Person (includes stepparents)
69	.08	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Reference Person (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
17	.02	58	Father or mother of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
432	.51	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Reference Person (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
14	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Reference Person (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
41	.05	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Reference Person (includes stepgrandparents)
2	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
1	.00	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Reference Person
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
95	.11	70	Nephew or niece of Reference Person
21	.02	71	Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
17	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Reference Person
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
28	.03	74	Cousin of Reference Person
1	.00	75	Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)
26	.03	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Reference Person (the parent of this child is coded 88)
175	.20	88	First-year cohabitor of Reference Person

21	.02	90	Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Reference Person or Spouse)
14	.02	92	Uncooperative partner of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Partner)
33	.04	95	Other relative of Reference Person
8	.01	96	Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
26	.03	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
79	.09	98	Other nonrelatives (includes friends of children of the FU, boyfriend/girlfriend of son/daughter, et al.)
60,867	71.16	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34902=0)

ER34904 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 21" NUM(3.0)
Age at the Time of the 2021 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34904 with ER34905-ER34906 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
691	.81	1	Newborn up to second birthday
23,971	28.02	2 - 125	Actual age
7	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
60,867	71.16	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0)

ER34905 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 21" NUM(2.0)
Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,039	2.38	1	January; winter
1,835	2.15	2	February
2,048	2.39	3	March
2,028	2.37	4	April; spring
2,032	2.38	5	May
1,960	2.29	6	June
2,123	2.48	7	July; summer
2,188	2.56	8	August

2,198	2.57	9	September
2,107	2.46	10	October; fall; autumn
1,952	2.28	11	November
2,075	2.43	12	December
84	.10	99	DK; NA; refused
60,867	71.16	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0)

ER34906 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 21" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,591	28.75	1,870 - 2,021	Actual year of birth
78	.09	9,999	DK; NA; refused
60,867	71.16	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0)

ER34907 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 21" NUM(1.0)
2021 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2021 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Reference Person and Spouse/Partner or Reference Person and Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,509	11.12	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
68	.08	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
75,957	88.80	0	Inap.: spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2021 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0)

ER34908 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 21" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2021

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,337	2.73	1	Moved in or born between the 2019 and 2021 interviews; Splitoff in 2021

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	.10	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2019 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2019 (e.g., listing error)
843	.99	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2019 and 2021 interviews and was not included in a 2021 panel FU
128	.15	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2019 and 2021 interviews
148	.17	7	Living in 2019 but died by the time of the 2021 interview
15	.02	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2019 interview, but included in FU for 2019 (usually a listing error)
81,980	95.84	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in main family in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34702=1-20 and ER34902=1-20); in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34902=51-59)

ER34909 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 21" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	.18	1	January; winter
81	.09	2	February
125	.15	3	March
126	.15	4	April; spring
129	.15	5	May
151	.18	6	June
152	.18	7	July; summer
190	.22	8	August
121	.14	9	September
140	.16	10	October; fall; autumn
102	.12	11	November
127	.15	12	December
1,137	1.33	99	DK; NA; refused
82,800	96.80	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2019 and 2021 interviews and was not interviewed for 2021 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34902=71-80); in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); stayed in main family (ER34902=1-20 and ER34908=0); splitoff (ER34908=1 and ER34909=0)

ER34910 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 21" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,688	3.14	1,950 - 2,021	Actual year of move
48	.06	9,999	DK; NA; refused
82,800	96.80	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2019 and 2021 interviews and was not interviewed for 2021 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34902=71-80); in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); stayed in main family (ER34902=1-20 and ER34908=0); splitoff (ER34908=1 and ER34909=0)

ER34911 "RESPONDENT? 21" NUM(1.0)
Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,164	10.71	1	This individual was respondent
15,505	18.13	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2021 (ER34902=51-89)
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
60,867	71.16	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0)

ER34912 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 21" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we ask the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents who had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2021 Family File: ER81531-ER81569.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
358	.42	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2021 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
27	.03	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent

85,151	99.55	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2021 (ER34911=5 or 9)

ER34913 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 21" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2021 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
1	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a second helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2021 (ER34911=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34912=0)

ER34914 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 21" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 10	Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2021 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
-	-	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a third helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2021 (ER34911=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34912=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34913=0)

ER34915 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2020 21" NUM(1.0)

G25e. (Did [you/he/she] receive any income in 2020) from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM)?

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM)?--OFUM

G27ee/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	.21	1	Reference Person who received TANF

32	.04	2	Spouse/Partner who received TANF
4	.00	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,319	99.75	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; DK, NA, or RF whether this individual received TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34902=02-20 and ER34904 <16)

ER34916 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 21" NUM(1.0)

BCDE1. We would like to know about what (you/he/she) (do/does) -- (are/is) (you/he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. Next, we would like to know a little about (NAME). (Are you/is [he/she]) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners, this variable contains a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BCDE1 on the 2021 Family File (ER72164 - ER72166 for Reference Persons; ER72441 - ER72443 for Spouses/Partners).

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,470	12.24	1	Working now
231	.27	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,193	1.39	3	Looking for work, unemployed
2,259	2.64	4	Retired
681	.80	5	Permanently disabled
1,280	1.50	6	Keeping house
1,031	1.21	7	Student
171	.20	8	Other
319	.37	9	DK; NA; refused
67,901	79.38	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34904=001-015); associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910 <2020)

ER34917 "YEAR HIGHEST EDUCATION UPDATED 21" NUM(4.0)
Year Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM education updated

As of the 2015 Wave, the education series for Reference Person/Spouse/Partner and OFUMs (aged 16 or older and in the FU last year) are parallel. Thus, we have included these education variables as part of the Individual File although most are also repeated for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners on the 2021 Family File in the KL background section, as well.

For new Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the baseline education series is asked (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m). For returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the education update series (KL84a/G88dd) is asked. If the calculated level of completed education in the update series is higher than previously reported, this variable indicates the year this individual's main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m) was updated.

Please note that the baseline education series for eligible OFUMs was first collected in 2013.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,333	2.73	2,013 - 2,021	Year main education sequence for this individual was updated
83,203	97.27	0	Inap.: no education update; Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or eligible OFUM was new in 2021; this individual was not eligible to be asked the education series in 2021

ER34918 "WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 21" NUM(1.0)
KL43/G88a. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14,835	17.34	1	United States only
927	1.08	2	Outside U.S. only
653	.76	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
36	.04	5	Had no education
292	.34	8	DK
122	.14	9	NA; refused

68,671	80.28	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER34919 "WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 21" NUM(1.0)

KL44/G88b1. Did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,733	14.89	1	Graduated from high school
1,007	1.18	2	Got a GED
2,000	2.34	3	Neither
50	.06	9	DK; NA; refused
69,746	81.54	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9)

ER34920 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 21" NUM(2.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	.09	1	January
23	.03	2	February
42	.05	3	March
44	.05	4	April
4,778	5.59	5	May
6,385	7.46	6	June

131	.15	7	July
99	.12	8	August
30	.04	9	September
13	.02	10	October
20	.02	11	November
64	.07	12	December
4	.00	21	Winter
94	.11	22	Spring
33	.04	23	Summer
9	.01	24	Fall; autumn
899	1.05	99	DK; NA; refused
72,789	85.10	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34919=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9)

ER34921 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 21" NUM(4.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11,976	14.00	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
734	.86	9,999	DK; NA; refused

72,826	85.14	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34919=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9)

ER34922 "GRADE LEVEL IF GED 21" NUM(2.0)

KL46/G88c1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/his/her) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
1	.00	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.00	5	Finished fifth grade
2	.00	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.00	7	Finished seventh grade
24	.03	8	Finished eighth grade
90	.11	9	Finished ninth grade
259	.30	10	Finished tenth grade
581	.68	11	Finished eleventh grade
48	.06	99	DK; NA; refused

84,525	98.82	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished before getting GED; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34919=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9)

ER34923 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 21" NUM(2.0)

KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	1	January
38	.04	2	February
37	.04	3	March
34	.04	4	April
163	.19	5	May
209	.24	6	June
6	.01	7	July
21	.02	8	August
22	.03	9	September
17	.02	10	October
22	.03	11	November
25	.03	12	December
18	.02	21	Winter
37	.04	22	Spring
37	.04	23	Summer
18	.02	24	Fall; autumn
239	.28	99	DK; NA; refused

84,574	98.88	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34919=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34922=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34922=99)

ER34924 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 21" NUM(4.0)

KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
800	.94	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
156	.18	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,580	98.88	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34919=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34922=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34922=99)

ER34925 "MONTH RECEIVED GED 21" NUM(2.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.06	1	January
33	.04	2	February
46	.05	3	March
53	.06	4	April
100	.12	5	May
123	.14	6	June
50	.06	7	July
60	.07	8	August
48	.06	9	September
37	.04	10	October
33	.04	11	November
33	.04	12	December
11	.01	21	Winter
28	.03	22	Spring
32	.04	23	Summer
16	.02	24	Fall; autumn
251	.29	99	DK; NA; refused

84,530	98.82	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34919=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9)

ER34926 "YEAR RECEIVED GED 21" NUM(4.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
870	1.02	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
129	.15	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,537	98.83	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER34919=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9)

ER34927 "GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 21" NUM(2.0)

KL49/G88e1. How many grades of school did (you/he/she) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
5	.01	3	Finished third grade
4	.00	4	Finished fourth grade
7	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
21	.02	6	Finished sixth grade
17	.02	7	Finished seventh grade
73	.09	8	Finished eighth grade
233	.27	9	Finished ninth grade
598	.70	10	Finished tenth grade
995	1.16	11	Finished eleventh grade
53	.06	99	DK; NA; refused
83,529	97.65	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34919=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9)

ER34928 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 21" NUM(2.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	January
22	.03	2	February
38	.04	3	March

36	.04	4	April
531	.62	5	May
626	.73	6	June
24	.03	7	July
39	.05	8	August
23	.03	9	September
17	.02	10	October
16	.02	11	November
30	.04	12	December
19	.02	21	Winter
40	.05	22	Spring
29	.03	23	Summer
6	.01	24	Fall; autumn
433	.51	99	DK; NA; refused
83,580	97.71	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34919=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34927=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34927=9)

ER34929 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 21" NUM(4.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,622	1.90	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
317	.37	9,999	DK; NA; refused

83,597	97.73	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34919=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34919=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34927=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34927=9)

ER34930 "WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 21" NUM(1.0)

KL51/G88f1. Did (you/he/she) attend college?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,758	11.41	1	Yes
5,817	6.80	5	No
200	.23	9	DK; NA; refused
69,761	81.56	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9)

ER34931 "MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 21" NUM(2.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	.29	1	January
120	.14	2	February
248	.29	3	March
370	.43	4	April
2,984	3.49	5	May
1,275	1.49	6	June
210	.25	7	July
501	.59	8	August
229	.27	9	September
150	.18	10	October
175	.20	11	November
1,062	1.24	12	December
67	.08	21	Winter
176	.21	22	Spring
52	.06	23	Summer
101	.12	24	Fall; autumn
746	.87	96	Still in school
1,049	1.23	99	DK; NA; refused
75,772	88.58	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9)

ER34932 "YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 21" NUM(4.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,211	9.60	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
991	1.16	9,996	Still in school
539	.63	9,999	DK; NA, refused
75,795	88.61	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9)

ER34933 "HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 21" NUM(1.0)

KL53/G88g. What is the highest year of college (you/he/she) (have/has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,315	1.54	1	Completed one year
2,058	2.41	2	Completed two years
768	.90	3	Completed three years
2,600	3.04	4	Completed four years
2,225	2.60	5	Completed five or more years
76	.09	9	DK; NA; refused

76,494	89.43	0	Inap.: less than on year of college completed; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9)

ER34934 "WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 21" NUM(1.0)

KL54/G88h1. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,498	6.43	1	Yes
3,458	4.04	5	No
23	.03	9	DK; NA; refused
76,557	89.50	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0)

ER34935 "TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 21" NUM(2.0)

KL55/G88h2. What is the highest college degree (you/he/she) (have/has) received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,111	1.30	1	Associate's degree/AA

2,856	3.34	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
1,160	1.36	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
109	.13	4	Doctorate/PhD
80	.09	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
59	.07	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
109	.13	97	Other - specify
45	.05	99	DK; NA; refused
80,007	93.54	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9)

ER34936 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 21" CHR(2)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
2	.00	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
3	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services

1	.00	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
18	.02	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
1	.00	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
9	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
3	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
42	.05	13	Education
28	.03	14	Engineering
3	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
5	.01	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
6	.01	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
6	.01	22	Legal Professions and Studies
10	.01	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
11	.01	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
32	.04	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
4	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
9	.01	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
8	.01	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
4	.00	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
10	.01	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
46	.05	42	Psychology
14	.02	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
19	.02	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
45	.05	45	Social Sciences

-	-	46	Construction Trades
4	.00	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
1	.00	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
11	.01	50	Visual and Performing Arts
49	.06	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
80	.09	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
5	.01	54	History
2	.00	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
1,034	1.21	99	DK; NA; refused
84,005	98.21	00	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34935=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34935=9)

ER34937 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 21" CHR(2)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
6	.01	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
1	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
1	.00	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
-	-	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
-	-	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
1	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
2	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
1	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
1	.00	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
1	.00	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
2	.00	42	Psychology
1	.00	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
1	.00	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
9	.01	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
4	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
2	.00	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
9	.01	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
2	.00	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,491	99.95	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34935=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34935=9)

ER34938 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 21" CHR(7)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34935=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34935=9)

ER34939 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 21" CHR(7)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34935=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34935=9)

ER34940 "MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 21" NUM(2.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	January
3	.00	2	February
3	.00	3	March
10	.01	4	April
266	.31	5	May
85	.10	6	June
9	.01	7	July
20	.02	8	August
3	.00	9	September
2	.00	10	October
4	.00	11	November
50	.06	12	December
1	.00	21	Winter
4	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn

1,064	1.24	99	DK; NA; refused
84,007	98.21	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34935=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34935=9)

ER34941 "YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 21" NUM(4.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
471	.55	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
1,051	1.23	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,014	98.22	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER34935=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER34935=9)

ER34942 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 21" CHR(2)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.07	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
30	.04	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
29	.03	04	Architecture and Related Services
10	.01	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
196	.23	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
15	.02	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
159	.19	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
42	.05	12	Personal and Culinary Services
557	.65	13	Education

218	.25	14	Engineering
66	.08	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
25	.03	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
45	.05	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
93	.11	22	Legal Professions and Studies
79	.09	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
163	.19	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
15	.02	25	Library Science
162	.19	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
37	.04	27	Mathematics and Statistics
2	.00	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
40	.05	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
43	.05	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
5	.01	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
1	.00	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
1	.00	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
37	.04	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
16	.02	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
44	.05	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
59	.07	40	Physical Sciences
2	.00	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
196	.23	42	Psychology
168	.20	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
135	.16	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
218	.25	45	Social Sciences
15	.02	46	Construction Trades
64	.07	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
16	.02	48	Precision Production
12	.01	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
183	.21	50	Visual and Performing Arts
734	.86	51	Health Professions and Related Programs

1,135	1.33	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
1	.00	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
56	.07	54	History
10	.01	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
532	.62	99	DK; NA; refused
79,813	93.31	00	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9)

ER34943 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 21" CHR(2)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
7	.01	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
1	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services
7	.01	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies

8	.01	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
1	.00	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
2	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
30	.04	13	Education
10	.01	14	Engineering
4	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
13	.02	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
3	.00	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
2	.00	22	Legal Professions and Studies
11	.01	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
10	.01	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
8	.01	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
8	.01	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
3	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
6	.01	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
1	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
3	.00	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
5	.01	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
8	.01	40	Physical Sciences
1	.00	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
21	.02	42	Psychology
9	.01	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
5	.01	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
35	.04	45	Social Sciences
1	.00	46	Construction Trades

3	.00	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
1	.00	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
18	.02	50	Visual and Performing Arts
17	.02	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
102	.12	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
5	.01	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
85,149	99.55	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9)

ER34944 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 21" CHR(7)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused
0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9)

ER34945 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 21" CHR(7)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused
0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9)

ER34946 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 21" NUM(2.0)
KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	.11	1	January
46	.05	2	February

80	.09	3	March
160	.19	4	April
2,536	2.96	5	May
1,019	1.19	6	June
97	.11	7	July
340	.40	8	August
66	.08	9	September
51	.06	10	October
49	.06	11	November
746	.87	12	December
16	.02	21	Winter
65	.08	22	Spring
17	.02	23	Summer
20	.02	24	Fall; autumn
319	.37	99	DK; NA; refused
79,811	93.31	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9)

ER34947 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 21" NUM(4.0)

KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,539	6.48	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year received highest degree
168	.20	9,999	DK; NA; refused

79,829	93.33	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); has not attended college (ER34930=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER34930=9); completed less than one year of college (ER34933=0); did not receive a college degree (ER34934=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER34934=9)

ER34948 "YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 21" NUM(2.0)

KL60/G88l. How many years of school did (you/she/he) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,518	1.77	1 - 25	Actual number of years
75	.09	99	DK; NA; refused
83,943	98.14	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9)

ER34949 "FOREIGN DEGREE 21" NUM(1.0)

KL61/G88m1. What was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	.19	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school

137	.16	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
329	.38	3	Secondary or high school diploma
80	.09	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
209	.24	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
71	.08	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
31	.04	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
133	.16	9	DK; NA; refused
84,383	98.65	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER34918=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9)

ER34950 "WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 21" NUM(1.0)
KL61a/G88m2. (Are you/is [he/she])) currently attending or enrolled in regular school? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,257	1.47	1	Yes
14,788	17.29	5	No
230	.27	9	DK; NA; refused

69,261	80.97	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM had no education (ER34918=5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM still in school (ER34931=96 or ER34932=9996)

ER34951 "GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 21" NUM(2.0)

KL61b/G88m3. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is] still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) currently attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	First grade
1	.00	2	Second grade
3	.00	3	Third grade
2	.00	4	Fourth grade
-	-	5	Fifth grade
1	.00	6	Sixth grade
-	-	7	Seventh grade
2	.00	8	Eighth grade
15	.02	9	Ninth grade
118	.14	10	Tenth grade
302	.35	11	Eleventh grade
324	.38	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
200	.23	13	1st year college (freshman)
212	.25	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
175	.20	15	3rd year college (junior)
95	.11	16	4th year college (senior)
57	.07	17	5th or higher year of college
201	.23	18	Post-graduate work
108	.13	99	DK; NA; refused

83,717	97.87	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34918=9); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM not still in school (ER34931=96 and ER34932=9996 and ER34950=5 or 9)

ER34952 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 21" NUM(2.0)
What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) has completed?

This variable contains values for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs aged 16 years or older who were in the Family Unit in the prior year.

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2021 interview.

The values for 2021 Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners are pulled from 2021 family-level data. Beginning in the 2013 Wave, we asked for an education update for our returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners. If additional educational attainment was reported, we updated their education variables in the background section and reported the year of the education update on the Family file (see variables "Year Highest Education Updated", ER81026, for Spouses/Partners, and ER81153, for Reference Persons).

The values for 2021 OFUMs are derived as follows: for new Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMS: uses variables that correspond to the main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m); for returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMs: uses variables that correspond to the updated education series (KL74/G88n - KL83b/G88bb). These data are parallel as of the 2015 Wave.

This variable differs from the family-level variables ER81935 (Reference Person) and ER81936(Spouse/Partner) in the treatment of Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Similarly, for OFUMs, this variable differs from G88c1 (ER34922) in the treatment of OFUMs who received a GED (G88b1=2) but the value derived from G88c1 is less than 12 years; that is, G88c1 retains the grade completed but the value for this variable is coded as 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,492	19.28	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
316	.37	99	DK; NA; refused
68,728	80.35	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0); in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34702=51-59 and ER34908=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34904=001-015, 999); associated with 2021 FU but actually moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or moved in in 2021 and was not a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021 and ER34702 GE 2 and ER34703 GE 30)

ER34953 "UP: WTR ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE LAST IW 21" NUM(1.0)
KL74/G88n. Now I would like to talk about the education (you have/[he/she] has) received. (Have you/has [he/she]) attended regular school since our last interview on (PYIWDATE)? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

The following series (ER34953-ER34987) is the educational update series for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMS. If the calculated educational level derived from the update series is higher than previously reported, we have updated the main educational series (ER34918-ER34952) with this new information. Variable ER34917 indicates the year this series was updated for returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
915	1.07	1	Yes
437	.51	2	IF VOL.: Still in school
13,057	15.26	5	No
209	.24	9	DK; NA; refused
70,918	82.91	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER34954 "UP: WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 21" NUM(1.0)
KL74c/G88o. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,312	1.53	1	United States only
11	.01	2	Outside U.S. only
12	.01	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
-	-	8	DK
17	.02	9	NA; refused

84,184	98.42	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=9)

ER34955 "UP: WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 21" NUM(1.0)

KL76/G88p1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE]) did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
359	.42	1	Graduated from high school
15	.02	2	Got a GED
111	.13	3	Neither
8	.01	9	DK; NA; refused
85,043	99.42	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9)

ER34956 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 21" NUM(2.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
2	.00	3	March
1	.00	4	April
154	.18	5	May
175	.20	6	June
8	.01	7	July
4	.00	8	August
3	.00	9	September
-	-	10	October
2	.00	11	November
4	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
13	.02	99	DK; NA; refused

85,167	99.57	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34955=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9)

ER34957 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 21" NUM(4.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
354	.41	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
9	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,173	99.58	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34955=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9)

ER34958 "UP: GRADE LEVEL IF GED 21" NUM(2.0)

KL77a/G88q1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/her/his) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
-	-	7	Finished seventh grade
-	-	8	Finished eighth grade
2	.00	9	Finished ninth grade
3	.00	10	Finished tenth grade
9	.01	11	Finished eleventh grade
1	.00	99	DK; NA; refused

85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED; preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34955=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9)

ER34959 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 21" NUM(2.0)
KL77amo/G88q2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
1	.00	5	May
1	.00	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.00	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.00	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

-	-	22	Spring
3	.00	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
6	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34955=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34958=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34958=99)

ER34960 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 21" NUM(4.0)

KL77ayr/G88q2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
3	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,524	99.99	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34955=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER34958=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER34958=99)

ER34961 "UP: MONTH RECEIVED GED 21" NUM(2.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
2	.00	5	May
2	.00	6	June
1	.00	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
1	.00	11	November
1	.00	12	December
2	.00	21	Winter

-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,521	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34955=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9)

ER34962 "UP: YEAR RECEIVED GED 21" NUM(4.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
1	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER34955=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9)

ER34963 "UP: GRADE SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 21" NUM(2.0)

KL78a/G88s1. How many grades of school did (you/she/he) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
2	.00	7	Finished seventh grade
1	.00	8	Finished eighth grade
5	.01	9	Finished ninth grade
15	.02	10	Finished tenth grade
81	.09	11	Finished eleventh grade
16	.02	99	DK; NA; refused

85,416	99.86	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34955=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9)

ER34964 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 21" NUM(2.0)
KL78amo/G88s2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
-	-	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.00	4	April
46	.05	5	May
40	.05	6	June
1	.00	7	July
1	.00	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
3	.00	22	Spring
4	.00	23	Summer

-	-	24	Fall; autumn
9	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,430	99.88	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34955=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34963=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34963=99)

ER34965 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 21" NUM(4.0)
KL78ayr/G88s2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	.11	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
5	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,434	99.88	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER34955=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER34955=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER34963=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER34963=99)

ER34966 "UP: WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 21" NUM(1.0)

KL78b/G88t1. Did (you/she/he) attend college between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
961	1.12	1	Yes
360	.42	5	No
38	.04	9	DK; NA; refused

84,177	98.41	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9)

ER34967 "UP: MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 21" NUM(2.0)
KL78bmo/G88t2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.04	1	January
11	.01	2	February
34	.04	3	March
78	.09	4	April
197	.23	5	May
86	.10	6	June
45	.05	7	July
65	.08	8	August
32	.04	9	September
26	.03	10	October
41	.05	11	November
79	.09	12	December
16	.02	21	Winter
16	.02	22	Spring
7	.01	23	Summer
20	.02	24	Fall; autumn
-	-	96	Still in school
194	.23	99	DK; NA; refused

84,558	98.86	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9)

ER34968 "UP: YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 21" NUM(4.0)
KL78byr/G88t2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
747	.87	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year
171	.20	9,996	Still in school
39	.05	9,999	DK; NA, refused

84,579	98.88	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); still in school (ER34967=96)

ER34969 "UP: HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 21" NUM(1.0)

KL78d/G88v. Altogether, what is the highest year of college (you have/[he/she] has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
162	.19	1	Completed one year
194	.23	2	Completed two years
124	.14	3	Completed three years
130	.15	4	Completed four years
206	.24	5	Completed five or more years
21	.02	9	DK; NA; refused

84,699	99.02	0	Inap.: completed less than one year of college; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9)

ER34970 "UP: WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 21" NUM(1.0)

KL78e/G88w. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
252	.29	1	Yes
577	.67	5	No
7	.01	9	DK; NA; refused

84,700	99.02	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); less than one year of college (ER34969=0)

ER34971 "UP: TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 21" NUM(2.0)

KL78f1/G88x1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE],) what college degree (you/he/she) receive?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	.08	1	Associate's degree/AA
98	.11	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
51	.06	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
8	.01	4	Doctorate/PhD
2	.00	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
4	.00	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
13	.02	97	Other - specify
13	.02	99	DK; NA; refused

85,276	99.70	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); less than one year of college (ER34969=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34971=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34971=99)

ER34972 "UP: BACHELOR DEG MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 21" CHR(2)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
1	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services
1	.00	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs

-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
1	.00	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
1	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
11	.01	13	Education
3	.00	14	Engineering
1	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
-	-	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
6	.01	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
-	-	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
5	.01	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
-	-	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
1	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
7	.01	42	Psychology
4	.00	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
3	.00	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
4	.00	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians

-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
2	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
11	.01	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
9	.01	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
2	.00	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,458	99.91	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); less than one year of college (ER34969=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34971=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34971=99)

ER34973 "UP: BACHELOR DEG MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 21" CHR(2)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
1	.00	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
-	-	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
-	-	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
1	.00	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
2	.00	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
-	-	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
-	-	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
-	-	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
-	-	42	Psychology
-	-	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
-	-	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
-	-	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
-	-	50	Visual and Performing Arts
-	-	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
2	.00	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
2	.00	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,527	99.99	00	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); less than one year of college (ER34969=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34971=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34971=99)

ER34974 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 21" CHR(7)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); less than one year of college (ER34969=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34971=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34971=99)

ER34975 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 21" CHR(7)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); less than one year of college (ER34969=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34971=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34971=99)

ER34976 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 21" NUM(2.0)

KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	January
1	.00	2	February
-	-	3	March
3	.00	4	April
41	.05	5	May
11	.01	6	June
-	-	7	July
2	.00	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
4	.00	11	November
8	.01	12	December

-	-	21	Winter
2	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
4	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,458	99.91	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34971=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34971=99)

ER34977 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 21" NUM(4.0)

KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.09	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
2	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,458	99.91	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER34971=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER34971=99)

ER34978 "UP: HIGHEST DEG MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 21" CHR(2)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
2	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
2	.00	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs

-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
8	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
3	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
20	.02	13	Education
9	.01	14	Engineering
5	.01	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
1	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
3	.00	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
5	.01	22	Legal Professions and Studies
-	-	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
13	.02	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
2	.00	25	Library Science
13	.02	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
1	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
1	.00	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
4	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
2	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
3	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
2	.00	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
15	.02	42	Psychology
8	.01	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
7	.01	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
8	.01	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
2	.00	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians

-	-	48	Precision Production
1	.00	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
4	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
50	.06	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
50	.06	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
3	.00	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
7	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,282	99.70	00	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9)

ER34979 "UP: HIGHEST DEG MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 21" CHR(2)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
-	-	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
-	-	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
-	-	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
1	.00	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
-	-	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
1	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
1	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
-	-	42	Psychology
-	-	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
-	-	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
-	-	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
-	-	50	Visual and Performing Arts
2	.00	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
5	.01	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
-	-	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,524	99.99	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9)

ER34980 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 21" CHR(7)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9)

ER34981 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 21" CHR(7)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9)

ER34982 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 21" NUM(2.0)
KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	January
2	.00	2	February
5	.01	3	March
12	.01	4	April
99	.12	5	May
24	.03	6	June
7	.01	7	July
17	.02	8	August
3	.00	9	September
6	.01	10	October
7	.01	11	November
48	.06	12	December
1	.00	21	Winter
2	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer

3	.00	24	Fall; autumn
12	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,283	99.70	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9)

ER34983 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 21" NUM(4.0)

KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	.28	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year received highest degree
9	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,286	99.71	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER34954=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER34966=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER34966=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER34970=9)

ER34984 "UP: YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 21" NUM(2.0)

KL83a/G88aa. Between (PYIWDATE) and now, how many years of school did (you/she/he) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.03	1 - 25	Actual number of years
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,514	99.97	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER34954=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=8 or 9)

ER34985 "UP: FOREIGN DEGREE 21" NUM(1.0)

KL83b/G88bb. (Between [PYIWDATE] and now,) what was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
-	-	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
4	.00	3	Secondary or high school diploma
2	.00	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
2	.00	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
-	-	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
-	-	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
6	.01	9	DK; NA; refused

85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER34953=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER34954=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER34954=8 or 9)

ER34986 "UP: WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 21" NUM(1.0)
KL84/G88cc. (Are you/is [he/she]) currently attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
535	.63	1	Yes
13,429	15.70	5	No
181	.21	9	DK; NA; refused
71,391	83.46	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); still in school since last interview (ER34953=2 or ER34967=96 or ER34968=9996)

ER34987 "UP: GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 21" NUM(2.0)

KL84a/G88dd. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is) still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) currently attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	First grade
1	.00	2	Second grade
3	.00	3	Third grade
2	.00	4	Fourth grade
-	-	5	Fifth grade
-	-	6	Sixth grade
-	-	7	Seventh grade
1	.00	8	Eighth grade
2	.00	9	Ninth grade
4	.00	10	Tenth grade
10	.01	11	Eleventh grade
91	.11	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
155	.18	13	1st year college (freshman)
183	.21	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
137	.16	15	3rd year college (junior)
73	.09	16	4th year college (senior)
47	.05	17	5th or higher year of college
174	.20	18	Post-graduate work
93	.11	99	DK; NA; refused
84,557	98.86	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2019 interview but passed away by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34902=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER34904=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021); not still in school since last interview (ER34953=1 or 5 and ER34967 ne 96 and ER34968 ne 9996 and ER34986=5); DK, NA, or RF whether still in school since last interview (ER34986=9)

ER34988 "HEALTH GOOD? 21" NUM(1.0)

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	.19	1	Yes, is in poor health
9,012	10.54	5	No, is not in poor health
316	.37	9	DK; NA; refused
76,044	88.90	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2021 (ER34902=51-89); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner (ER34902=1-2 and ER34903=10, 20, or 22)

ER34989 "H5N/H50A CKPT WTR INDIVIDUAL IS 65+ 21" NUM(1.0)

H5nckpt/H50ackpt: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Whether individual is 65 years of age or older

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,663	3.11	1	65 years of age or older
21,858	25.55	5	64 years of age or younger; DK/NA age
61,015	71.33	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89)

ER34990 "H5N2/H50B WTR CHNGE MAKING DECISIONS 21" NUM(1.0)

H5n2/H50b: Next, we'd like to know about changes that (you/he/she) may have had in the last several years (THIS PERSON IS NOT R: because of a thinking or memory problem).
In the last several years, has there been a change in problems (you/he/she) may have with judgment, for example, problems making decisions, making bad financial decisions, or with thinking?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	.34	1	Yes, a change
2,317	2.71	5	No, no change
15	.02	8	DK
44	.05	9	NA; refused

82,873	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34991 "H5N3/H50C WTR CHNGE INTEREST ACTVTIES 21" NUM(1.0)
H5n3/H50c: In the last several years, has there been a change in...The amount of interest (you/he/she) may have in hobbies or activities?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
504	.59	1	Yes, a change
2,106	2.46	5	No, no change
14	.02	8	DK
37	.04	9	NA; refused
82,875	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34992 "H5N4/H50D WTR CHNGE REPEATNG STORIES 21" NUM(1.0)
H5n4/H50d: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) (Your/His/Her) repeating the same things over and over, such as questions, stories, or statements?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	.40	1	Yes, a change
2,266	2.65	5	No, no change
16	.02	8	DK
39	.05	9	NA; refused
82,875	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34993 "H5N5/H50E WTR CHNGE LEARNING/USE TOOLS21" NUM(1.0)
H5n5/H50e: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have learning how to use a tool, appliance, or gadget like a TV remote?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	.31	1	Yes, a change
2,349	2.75	5	No, no change
14	.02	8	DK
35	.04	9	NA; refused
82,875	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34994 "H5N6/H50F WTR CHNGE REMEMBERING DATES 21" NUM(1.0)
H5n6/H50f: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) (You/His/Her) forgetting the correct month or year?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
209	.24	1	Yes, a change
2,399	2.80	5	No, no change
15	.02	8	DK
37	.04	9	NA; refused
82,876	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34995 "H5N7/H50G WTR CHNGE HNDLNG MONEY ISSUE21" NUM(1.0)
H5n7/H50g: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have handling complicated money matters, like balancing a checkbook or paying bills?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	.21	1	Yes, a change

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,428	2.84	5	No, no change
14	.02	8	DK
36	.04	9	NA; refused
82,877	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34996 "H5N8/H50H WTR CHNGE REMEMBERING APPTS 21" NUM(1.0)
H5n8/H50h: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have remembering appointments?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	.40	1	Yes, a change
2,273	2.66	5	No, no change
14	.02	8	DK
34	.04	9	NA; refused
82,877	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34997 "H5N9/H50I WTR CHNGE IN THINKING/MEMORY21" NUM(1.0)
H5n9/H50i: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) Daily problems (you/he/she) may have with thinking and/or memory?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
407	.48	1	Yes, a change
2,203	2.58	5	No, no change
14	.02	8	DK
35	.04	9	NA; refused
82,877	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34998 "WTR ENDORSED 2+ MEMORY PROBLEMS 21" NUM(1.0)
Whether two or more problems endorsed for the following series H5n2/H50b (ER34990) - H5n9/H50i (ER34997)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	.59	1	Two or more problems endorsed
2,156	2.52	5	Fewer than two problems endorsed
82,873	96.89	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2021 (ER34902=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER34989=5)

ER34999 "WTR FU MEMBER HAD COVID-19 21" NUM(1.0)
HCOVID2. [Have you / Has (REFERENCE PERSON]/SPOUSE-PARTNER)] talked to a doctor or other health care professional about whether [you / he /she] may have had COVID-19?

H49COVID. Still thinking about the rest of your family living there, has anyone had COVID-19? Please include those diagnosed with COVID-19 and those who you believe have had it.

This variable contains values for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs who were currently in the Family Unit using two different questions HCOVID2 for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and H49COVID for OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,161	6.03	1	Yes
17,555	20.52	5	No
112	.13	8	DK
532	.62	9	NA; refused
62,176	72.69	0	Inap,: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); instutionals (ER34902=51-59)

ER35000 "WTR FU MEMBER HAD COVID-19 VACCINE 21" NUM(1.0)
HCOVID1A. These next questions are about the COVID-19 pandemic that started in March 2020. [Have you / Has (REFERENCE PERSON]/SPOUSE-PARTNER)] had a vaccine for COVID-19?

H51COVID. (CATI) Still thinking about the rest of your family living there, has anyone had a vaccine for COVID-19? If someone’s vaccine requires 2 shots, please include them even if they haven’t yet received their second shot.

This variable contains values for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs who were currently in the Family Unit using two different questions HCOVID1A for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and H51COVID for OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,306	12.05	1	Yes

12,238	14.31	5	No
148	.17	8	DK
668	.78	9	NA; refused
62,176	72.69	0	Inap,: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); instutionals (ER34902=51-59)

ER35001 "H61E2 WTR STATE INSURNCE PLN FOR KIDS 21" NUM(1.0)

H61e2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?
ENTER yes or no; ASK R only if you are unclear about the answer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
5	.01	5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
-	-	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: not covered by health insurance/does not have health care coverage; has the same health insurance or health care coverage as everyone else in the FU and is older than 18 years old; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89)

ER35002 "H61M MONTHS UNINSURED IN 19 21" NUM(2.0)

H61m. For how many months in 2019 (were you/was [he/she]) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,653	1.93	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
20	.02	98	DK
55	.06	99	NA; refused
83,808	97.98	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2019; born after 2019; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89)

ER35003 "H61N MONTHS UNINSURED IN 20 21" NUM(2.0)

H61n. (For how many months) in 2020 (were you/was [he/she]) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,722	2.01	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
13	.02	98	DK
47	.05	99	NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
83,754	97.92	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2020; born after 2020; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89)

ER35004 "H61D3 WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 21" NUM(1.0)
H61d3. Next, please think about your (family's) health insurance, including coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid. (Do you/does anyone in your family) currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19,390	22.67	1	Yes
3,775	4.41	5	No
-	-	8	DK
154	.18	9	NA; refused
62,217	72.74	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89)

ER35005 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 21" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 1

For the 2021 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,486	12.26	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
1,218	1.42	2	Private health insurance purchased
2,512	2.94	3	Medicare
54	.06	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
4,469	5.22	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
19	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
4	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
55	.06	10	Other government program

420	.49	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
6	.01	97	Other health insurance
30	.04	98	DK
121	.14	99	NA; refused
66,142	77.33	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=8 or 9)

ER35006 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 21" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 2

For the 2021 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	.29	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
313	.37	2	Private health insurance purchased
664	.78	3	Medicare
506	.59	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
803	.94	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
15	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
1	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
16	.02	10	Other government program
276	.32	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
3	.00	97	Other health insurance

82,693	96.68	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER35005=98 or 99)

ER35007 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 21" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 3

For the 2021 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.03	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
40	.05	2	Private health insurance purchased
16	.02	3	Medicare
24	.03	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
35	.04	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
1	.00	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
2	.00	10	Other government program
60	.07	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
5	.01	97	Other health insurance
85,331	99.76	0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34701=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER35005=98 or 99)

ER35008 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 21" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (this/your/his/her) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,356	12.11	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2021 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
260	.30	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
83	.10	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
74	.09	99	NA; refused
74,763	87.41	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER35004=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER35004=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER35005=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER35005 ne 1 and ER35006 ne 1 and ER35007 ne 1)

ER35009 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 21" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (this/your/his/her) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
853	1.00	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2021 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
14	.02	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
17	.02	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
22	.03	99	NA; refused
84,630	98.94	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER35004=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER35005=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER35005 ne 1 and ER35006 ne 1 and ER35007 ne 1); no second mention

ER35010 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 21" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (this/your/his/her) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,469	1.72	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2021 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
51	.06	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
24	.03	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
41	.05	99	NA; refused
83,951	98.15	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER35004=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER35005=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER35005 ne 2 and ER35006 ne 2 and ER35007 ne 2)

ER35011 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 21" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (this/your/his/her) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	.34	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2021 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
-	-	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
1	.00	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
9	.01	99	NA; refused
85,234	99.65	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER35004=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35004=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER35005=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER35005 ne 2 and ER35006 ne 2 and ER35007 ne 2)

ER35012 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 21" NUM(1.0)
Whether Gave Permission, in 2021, for Access to Medicare Records

In 2021, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
97	.11	1	This individual is a 2021 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
18	.02	2	This individual is a 2021 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
817	.96	5	This individual is a 2021 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
993	1.16	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
243	.28	9	This individual is a 2021 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was DK, NA, or RF (H62a=8 or 9).
83,368	97.47	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER34902=71-89); not Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021 (ER34903 >22 or ER34902 >50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34904 <65 or 999 and neither ER35005, ER35006, ER35007=3); not the respondent (ER34911=5)

ER35013 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 21" NUM(1.0)
G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
864	1.01	1	Social Security type was disability
2,208	2.58	5	Social Security type was not disability

1	.00	8	DK
67	.08	9	NA; refused
82,396	96.33	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in 2021 (ER34902=51-59)

ER35014 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 21" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,930	2.26	1	Social Security type was retirement
1,142	1.34	5	Social Security type was not retirement
1	.00	8	DK
67	.08	9	NA; refused
82,396	96.33	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in 2021 (ER34902=51-59)

ER35015 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 21" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
248	.29	1	Social Security type was survivor's benefit
2,824	3.30	5	Social Security type was not survivor's benefit
1	.00	8	DK
67	.08	9	NA; refused
82,396	96.33	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in 2021 (ER34902=51-59)

ER35016 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 21" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	.09	1	Social Security type was dependent of disabled recipient
2,997	3.50	5	Social Security type was not dependent of disabled recipient
1	.00	8	DK
67	.08	9	NA; refused

82,396	96.33	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in 2021 (ER34902=51-59)

ER35017 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 21" NUM(1.0)
G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	Social Security type was dependent of retired recipient
3,045	3.56	5	Social Security type was not dependent of retired recipient
1	.00	8	DK
67	.08	9	NA; refused
82,396	96.33	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in 2021 (ER34902=51-59)

ER35018 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 21" NUM(1.0)
G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.06	1	Social Security type was other
3,019	3.53	5	Social Security type was not other
1	.00	8	DK
66	.08	9	NA; refused
82,396	96.33	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in 2021 (ER34902=51-59)

ER35019 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 21" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED, DURING 2020, BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,140	3.67	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,396	96.33	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in 2021 (ER34902=51-59)

ER35020 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 21" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of ER35019 (Individual's Income from Social Security in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.04	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
310	.36	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,188	99.59	0	Inap.: not imputed; actual amount of Social Security income reported; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); in an institution in 2021 (ER34902=51-59)

ER35021 "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 21" NUM(1.0)

G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2020, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,552	1.81	1	Only one job
247	.29	2	Two jobs
27	.03	3	Three jobs
11	.01	4	Four jobs or more
1,722	2.01	5	Didn't have a job
62	.07	8	Don't know
215	.25	9	NA; refused
81,700	95.52	0	Inap.: this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35022 "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 21" NUM(6.0)
G84a_G94b. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2020?--How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35023 "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED - INTEREST 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35022 (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35024 "G84B IMPUTED TANF 21" NUM(6.0)
G84b. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2020?--How much was from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME]?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35025 "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35024 (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35026 "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 21" NUM(6.0)
G84c_G94c. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2020?--How much was from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.06	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,485	99.94	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35027 "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35026 (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

6	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35028 "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 21" NUM(6.0)
G84d_G94d. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2020?--How much was from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35029 "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35028 (OFUM's Income from Welfare in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
8	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35030 "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 21" NUM(6.0)
G84f. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2020?--How much was from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,529	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35031 "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35030 (OFUM's Income from Veterans Benefits in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35032 "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 21" NUM(6.0)
G84g. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2020?--How much was from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.05	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,489	99.95	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35033 "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35032 (OFUM's Income from Pensions/Annuities in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
12	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,524	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35034 "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 21" NUM(6.0)
G84h. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.04	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,499	99.96	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35035 "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35034 (OFUM's Income from Unemployment Compensation in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

6	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35036 "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 21" NUM(6.0)
G84j. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35037 "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35036 (OFUM's Income from Workers' Compensation in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35038 "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 21" NUM(6.0)
G84k. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35039 "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35038 (OFUM's Income from Child Support in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35040 "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 21" NUM(6.0)
G84l. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was received from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,524	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35041 "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35040 (OFUM's Income from Help From Relatives in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35042 "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 21" NUM(6.0)
G84m_G94f. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was that from that (other income)?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,514	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35043 "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35042 (OFUM's Other Income in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

5	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,526	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35044 "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 21" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2020

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2020. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,518	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35045 "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 21" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2020

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2020. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
18	.02	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount

85,515	99.98	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35046 "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 21" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Total Labor Income in 2020--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2020 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM's share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
1,865	2.18	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
83,671	97.82	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35047 "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 21" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35046 (OFUM's Total Labor Income in 2020)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
556	.65	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year

84,971	99.34	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2020; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER34904=001-015); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35048 "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 21" NUM(6.0)
OFUM's Total Asset Income in 2020--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income for this OFUM in 2020. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
27	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,506	99.96	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35049 "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 21" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Total Taxable Income in 2020--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings in 2020. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
1,872	2.19	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income
83,662	97.81	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35050 "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 21" NUM(6.0)
OFUM's Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, in 2020--NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2021 about tax year 2020. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs, this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
192	.22	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,344	99.78	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2019 and 2021 (ER34902=51-59 and ER34908=0); OFUM associated with 2021 FU but moved out before 2020 (ER34908=5, 6, or 8 and ER34910<2020) or OFUM moved in in 2021 (ER34908=1 and ER34910=2021)

ER35051 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 21" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.06	1	January; winter
20	.02	2	February
42	.05	3	March
34	.04	4	April; spring
37	.04	5	May
31	.04	6	June
64	.07	7	July; summer
40	.05	8	August
30	.04	9	September
28	.03	10	October; fall; autumn
34	.04	11	November
49	.06	12	December
72	.08	98	Moved out of an institution
265	.31	99	DK; NA; refused

84,741	99.07	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); not a splitoff in 2021 (ER34908 ne 1 or ER34908=1 and ER34909 ne 00)

ER35052 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 21" NUM(4.0)
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
675	.79	1,901 - 2,021	Actual year moved out of main family
72	.08	9,998	Moved out of an institution
48	.06	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,741	99.07	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); not a splitoff in 2021 (ER34908 ne 1 or ER34908=1 and ER34909 ne 00)

ER35053 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 21" NUM(5.0)
2021 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family was formed

Actual 2021 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	.59	1 - 9,656	2021 Family ID of family from which splitoff moved
288	.34	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, (e.g., nonsample Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners or others who appeared for the first time in the 2021 splitoff family; children newly born in, et al.)
84,741	99.07	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 (ER34901=0); not a splitoff in 2021 (ER34908 ne 1 or ER34908=1 and ER34909 ne 00)

ER35054 "FOLLOW STATUS 21" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2021

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2021. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2021.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21,181	24.76	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2021
7,368	8.61	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2021
56,987	66.62	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2019 and not selected for recontact in 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER35055 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 21" NUM(2.0)
Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER35054 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Those individuals with values of 40 are from the SRC/Census and Immigrant 97/99 cohorts who were preloaded as non-followable Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in 2017 and who also met the same selection criteria as the 17/19 Immigrant sample addition. These persons were previously non-followable but became followable as of the 2019 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,217	7.27	10	Original sample individual
75	.09	12	Original sample individual from the Multiplicity sample addition
13,184	15.41	20	Born-in sample individual
1,601	1.87	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
104	.12	40	Joint inclusion sample individual
64,355	75.24	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 and not in a 2021 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2019 and was not selected for recontact in 2021 (ER35054=0); not eligible to be followed in 2021 (ER35054=5)

ER35056 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA 21" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood Study (TAS)

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TAS 2021 interview if (1) they are Followable (ER35054=1); (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2021; (3) they were born between 1993 and 2003; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TAS or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born between 1993-2003 (at least 18 and age cap of 28 by Dec 31st 2021), they were eligible for the TAS interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,719	3.18	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TAS interview in 2021
82,817	96.82	0	Inap.: coded permanent condition in a previous wave of CDS or TAS; this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0 and ER34902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2021 (ER34902=71-89); under age 18 or over age 28 as of December 31st 2021 (ER34906<1993 or >2003); not eligible to be followed in 2021 (ER35054=5)

ER35057 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT 21" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2021 Transition to Adulthood Study (TAS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,362	2.76	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
71	.08	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
61	.07	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
4	.00	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
5	.01	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TAS interview
113	.13	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
-	-	8	Sample individual unable to participate due to a language barrier
64	.07	9	Interview started but incomplete, no evidence of resistance
-	-	10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TAS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.

6	.01	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
3	.00	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, on a religious mission or in a non-detention facility
2	.00	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
15	.02	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
12	.01	90	Sample individual was initially designated be ineligible because their follow status was set to non-followable. However, due to the updated joint inclusion criteria reconfigured as of 2021 they became eligible after the interviewing period had ended.
1	.00	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
82,817	96.82	0	Inap.: coded permanent condition in a previous wave of CDS or TAS; this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0 and ER34902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2021 (ER34902=71-89); under age 18 or over age 28 as of December 31st 2021 (ER34906<1993 or >2003); not eligible to be followed in 2021 (ER35054=5); individual not preloaded to the 2021 wave

ER35058 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR CDS 2021 21" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the 2021 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,638	4.25	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2021
6	.01	5	This individual was released to the field but was not eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2021 (ER35060 = 20-55)
81,892	95.74	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0 and ER34902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2021 (ER34902=71-89); institutional in 2021 (ER34902=51-59); not selected for the CDS 2021 sample

ER35059 "SELECTION STATUS FOR CDS 2021 21" NUM(1.0)
Whether child was selected for 2021 Child Development Supplement (CDS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,590	3.03	1	This child was selected for CDS 2021
72	.08	5	This child was eligible for CDS 2021 and was living in a CDS response household but was not selected to be interviewed.

975	1.14	7	This child was eligible for CDS 2021 but the CDS household was nonresponse and the child was not eligible for selection (ER35060=03-19)
81,899	95.75	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0 and ER34902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2021 (ER34902=71-89); institutional in 2021 (ER34902=51-59); not eligible for the CDS 2021 interview (ER35058=0)

ER35060 "RESULT OF CDS 2021 IW ATTEMPT 21" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2021 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,589	3.03	1	Completed case
180	.21	3	PCG refused all study components
25	.03	4	PCG refused all child components on behalf of child
23	.03	5	Lost- family not located
1	.00	6	Individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition
1	.00	7	Language barrier
417	.49	9	Many calls, attempts to set an appointment but no evidence of refusal; not reached/not able to reach for in-home-components
2	.00	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the CDS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
3	.00	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from CDS.
286	.33	17	Field period ended, respondent not reached
38	.04	18	Office Error: (NI) This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family after the CDS interviewing period had ended. These individuals were never released to the field.
-	-	19	Office Error: (NI) The interview collected for this child was not able to be processed due to internal data error.
3	.00	20	Nonsample: Child was released to the field but was later found to be mover-out nonresponse or institutionalized in 2021 (ER34902=51-59 or ER34902=71-89)
-	-	21	Nonsample: Interview taken with a non-sample child
-	-	50	Nonsample: This individual was deceased when contacted for the CDS 2021 study.

-	-	51	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for the 2021 CDS study.
2	.00	52	Nonsample: Target child moved out to own household by the time he or she was contacted for the 2021 CDS study.
-	-	53	Nonsample: Child discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2021 study.
-	-	54	Nonsample: No PCG or the PCG discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2021 study.
1	.00	55	Nonsample: Child was released to the field but was later determined to be not followable (ER35054=5).
72	.08	56	Nonsample: Child eligible but not selected (ER35059=5)
81,893	95.74	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001= 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0 and ER34902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2021 (ER34902=71-89); institutional in 2021 (ER34902=51-59); not eligible for the CDS 2021 interview (ER35058=0)

ER35061 "WTR CDS 2021 IW CODED COMPLETE 21" NUM(1.0)
Whether there is a completed interview record for this child in the final release of CDS 2021

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,590	3.03	1	This child has a completed interview in CDS 2021
975	1.14	5	This child was eligible for CDS 2021 but the interview is not complete
81,971	95.83	0	Inap.: This individual was not eligible for CDS 2021 (ER35058=0 or 5); this individual was not selected for the CDS 2021 interview (ER35059=5)

ER35062 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 21" NUM(2.0)
Type of Individual Data Record in 2021

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2021 have 2021 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2021 but have nonzero data values for 2019 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2021 have nonzero data for 2021 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2021 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2021 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,146	2.51	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2019.
728	.85	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2019 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2021.
58	.07	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2019, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2021.

307	.36	5	This sample member, linked to a 2021 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2021 interview.
336	.39	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2019 and 2021 interviews.
638	.75	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2019 and 2021 interviews.
1,416	1.66	9	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2021 interview
39,347	46.00	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2021 interview.
948	1.11	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2021, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
28	.03	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2021 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,224	18.97	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	DK; NA
23,360	27.31	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2021 (ER34902=1-20).

ER35063 "WHY NONRESPONSE 21" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Non-FU Membership in 2021

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,756	2.05	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
450	.53	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
750	.88	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
589	.69	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
-	-	5	FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.
18	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
34	.04	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
194	.23	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
34	.04	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
79	.09	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.

15	.02	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
4	.00	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or the Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
-	-	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
9	.01	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
8	.01	25	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
21	.02	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
1	.00	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
378	.44	41	This individual died between the 2019 and 2021 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2019 interview.
57	.07	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, died.

-	-	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
1	.00	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
46	.05	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
153	.18	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,223	18.97	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2021 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
572	.67	92	Individual moved out of the 2021 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
31	.04	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
1,416	1.66	97	This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2021 interview (ER34901>0 and ER34902=0)
39,337	45.99	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 and was not selected for recontact in 2021 (ER34701=0 and ER34901=0 and ER35054=0 or ER34701>0 and ER34901=71-89 and ER34901=0 and ER35054=0).
-	-	99	DK; NA

23,360	27.31	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2021 (ER34902=1-20)

ER35064 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 21" NUM(7.3)
2021 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997,1999, 2017 and 2019 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a Core or Immigrant 97-99/17-19 family that is response in 2021. No weight variable exists for analysis of the Core or the 97/99 17/19 Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .0.202-167.068.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,031	21.08	.001 - 999.999	2021 combined Core and 97/99,17/19 Immigrant sample 97-99, 17-19 individual weight
67,505	78.92	.000	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER35054=5); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 and not selected for recontact in 2021 (ER34901=0 and ER35054=0)

ER35065 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 21" NUM(5.0)
2021 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This variable has been updated for all individuals in 2021 including the Immigrant 2017/2019 sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,669	28.84	37 - 78,618	2021 core-immigrant 97/99/17/19 individual cross-sectional weight
60,867	71.16	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2021 or mover-out nonresponse by 2019 and not selected for recontact in 2021 (ER34901=0 and ER35054=0)

ER35101 "2023 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)
2023 Interview Number (2023 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2023 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2023. We interviewed 9,152 families in 2023.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,536	28.68	1 - 9,614	2023 family interview number
61,000	71.32	0	Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER35102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER 23" NUM(2.0)
2023 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2023 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23,283	27.22	1 - 20	Individuals in the family at the time of the 2023 interview
298	.35	51 - 59	Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2023 interview
831	.97	71 - 80	Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2021 and 2023 interviews
124	.14	81 - 89	Individuals who were living in 2021 but died by the time of the 2023 interview
61,000	71.32	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0)

ER35103 "RELATION TO REFERENCE PERSON 23" NUM(2.0)
2023 Relationship to Reference Person

Note that these relationships are those to the 2023 Reference Person for any individual whose 2023 sequence number (ER35102) is greater than 50; that is, individual has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2023 Reference Person is no longer present at the time of the 2023 interview, his or her relationship to Reference Person is coded 10; the new 2023 Reference Person also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Reference Persons, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER35102) are coded 01.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,375	10.96	10	Reference Person in 2023; 2021 Reference Person who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 20121 interview
3,973	4.64	20	Legal Spouse in 2023; 2021 Spouse who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2023 interview
712	.83	22	Partner--cohabitor who has lived with Reference Person for 12 months or more; 2021 Partner who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2023 interview
8,006	9.36	30	Son or daughter of Reference Person (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
636	.74	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Reference Person (children of legal Spouse [code 20] who are not children of Reference Person)

241	.28	35	Son or daughter of Partner but not Reference Person (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Reference Person is 22 but who are not children of Reference Person)
36	.04	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Reference Person (includes stepchildren-in-law)
19	.02	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
186	.22	40	Brother or sister of Reference Person (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
39	.05	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Reference Person (i.e., brother or sister of legal Spouse; spouse of HD's brother or sister; spouse of legal Spouse's brother or sister)
7	.01	48	Brother or sister of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
205	.24	50	Father or mother of Reference Person (includes stepparents)
57	.07	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Reference Person (includes parents of legal spouses [code 20] only)
19	.02	58	Father or mother of Reference Person's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88)
448	.52	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Reference Person (includes grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
20	.02	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Reference Person (includes great-grandchildren of legal Spouse [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97)
39	.05	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Reference Person (includes stepgrandparents)
3	.00	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Reference Person
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Spouse (code 20)
108	.13	70	Nephew or niece of Reference Person
25	.03	71	Nephew or niece of legal Spouse (code 20)
17	.02	72	Uncle or Aunt of Reference Person
3	.00	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Spouse (code 20)
25	.03	74	Cousin of Reference Person
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Spouse (code 20)
23	.03	83	Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Reference Person (the parent of this child is coded 88)
139	.16	88	First-year cohabitor of Reference Person

27	.03	90	Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Reference Person or Spouse)
9	.01	92	Uncooperative partner of Reference Person (this individual is unable or unwilling to be designated as Partner)
37	.04	95	Other relative of Reference Person
5	.01	96	Other relative of legal Spouse (code 20)
20	.02	97	Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88)
77	.09	98	Other nonrelatives (includes friends of children of the FU, boyfriend/girlfriend of son/daughter, et al.)
61,000	71.32	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35102=0)

ER35104 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL 23" NUM(3.0)
Age at the Time of the 2023 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER35104 with ER35105-ER35106 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
644	.75	1	Newborn up to second birthday
23,860	27.89	2 - 125	Actual age
32	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
61,000	71.32	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0)

ER35105 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 23" NUM(2.0)
Month of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,025	2.37	1	January; winter
1,820	2.13	2	February
2,032	2.38	3	March
2,017	2.36	4	April; spring
1,993	2.33	5	May
1,938	2.27	6	June
2,117	2.47	7	July; summer
2,202	2.57	8	August

2,155	2.52	9	September
2,135	2.50	10	October; fall; autumn
1,942	2.27	11	November
2,035	2.38	12	December
125	.15	99	DK; NA; refused
61,000	71.32	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0)

ER35106 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 23" NUM(4.0)
Year of Birth

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,444	28.58	1,870 - 2,023	Actual year of birth
92	.11	9,999	DK; NA; refused
61,000	71.32	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0)

ER35107 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 23" NUM(1.0)
2023 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2023 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Reference Person and Spouse/Partner or Reference Person and Uncooperative legal spouse of Reference Person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,296	10.87	1	Spouse in couple numbered 1
64	.07	2	Spouse in couple numbered 2
2	.00	3	Spouse in couple numbered 3
-	-	4	Spouse in couple numbered 4
76,174	89.05	0	Inap.: spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2023 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0)

ER35108 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 23" NUM(1.0)
Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2023

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,955	2.29	1	Moved in or born between the 2021 and 2023 interviews; Splitoff in 2023

132	.15	2	Appeared; moved in by the time the 2021 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2021 (e.g., listing error)
825	.96	5	Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2021 and 2023 interviews and was not included in a 2023 panel FU
126	.15	6	Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2021 and 2023 interviews
125	.15	7	Living in 2021 but died by the time of the 2023 interview
8	.01	8	Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2021 interview, but included in FU for 2021 (usually a listing error)
82,365	96.29	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in main family in both 2021 and 2023 (ER34902=1-20 and ER35102=1-20); in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER34902=51-59 and ER35102=51-59)

ER35109 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 23" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	.13	1	January; winter
47	.05	2	February
76	.09	3	March
76	.09	4	April; spring
95	.11	5	May
95	.11	6	June
134	.16	7	July; summer
115	.13	8	August
84	.10	9	September
106	.12	10	October; fall; autumn
71	.08	11	November
74	.09	12	December
1,503	1.76	99	DK; NA; refused
82,950	96.98	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2021 and 2023 interviews and was not interviewed for 2023 (ER34902=51-59 and ER35102=71-80); in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); stayed in main family (ER35102=1-20 and ER35108=0); splitoff (ER35108=1 and ER35109=0)

ER35110 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 23" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,527	2.95	1,950 - 2,023	Actual year of move
61	.07	9,999	DK; NA; refused
82,948	96.97	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2021 and 2023 interviews and was not interviewed for 2023 (ER34902=51-59 and ER35102=71-80); in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); stayed in main family (ER35102=1-20 and ER35108=0); splitoff (ER35108=1 and ER35109=0)

ER35111 "RESPONDENT? 23" NUM(1.0)
Who was Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,129	10.67	1	This individual was respondent
15,407	18.01	5	This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2023 (ER35102=51-89)
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
61,000	71.32	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0)

ER35112 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 23" NUM(2.0)
IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we ask the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents who had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2023 Family File: ER85387-ER85422.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	.18	1 - 10	Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2023 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
18	.02	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent

85,363	99.80	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2023 (ER35111=5 or 9)

ER35113 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 23" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--SECOND HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1 - 10	Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2023 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
1	.00	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a second helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2023 (ER35111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER35112=0)

ER35114 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 23" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that?--THIRD HELPER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1 - 10	Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2023 who helped the Respondent complete the interview
-	-	97	Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: this individual did not have a third helper; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2023 (ER35111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER35112=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER35113=0)

ER35115 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2022 23" NUM(1.0)

G25e. (Did [you/he/she] receive any income in 2022) from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families) or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM)?

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM)?--OFUM

G27ee/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	.16	1	Reference Person who received TANF

29	.03	2	Spouse/Partner who received TANF
9	.01	3	Other Family Unit Member who received TANF
85,361	99.80	0	Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; DK, NA, or RF whether this individual received TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35102=02-20 and ER35104 <16)

ER35116 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 23" NUM(1.0)

BCDE1. We would like to know about what (you/he/she) (do/does) -- (are/is) (you/he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. Next, we would like to know a little about (NAME). (Are you/is [he/she]) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners, this variable contains a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BCDE1 on the 2023 Family File (ER82150 - ER82152 for Reference Persons; ER82469 - ER82471 for Spouses/Partners).

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,214	11.94	1	Working now
274	.32	2	Only temporarily laid off
1,118	1.31	3	Looking for work, unemployed
2,409	2.82	4	Retired
738	.86	5	Permanently disabled
1,180	1.38	6	Keeping house
1,338	1.56	7	Student
15	.02	8	Other
450	.53	9	DK; NA; refused
67,800	79.26	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER35104=001-015); associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110 <2022)

ER35117 "YEAR HIGHEST EDUCATION UPDATED 23" NUM(4.0)
Year Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or OFUM education updated

As of the 2015 Wave, the education series for Reference Person/Spouse/Partner and OFUMs (aged 16 or older and in the FU last year) are parallel. Thus, we have included these education variables as part of the Individual File although most are also repeated for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners on the 2023 Family File in the KL background section, as well.

For new Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the baseline education series is asked (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m). For returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs, the education update series (KL84a/G88dd) is asked. If the calculated level of completed education in the update series is higher than previously reported, this variable indicates the year this individual's main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m) was updated.

Please note that the baseline education series for eligible OFUMs was first collected in 2013.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,667	3.12	2,013 - 2,023	Year main education sequence for this individual was updated
82,869	96.88	0	Inap.: no education update; Reference Person/Spouse/Partner or eligible OFUM was new in 2023; this individual was not eligible to be asked the education series in 2023

ER35118 "WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 23" NUM(1.0)
KL43/G88a. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15,420	18.03	1	United States only
820	.96	2	Outside U.S. only
609	.71	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
48	.06	5	Had no education
222	.26	8	DK
145	.17	9	NA; refused

68,272	79.82	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35119 "WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 23" NUM(1.0)

KL44/G88b1. Did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13,034	15.24	1	Graduated from high school
1,022	1.19	2	Got a GED
2,149	2.51	3	Neither
64	.07	9	DK; NA; refused
69,267	80.98	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9)

ER35120 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 23" NUM(2.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	.09	1	January
30	.04	2	February
49	.06	3	March
58	.07	4	April
4,998	5.84	5	May
6,422	7.51	6	June

149	.17	7	July
105	.12	8	August
29	.03	9	September
16	.02	10	October
19	.02	11	November
73	.09	12	December
7	.01	21	Winter
108	.13	22	Spring
38	.04	23	Summer
12	.01	24	Fall; autumn
849	.99	99	DK; NA; refused
72,497	84.76	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER35119=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9)

ER35121 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 23" NUM(4.0)

KL45/G88b2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,314	14.40	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
703	.82	9,999	DK; NA; refused

72,519	84.78	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); got a GED or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER35119=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9)

ER35122 "GRADE LEVEL IF GED 23" NUM(2.0)

KL46/G88c1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/his/her) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
1	.00	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
1	.00	5	Finished fifth grade
4	.00	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.00	7	Finished seventh grade
22	.03	8	Finished eighth grade
101	.12	9	Finished ninth grade
265	.31	10	Finished tenth grade
582	.68	11	Finished eleventh grade
44	.05	99	DK; NA; refused

84,511	98.80	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished before getting GED; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER35119=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9)

ER35123 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 23" NUM(2.0)
KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	1	January
40	.05	2	February
30	.04	3	March
32	.04	4	April
175	.20	5	May
222	.26	6	June
6	.01	7	July
19	.02	8	August
25	.03	9	September
15	.02	10	October
26	.03	11	November
27	.03	12	December
18	.02	21	Winter
33	.04	22	Spring
33	.04	23	Summer
15	.02	24	Fall; autumn
246	.29	99	DK; NA; refused

84,555	98.85	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER35119=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER35122=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER35122=99)

ER35124 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 23" NUM(4.0)

KL47/G88c2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN K46/G88C1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
812	.95	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
166	.19	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,558	98.86	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER35119=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9); finished no grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER35122=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER35122=99)

ER35125 "MONTH RECEIVED GED 23" NUM(2.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	.07	1	January
37	.04	2	February
48	.06	3	March
58	.07	4	April
99	.12	5	May
126	.15	6	June
52	.06	7	July
52	.06	8	August
53	.06	9	September
43	.05	10	October
29	.03	11	November
31	.04	12	December
13	.02	21	Winter
28	.03	22	Spring
32	.04	23	Summer
14	.02	24	Fall; autumn
245	.29	99	DK; NA; refused

84,515	98.81	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER35119=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9)

ER35126 "YEAR RECEIVED GED 23" NUM(4.0)

KL48/G88d1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
880	1.03	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
137	.16	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,519	98.81	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); graduated from high school or neither got a GED nor graduated from high school (ER35119=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9)

ER35127 "GRADE OF SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 23" NUM(2.0)

KL49/G88e1. How many grades of school did (you/he/she) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
3	.00	3	Finished third grade
4	.00	4	Finished fourth grade
7	.01	5	Finished fifth grade
18	.02	6	Finished sixth grade
16	.02	7	Finished seventh grade
70	.08	8	Finished eighth grade
236	.28	9	Finished ninth grade
655	.77	10	Finished tenth grade
1,097	1.28	11	Finished eleventh grade
49	.06	99	DK; NA; refused
83,380	97.48	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER35119=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9)

ER35128 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 23" NUM(2.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.03	1	January
24	.03	2	February
41	.05	3	March

34	.04	4	April
623	.73	5	May
658	.77	6	June
31	.04	7	July
57	.07	8	August
25	.03	9	September
18	.02	10	October
18	.02	11	November
32	.04	12	December
20	.02	21	Winter
50	.06	22	Spring
45	.05	23	Summer
9	.01	24	Fall; autumn
395	.46	99	DK; NA; refused
83,429	97.54	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER35119=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER35127=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER35127=9)

ER35129 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 23" NUM(4.0)

KL50/G88e2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend (GRADE IN KL49/G88E1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,796	2.10	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
306	.36	9,999	DK; NA; refused

83,434	97.54	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); graduated from high school or got a GED (ER35119=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35119=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER35127=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER35127=9)

ER35130 "WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 23" NUM(1.0)

KL51/G88f1. Did (you/he/she) attend college?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,921	11.60	1	Yes
6,175	7.22	5	No
160	.19	9	DK; NA; refused
69,280	81.00	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9)

ER35131 "MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 23" NUM(2.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	.30	1	January
118	.14	2	February
254	.30	3	March
395	.46	4	April
3,007	3.52	5	May
1,249	1.46	6	June
221	.26	7	July
553	.65	8	August
256	.30	9	September
156	.18	10	October
179	.21	11	November
1,105	1.29	12	December
70	.08	21	Winter
206	.24	22	Spring
68	.08	23	Summer
105	.12	24	Fall; autumn
662	.77	96	Still in school
1,060	1.24	99	DK; NA; refused
75,612	88.40	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9)

ER35132 "YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 23" NUM(4.0)

KL52/G88f2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8,360	9.77	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
996	1.16	9,996	Still in school
548	.64	9,999	DK; NA, refused
75,632	88.42	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9)

ER35133 "HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 23" NUM(1.0)

KL53/G88g. What is the highest year of college (you/he/she) (have/has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,346	1.57	1	Completed one year
2,091	2.44	2	Completed two years
783	.92	3	Completed three years
2,637	3.08	4	Completed four years
2,246	2.63	5	Completed five or more years
81	.09	9	DK; NA; refused

76,352	89.26	0	Inap.: less than on year of college completed; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9)

ER35134 "WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 23" NUM(1.0)

KL54/G88h1. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,519	6.45	1	Yes
3,592	4.20	5	No
27	.03	9	DK; NA; refused
76,398	89.32	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0)

ER35135 "TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 23" NUM(2.0)

KL55/G88h2. What is the highest college degree (you/he/she) (have/has) received?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,108	1.30	1	Associate's degree/AA

2,898	3.39	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
1,149	1.34	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
104	.12	4	Doctorate/PhD
79	.09	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
59	.07	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
108	.13	97	Other - specify
33	.04	99	DK; NA; refused
79,998	93.53	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9)

ER35136 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 23" CHR(2)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
2	.00	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
3	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services

1	.00	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
20	.02	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
1	.00	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
3	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
44	.05	13	Education
29	.03	14	Engineering
4	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
4	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
5	.01	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
5	.01	22	Legal Professions and Studies
13	.02	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
12	.01	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
35	.04	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
5	.01	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
11	.01	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
9	.01	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
7	.01	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
8	.01	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
48	.06	42	Psychology
18	.02	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
19	.02	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
42	.05	45	Social Sciences

-	-	46	Construction Trades
4	.00	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
10	.01	50	Visual and Performing Arts
50	.06	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
86	.10	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
7	.01	54	History
1	.00	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
988	1.16	99	DK; NA; refused
84,025	98.23	00	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER35135=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER35135=9)

ER35137 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 23" CHR(2)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
1	.00	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
7	.01	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
2	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
2	.00	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
-	-	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
1	.00	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
2	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
1	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
1	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
1	.00	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
2	.00	42	Psychology
1	.00	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
1	.00	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
9	.01	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
5	.01	50	Visual and Performing Arts
5	.01	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
9	.01	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
2	.00	54	History
1	.00	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,482	99.94	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER35135=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER35135=9)

ER35138 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 23" CHR(7)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER35135=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER35135=9)

ER35139 "BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 23" CHR(7)
K55a/G88h3. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER35135=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER35135=9)

ER35140 "MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 23" NUM(2.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1	January
3	.00	2	February
7	.01	3	March
10	.01	4	April
286	.33	5	May
87	.10	6	June
10	.01	7	July
19	.02	8	August
3	.00	9	September
2	.00	10	October
3	.00	11	November
55	.06	12	December
2	.00	21	Winter
5	.01	22	Spring
1	.00	23	Summer
1	.00	24	Fall; autumn

1,012	1.18	99	DK; NA; refused
84,025	98.23	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER35135=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER35135=9)

ER35141 "YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 23" NUM(4.0)

KL55d/G88h6. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
505	.59	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
1,000	1.17	9,999	DK; NA; refused

84,031	98.24	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree (ER35135=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF highest degree received (ER35135=9)

ER35142 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 23" CHR(2)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.06	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
24	.03	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
31	.04	04	Architecture and Related Services
8	.01	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
194	.23	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
15	.02	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
161	.19	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
41	.05	12	Personal and Culinary Services
552	.65	13	Education

222	.26	14	Engineering
67	.08	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
25	.03	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
49	.06	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
94	.11	22	Legal Professions and Studies
79	.09	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
176	.21	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
15	.02	25	Library Science
158	.18	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
44	.05	27	Mathematics and Statistics
2	.00	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
38	.04	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
43	.05	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
5	.01	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
1	.00	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
1	.00	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
39	.05	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
17	.02	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
46	.05	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
60	.07	40	Physical Sciences
2	.00	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
196	.23	42	Psychology
182	.21	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
146	.17	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
219	.26	45	Social Sciences
13	.02	46	Construction Trades
67	.08	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
15	.02	48	Precision Production
12	.01	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
179	.21	50	Visual and Performing Arts
712	.83	51	Health Professions and Related Programs

1,156	1.35	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
1	.00	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
53	.06	54	History
10	.01	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
539	.63	99	DK; NA; refused
79,775	93.26	00	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9)

ER35143 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 23" CHR(2)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.01	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
8	.01	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
1	.00	04	Architecture and Related Services
6	.01	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies

9	.01	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
1	.00	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
11	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
2	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
29	.03	13	Education
8	.01	14	Engineering
2	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
12	.01	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
3	.00	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
2	.00	22	Legal Professions and Studies
8	.01	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
11	.01	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
7	.01	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
6	.01	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
4	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
6	.01	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
2	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
3	.00	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
5	.01	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
9	.01	40	Physical Sciences
1	.00	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
21	.02	42	Psychology
9	.01	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
6	.01	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
34	.04	45	Social Sciences
1	.00	46	Construction Trades

3	.00	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
1	.00	48	Precision Production
1	.00	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
18	.02	50	Visual and Performing Arts
21	.02	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
98	.11	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
5	.01	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
85,155	99.55	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9)

ER35144 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 23" CHR(7)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused
0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9)

ER35145 "HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 23" CHR(7)
K55e/G88j. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused
0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9)

ER35146 "MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 23" NUM(2.0)
KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	.12	1	January
46	.05	2	February

84	.10	3	March
162	.19	4	April
2,552	2.98	5	May
1,001	1.17	6	June
106	.12	7	July
332	.39	8	August
70	.08	9	September
47	.05	10	October
46	.05	11	November
761	.89	12	December
17	.02	21	Winter
69	.08	22	Spring
29	.03	23	Summer
22	.03	24	Fall; autumn
325	.38	99	DK; NA; refused
79,768	93.26	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9)

ER35147 "YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 23" NUM(4.0)

KL58/G88k3. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,558	6.50	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year received highest degree
196	.23	9,999	DK; NA; refused

79,782	93.27	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=2 or 5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); has not attended college (ER35130=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college (ER35130=9); completed less than one year of college (ER35133=0); did not receive a college degree (ER35134=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree (ER35134=9)

ER35148 "YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 23" NUM(2.0)

KL60/G88l. How many years of school did (you/she/he) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,383	1.62	1 - 25	Actual number of years
63	.07	99	DK; NA; refused
84,090	98.31	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9)

ER35149 "FOREIGN DEGREE 23" NUM(1.0)

KL61/G88m1. What was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
143	.17	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school

116	.14	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
309	.36	3	Secondary or high school diploma
75	.09	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
193	.23	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
63	.07	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
29	.03	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
127	.15	9	DK; NA; refused
84,481	98.77	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only or had no education (ER35118=1 or 5); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9)

ER35150 "WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 23" NUM(1.0)
KL61a/G88m2. (Are you/is [he/she])) currently attending or enrolled in regular school? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
915	1.07	1	Yes
15,059	17.61	5	No
236	.28	9	DK; NA; refused

69,326	81.05	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM had no education (ER35118=5); NA or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM still in school (ER35131=96 or ER35132=9996)

ER35151 "GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 23" NUM(2.0)

KL61b/G88m3. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is] still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) currently attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	First grade
1	.00	2	Second grade
1	.00	3	Third grade
2	.00	4	Fourth grade
2	.00	5	Fifth grade
3	.00	6	Sixth grade
2	.00	7	Seventh grade
6	.01	8	Eighth grade
32	.04	9	Ninth grade
132	.15	10	Tenth grade
347	.41	11	Eleventh grade
374	.44	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
259	.30	13	1st year college (freshman)
218	.25	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
164	.19	15	3rd year college (junior)
97	.11	16	4th year college (senior)
53	.06	17	5th or higher year of college
135	.16	18	Post-graduate work
49	.06	99	DK; NA; refused

83,656	97.80	0	Inap.: this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); DK, NA, or RF where current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35118=9); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM not still in school (ER35131=96 and ER35132=9996 and ER35150=5 or 9)

ER35152 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 23" NUM(2.0)
What is the highest grade or year of school that (you/he/she) has completed?

This variable contains values for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs aged 16 years or older who were in the Family Unit in the prior year.

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2023 interview.

The values for 2023 Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners are pulled from 2023 family-level data. Beginning in the 2013 Wave, we asked for an education update for our returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners. If additional educational attainment was reported, we updated their education variables in the background section and reported the year of the education update on the Family file (see variables "Year Highest Education Updated", ER81026, for Spouses/Partners, and ER81153, for Reference Persons).

The values for 2023 OFUMs are derived as follows: for new Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMS: uses variables that correspond to the main education series (KL43/G88a - KL61b/G88m); for returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners/eligible OFUMs: uses variables that correspond to the updated education series (KL74/G88n - KL83b/G88bb). These data are parallel as of the 2015 Wave.

This variable differs from the family-level variables ER81935 (Reference Person) and ER81936(Spouse/Partner) in the treatment of Reference Persons and Spouses/Partners who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Similarly, for OFUMs, this variable differs from G88c1 (ER35122) in the treatment of OFUMs who received a GED (G88b1=2) but the value derived from G88c1 is less than 12 years; that is, G88c1 retains the grade completed but the value for this variable is coded as 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16,849	19.70	1 - 17	Highest grade or year of school completed
358	.42	99	DK; NA; refused
68,329	79.88	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0); in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER34902=51-59 and ER35108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER35104=001-015, 999); associated with 2023 FU but actually moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or moved in in 2023 and was not a Reference Person or Spouse/Partner (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023 and ER34902 GE 2 and ER34903 GE 30)

ER35153 "UP: WTR ATTENDED SCHOOL SINCE LAST IW 23" NUM(1.0)
KL74/G88n. Now I would like to talk about the education (you have/[he/she] has) received. (Have you/has [he/she]) attended regular school since our last interview on (PYIWDATE)? Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.

The following series (ER35153-ER35187) is the educational update series for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMS. If the calculated educational level derived from the update series is higher than previously reported, we have updated the main educational series (ER35118-ER35152) with this new information. Variable ER35117 indicates the year this series was updated for returning Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and eligible OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
670	.78	1	Yes
860	1.01	2	IF VOL.: Still in school
13,299	15.55	5	No
192	.22	9	DK; NA; refused
70,515	82.44	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35154 "UP: WHETHER EDUCATED IN US 23" NUM(1.0)
KL74c/G88o. Where did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) education - in the United States, outside the United States, or both?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,467	1.72	1	United States only
8	.01	2	Outside U.S. only
15	.02	3	Both in the U.S. and outside
1	.00	8	DK
40	.05	9	NA; refused

84,005	98.21	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=9)

ER35155 "UP: WTR REC HS DIPLOMA/GED/NEITHER 23" NUM(1.0)

KL76/G88p1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE]) did (you/he/she) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
415	.49	1	Graduated from high school
14	.02	2	Got a GED
134	.16	3	Neither
-	-	9	DK; NA; refused
84,973	99.34	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9)

ER35156 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 23" NUM(2.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.00	1	January
3	.00	2	February
3	.00	3	March
3	.00	4	April
205	.24	5	May
163	.19	6	June
11	.01	7	July
4	.00	8	August
1	.00	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.00	11	November
5	.01	12	December
1	.00	21	Winter
1	.00	22	Spring
3	.00	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
8	.01	99	DK; NA; refused

85,121	99.51	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35155=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9)

ER35157 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL 23" NUM(4.0)

KL77/G88p2. In what month and year did (you/he/she) graduate?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
402	.47	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
13	.02	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,121	99.51	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, got a GED or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35155=2 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9)

ER35158 "UP: GRADE LEVEL IF GED 23" NUM(2.0)

KL77a/G88q1. How many grades of regular school did (you/he/she) finish prior to getting (your/her/his) GED?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
-	-	7	Finished seventh grade
-	-	8	Finished eighth grade
-	-	9	Finished ninth grade
5	.01	10	Finished tenth grade
9	.01	11	Finished eleventh grade
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: no grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED; preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35155=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9)

ER35159 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 23" NUM(2.0)
KL77amo/G88q2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
2	.00	2	February
-	-	3	March
-	-	4	April
4	.00	5	May
3	.00	6	June
-	-	7	July
1	.00	8	August
-	-	9	September
-	-	10	October
1	.00	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

-	-	22	Spring
1	.00	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
2	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35155=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER35158=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER35158=99)

ER35160 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF GED 23" NUM(4.0)
KL77ayr/G88q2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL77A/G88Q1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
3	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35155=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9); did not finish any grades of regular school prior to getting GED (ER35158=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished prior to getting GED (ER35158=99)

ER35161 "UP: MONTH RECEIVED GED 23" NUM(2.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	January
1	.00	2	February
-	-	3	March
1	.00	4	April
3	.00	5	May
4	.00	6	June
-	-	7	July
-	-	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
-	-	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

1	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
1	.00	99	DK; NA; refused
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35155=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9)

ER35162 "UP: YEAR RECEIVED GED 23" NUM(4.0)

KL78/G88r1. In what month and year did (you/he/she) receive (your/his/her) GED?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
1	.00	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or neither graduated from high school nor got a GED (ER35155=1 or 3); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9)

ER35163 "UP: GRADE SCHOOL FINISHED IF NEITHER 23" NUM(2.0)

KL78a/G88s1. How many grades of school did (you/she/he) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
1	.00	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
1	.00	6	Finished sixth grade
1	.00	7	Finished seventh grade
-	-	8	Finished eighth grade
8	.01	9	Finished ninth grade
12	.01	10	Finished tenth grade
105	.12	11	Finished eleventh grade
3	.00	99	DK; NA; refused

85,405	99.85	0	Inap.: finished no grades of regular school; preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER35155=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9)

ER35164 "UP: MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 23" NUM(2.0)
KL78amo/G88s2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
1	.00	2	February
1	.00	3	March
1	.00	4	April
52	.06	5	May
49	.06	6	June
4	.00	7	July
6	.01	8	August
2	.00	9	September
-	-	10	October
-	-	11	November
1	.00	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.00	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer

1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
9	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,408	99.85	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER35155=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER35163=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER35163=99)

ER35165 "UP: YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL IF NEITHER 23" NUM(4.0)
KL78ayr/G88s2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend (GRADE IN KL78A/G88S1)?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	.14	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
10	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,408	99.85	0	Inap.: preloaded completed education is high school or higher, GED, or DK, NA, or RF; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); since last interview, graduated from high school or got a GED (ER35155=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF whether, since last interview, graduated from high school, got a GED, or neither (ER35155=9); finished no grades of regular school (ER35163=0); DK, NA, or RF how many grades of regular school finished (ER35163=99)

ER35166 "UP: WTR ATTENDED COLLEGE 23" NUM(1.0)

KL78b/G88t1. Did (you/she/he) attend college between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
966	1.13	1	Yes
516	.60	5	No
3	.00	9	DK; NA; refused

84,051	98.26	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9)

ER35167 "UP: MONTH LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 23" NUM(2.0)
KL78bmo/G88t2mo. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend college--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.04	1	January
10	.01	2	February
33	.04	3	March
75	.09	4	April
222	.26	5	May
63	.07	6	June
39	.05	7	July
79	.09	8	August
38	.04	9	September
38	.04	10	October
35	.04	11	November
117	.14	12	December
9	.01	21	Winter
34	.04	22	Spring
13	.02	23	Summer
20	.02	24	Fall; autumn
-	-	96	Still in school
112	.13	99	DK; NA; refused

84,568	98.87	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9)

ER35168 "UP: YEAR LAST ATTENDED COLLEGE 23" NUM(4.0)

KL78byr/G88t2yr. In what month and year did (you/she/he) last attend college--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
766	.90	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year
155	.18	9,996	Still in school
46	.05	9,999	DK; NA, refused

84,569	98.87	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); still in school (ER35167=96)

ER35169 "UP: HIGHEST YEAR COLLEGE COMPLETED 23" NUM(1.0)

KL78d/G88v. Altogether, what is the highest year of college (you have/[he/she] has) completed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
174	.20	1	Completed one year
230	.27	2	Completed two years
121	.14	3	Completed three years
136	.16	4	Completed four years
176	.21	5	Completed five or more years
20	.02	9	DK; NA; refused

84,679	99.00	0	Inap.: completed less than one year of college; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9)

ER35170 "UP: WTR RECEIVED COLLEGE DEGREE 23" NUM(1.0)

KL78e/G88w. Did (you/he/she) receive a college degree between (PYIWDATE) and now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	.29	1	Yes
599	.70	5	No
8	.01	9	DK; NA; refused

84,682	99.00	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); less than one year of college (ER35169=0)

ER35171 "UP: TYPE OF HIGHEST DEGREE 23" NUM(2.0)

KL78f1/G88x1. (Since our last interview on [PYIWDATE],) what college degree (you/he/she) receive?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	.09	1	Associate's degree/AA
93	.11	2	Bachelor's degree/BA/BS
53	.06	3	Master's degree/MA/MS/MBA
8	.01	4	Doctorate/PhD
-	-	5	LLB, JD (Law degrees)
1	.00	6	MD, DDS, DVM, DO (Medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
17	.02	97	Other - specify
1	.00	99	DK; NA; refused

85,288	99.71	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); less than one year of college (ER35169=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER35171=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER35171=99)

ER35172 "UP: BACHELOR DEG MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 23" CHR(2)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.00	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
1	.00	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
5	.01	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs

-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
1	.00	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
1	.00	12	Personal and Culinary Services
10	.01	13	Education
3	.00	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
-	-	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
1	.00	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
2	.00	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
2	.00	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
-	-	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
2	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
2	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
1	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
1	.00	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
3	.00	42	Psychology
7	.01	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
1	.00	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
3	.00	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians

-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
-	-	50	Visual and Performing Arts
5	.01	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
17	.02	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
3	.00	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
6	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,458	99.91	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); less than one year of college (ER35169=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER35171=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER35171=99)

ER35173 "UP: BACHELOR DEG MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 23" CHR(2)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
-	-	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
-	-	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
1	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
1	.00	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
-	-	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
2	.00	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
-	-	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
-	-	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
-	-	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
-	-	42	Psychology
-	-	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
-	-	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
-	-	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
1	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
1	.00	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
-	-	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
-	-	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,530	99.99	00	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); less than one year of college (ER35169=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER35171=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER35171=99)

ER35174 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 23" CHR(7)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); less than one year of college (ER35169=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER35171=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER35171=99)

ER35175 "UP: BACHELOR DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 23" CHR(7)
K78f2/G88x2. What was (your/her/his) major or majors at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) bachelor's degree?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); less than one year of college (ER35169=0); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER35171=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER35171=99)

ER35176 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 23" NUM(2.0)

KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	January
-	-	2	February
3	.00	3	March
2	.00	4	April
38	.04	5	May
10	.01	6	June
3	.00	7	July
1	.00	8	August
-	-	9	September
1	.00	10	October
-	-	11	November
12	.01	12	December

2	.00	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
3	.00	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall; autumn
6	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
85,455	99.91	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER35171=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER35171=99)

ER35177 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED BACHELOR DEGREE 23" NUM(4.0)

KL78f5/G88x5. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) bachelor's degree--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	.09	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year received Bachelor's degree
5	.01	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,455	99.91	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9); received an Associate's degree or Bachelor's degree since last interview (ER35171=1 or 2); DK, NA, or RF what college degree received since last interview (ER35171=99)

ER35178 "UP: HIGHEST DEG MAJOR MEN1 2-DIGIT 23" CHR(2)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #1

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
8	.01	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs

2	.00	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
7	.01	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
20	.02	13	Education
6	.01	14	Engineering
1	.00	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
3	.00	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
2	.00	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
3	.00	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
26	.03	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
1	.00	25	Library Science
6	.01	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
3	.00	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
1	.00	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
3	.00	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
1	.00	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education
-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
4	.00	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
9	.01	42	Psychology
12	.01	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
11	.01	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
5	.01	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
1	.00	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians

-	-	48	Precision Production
2	.00	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
2	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
32	.04	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
46	.05	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
2	.00	54	History
1	.00	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
19	.02	99	DK; NA; refused
85,297	99.72	00	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9)

ER35179 "UP: HIGHEST DEG MAJOR MEN2 2-DIGIT 23" CHR(2)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #2

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the first 2 digits of the more detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX in the detailed frame.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	01	Agriculture, Agriculture Operations, and Related Sciences
-	-	03	Natural Resources and Conservation
-	-	04	Architecture and Related Services
-	-	05	Area, Ethnic, Cultural, Gender, and Group Studies
-	-	09	Communication, Journalism, and Related Programs
-	-	10	Communications Technologies/Technicians and Support Services
1	.00	11	Computer and Information Sciences and Support Services
-	-	12	Personal and Culinary Services
3	.00	13	Education
-	-	14	Engineering
-	-	15	Engineering Technologies and Engineering-Related Fields
-	-	16	Foreign Languages, Literatures, and Linguistics
-	-	19	Family and Consumer Sciences/Human Sciences
-	-	22	Legal Professions and Studies
-	-	23	English Language and Literature/Letters
1	.00	24	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
-	-	25	Library Science
-	-	26	Biological and Biomedical Sciences
-	-	27	Mathematics and Statistics
-	-	28	Military Science, Leadership and Operational Art
-	-	29	Military Technologies and Applied Sciences
-	-	30	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
-	-	31	Parks, Recreation, Leisure, and Fitness Studies
-	-	32	Basic Skills and Developmental/Remedial Education

-	-	33	Citizenship Activities
-	-	34	Health-Related Knowledge and Skills
-	-	35	Interpersonal and Social Skills
-	-	36	Leisure and Recreational Activities
-	-	37	Personal Awareness and Self-Improvement
-	-	38	Philosophy and Religious Studies
-	-	39	Theology and Religious Vocations
-	-	40	Physical Sciences
-	-	41	Science Technologies/Technicians
1	.00	42	Psychology
-	-	43	Homeland Security, Law Enforcement, Firefighting and Related Protective Services
-	-	44	Public Administration and Social Service Professions
2	.00	45	Social Sciences
-	-	46	Construction Trades
-	-	47	Mechanic and Repair Technologies/Technicians
-	-	48	Precision Production
-	-	49	Transportation and Materials Moving
1	.00	50	Visual and Performing Arts
3	.00	51	Health Professions and Related Programs
-	-	52	Business, Management, Marketing, and Related Support Services
-	-	53	High School/Secondary Diplomas and Certificates
-	-	54	History
-	-	60	Residency Programs
-	-	97	Other
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,524	99.99	00	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9)

ER35180 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN1 23" CHR(7)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #1

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
0	.00	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9)

ER35181 "UP: HIGHEST DEGREE MAJOR MEN2 23" CHR(7)
K78g/G88y. (And) What was (your/her/his) (major/area of study) at the college or university from which (you/she/he) received (your/her/his) highest degree since our last interview on [PY IW DATE]?--MAJOR #2

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file.
This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request the Individual File: Detailed College Major Code restricted file.

This variable was coded using the Classification of Instructional Programs (CIPCode 2010.csv) frame downloaded on 7/10/2019 from the National Center for Education Statistics page: https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/resources.aspx?y=55.

This variable contains the full code for the detailed course description which is formatted XX.XXXX.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
0	.00	01.0000 - 60.0602	Detailed CIP frame
-	-	99.9999	DK; NA; refused

0	.00	00.0000	Inap.: no second mention; this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9)

ER35182 "UP: MONTH GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 23" NUM(2.0)

KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1	January
3	.00	2	February
4	.00	3	March
12	.01	4	April
95	.11	5	May
18	.02	6	June
9	.01	7	July
10	.01	8	August
5	.01	9	September
10	.01	10	October
2	.00	11	November
47	.05	12	December
1	.00	21	Winter
1	.00	22	Spring
6	.01	23	Summer

1	.00	24	Fall; autumn
15	.02	99	DK; NA; refused
85,289	99.71	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9)

ER35183 "UP: YEAR GRADUATED HIGHEST DEGREE 23" NUM(4.0)

KL82/G88z3. In what month and year did (you/she/he) receive (your/his/her) highest degree?--YEAR

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	.27	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year received highest degree
17	.02	9,999	DK; NA; refused

85,289	99.71	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated outside the U.S. only (ER35154=2); NA or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=9); has not attended college since last interview (ER35166=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended college since last interview (ER35166=9); has not received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=5); DK, NA, or RF whether received a college degree since last interview (ER35170=9)

ER35184 "UP: YEARS OF FOREIGN EDUCATION 23" NUM(2.0)

KL83a/G88aa. Between (PYIWDATE) and now, how many years of school did (you/she/he) complete outside of the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.02	1 - 25	Actual number of years
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

85,520	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER35154=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=8 or 9)

ER35185 "UP: FOREIGN DEGREE 23" NUM(1.0)

KL83b/G88bb. (Between [PYIWDATE] and now,) what was the highest degree or certificate (you/she/he) earned outside the U.S.?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Completed grammar/elementary/primary school but no secondary or high school
-	-	2	Started secondary or high school but did not finish
4	.00	3	Secondary or high school diploma
1	.00	4	Associate's degree/teaching license
2	.00	5	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
1	.00	6	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
-	-	7	Doctorate; Ph.D
5	.01	9	DK; NA; refused

85,523	99.98	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); has not attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=5); DK, NA, or RF whether attended regular school since last interview (ER35153=8 or 9); returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM educated in the U.S. only (ER35154=1); DK, NA, or RF where returning Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM received education (ER35154=8 or 9)

ER35186 "UP: WTR CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL 23" NUM(1.0)
KL84/G88cc. (Are you/is [he/she]) currently attending or enrolled in regular school? (Regular school includes high school and schooling that leads to a college or professional school degree.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	.14	1	Yes
13,785	16.12	5	No
175	.20	9	DK; NA; refused
71,456	83.54	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); still in school since last interview (ER35153=2 or ER35167=96 or ER35168=9996)

ER35187 "UP: GRADE CURRENTLY ENROLLED 23" NUM(2.0)

KL84a/G88dd. (STILL IN SCHOOL: Earlier you said ([you are/[he/she] is) still in school.) What grade or year (are you/is [he/she]) currently attending?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	First grade
1	.00	2	Second grade
1	.00	3	Third grade
2	.00	4	Fourth grade
1	.00	5	Fifth grade
3	.00	6	Sixth grade
2	.00	7	Seventh grade
4	.00	8	Eighth grade
7	.01	9	Ninth grade
7	.01	10	Tenth grade
11	.01	11	Eleventh grade
125	.15	12	Twelfth grade, "High School", GED
196	.23	13	1st year college (freshman)
189	.22	14	2nd year college (sophomore)
138	.16	15	3rd year college (junior)
81	.09	16	4th year college (senior)
45	.05	17	5th or higher year of college
117	.14	18	Post-graduate work
40	.05	99	DK; NA; refused
84,564	98.86	0	Inap.: this person was a new Reference Person/Spouse/Partner/eligible OFUM this wave; this person was not a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); individual was alive at the time of the 2021 interview but passed away by the time of the 2023 interview (ER35102=81-89); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM age 15 or younger or age 50 or older (ER35104=001-015 or 050-125); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023); not still in school since last interview (ER35153=1 or 5 and ER35167 ne 96 and ER35168 ne 9996 and ER35186=5); DK, NA, or RF whether still in school since last interview (ER35186=9)

ER35188 "HEALTH GOOD? 23" NUM(1.0)

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	.16	1	Yes, is in poor health
9,102	10.64	5	No, is not in poor health
353	.41	9	DK; NA; refused
75,943	88.78	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2023 (ER35102=51-89); current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner (ER35102=1-2 and ER35103=10, 20, or 22)

ER35189 "H5N/H50A CKPT WTR INDIVIDUAL IS 65+ 23" NUM(1.0)

H5nckpt/H50ackpt: INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Whether individual is 65 years of age or older

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,767	3.23	1	65 years of age or older
21,645	25.31	5	64 years of age or younger; DK/NA age
61,124	71.46	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89)

ER35190 "H5N2/H50B WTR CHNGE MAKING DECISIONS 23" NUM(1.0)

H5n2/H50b: Next, we'd like to know about changes that (you/he/she) may have had in the last several years (THIS PERSON IS NOT R: because of a thinking or memory problem).
In the last several years, has there been a change in problems (you/he/she) may have with judgment, for example, problems making decisions, making bad financial decisions, or with thinking?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
262	.31	1	Yes, a change
2,437	2.85	5	No, no change
6	.01	8	DK
62	.07	9	NA; refused

82,769	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35191 "H5N3/H50C WTR CHNGE INTEREST ACTVTIES 23" NUM(1.0)
H5n3/H50c: In the last several years, has there been a change in...The amount of interest (you/he/she) may have in hobbies or activities?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
464	.54	1	Yes, a change
2,227	2.60	5	No, no change
8	.01	8	DK
67	.08	9	NA; refused
82,770	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35192 "H5N4/H50D WTR CHNGE REPEATNG STORIES 23" NUM(1.0)
H5n4/H50d: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) (Your/His/Her) repeating the same things over and over, such as questions, stories, or statements?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	.39	1	Yes, a change
2,359	2.76	5	No, no change
6	.01	8	DK
69	.08	9	NA; refused
82,770	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35193 "H5N5/H50E WTR CHNGE LEARNING/USE TOOLS23" NUM(1.0)
H5n5/H50e: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have learning how to use a tool, appliance, or gadget like a TV remote?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
254	.30	1	Yes, a change
2,440	2.85	5	No, no change
6	.01	8	DK
66	.08	9	NA; refused
82,770	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35194 "H5N6/H50F WTR CHNGE REMEMBERING DATES 23" NUM(1.0)
H5n6/H50f: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) (You/His/Her) forgetting the correct month or year?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
186	.22	1	Yes, a change
2,497	2.92	5	No, no change
8	.01	8	DK
75	.09	9	NA; refused
82,770	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35195 "H5N7/H50G WTR CHNGE HNDLNG MONEY ISSUE23" NUM(1.0)
H5n7/H50g: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have handling complicated money matters, like balancing a checkbook or paying bills?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
171	.20	1	Yes, a change

2,525	2.95	5	No, no change
5	.01	8	DK
65	.08	9	NA; refused
82,770	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35196 "H5N8/H50H WTR CHNGE REMEMBERING APPTS 23" NUM(1.0)
H5n8/H50h: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) The trouble (you/he/she) may have remembering appointments?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	.36	1	Yes, a change
2,374	2.78	5	No, no change
5	.01	8	DK
76	.09	9	NA; refused
82,771	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35197 "H5N9/H50I WTR CHNGE IN THINKING/MEMORY23" NUM(1.0)
H5n9/H50i: (In the last several years, has there been a change in...) Daily problems (you/he/she) may have with thinking and/or memory?

Please note for the following series H5n2/H50b-H5n9/H50i: All rights reserved. Copyright 2008 by Washington University in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
378	.44	1	Yes, a change
2,305	2.69	5	No, no change
8	.01	8	DK
75	.09	9	NA; refused
82,770	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35198 "WTR ENDORSED 2+ MEMORY PROBLEMS 23" NUM(1.0)
Whether two or more problems endorsed for the following series H5n2/H50b (ER35190) - H5n9/H50i (ER35197)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
494	.58	1	Two or more problems endorsed
2,273	2.66	5	Fewer than two problems endorsed
82,769	96.77	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out deceased individual in 2023 (ER35102=81-89); individual is less than 65 years old or DK/NA age (ER35189=5)

ER35199 "WTR FU MEMBER HAD COVID-19 23" NUM(1.0)
HCOVID2. [Have you / Has (REFERENCE PERSON]/SPOUSE-PARTNER)] talked to a doctor or other health care professional about whether [you / he /she] may have had COVID-19?

H49COVID. Still thinking about the rest of your family living there, has anyone had COVID-19? Please include those diagnosed with COVID-19 and those who you believe have had it.

This variable contains values for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs who were currently in the Family Unit using two different questions HCOVID2 for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and H49COVID for OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,353	10.93	1	Yes
13,131	15.35	5	No
16	.02	8	DK
783	.92	9	NA; refused
62,253	72.78	0	Inap,: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); instutionals (ER35102=51-59)

ER35200 "WTR FU MEMBER HAD COVID-19 VACCINE 23" NUM(1.0)
HCOVID1A. These next questions are about the COVID-19 pandemic that started in March 2020. [Have you / Has (REFERENCE PERSON]/SPOUSE-PARTNER)] had a vaccine for COVID-19?

H51COVID. (CATI) Still thinking about the rest of your family living there, has anyone had a vaccine for COVID-19? If someone’s vaccine requires 2 shots, please include them even if they haven’t yet received their second shot.

This variable contains values for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and OFUMs who were currently in the Family Unit using two different questions HCOVID1A for Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners and H51COVID for OFUMs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12,673	14.82	1	Yes

9,652	11.28	5	No
10	.01	8	DK
948	1.11	9	NA; refused
62,253	72.78	0	Inap,: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); instutionals (ER35102=51-59)

ER35201 "H61E2 WTR STATE INSURNCE PLN FOR KIDS 23" NUM(1.0)
H61e2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT--Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?
ENTER yes or no; ASK R only if you are unclear about the answer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.02	1	Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
8	.01	5	No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children
-	-	8	DK
2	.00	9	NA; refused
85,513	99.97	0	Inap.: not covered by health insurance/does not have health care coverage; has the same health insurance or health care coverage as everyone else in the FU and is older than 18 years old; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89)

ER35202 "H61M MONTHS UNINSURED IN 21 23" NUM(2.0)
H61m. For how many months in 2021 (were you/was [he/she]) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,221	1.43	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
11	.01	98	DK
98	.11	99	NA; refused
84,206	98.45	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2021; born after 2021; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89)

ER35203 "H61N MONTHS UNINSURED IN 22 23" NUM(2.0)
H61n. (For how many months) in 2022 (were you/was [he/she]) uninsured?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,229	1.44	1 - 12	Actual number of months uninsured
12	.01	98	DK
108	.13	99	NA; refused

84,187	98.42	0	Inap.: was insured all months in 2022; born after 2022; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89)

ER35204 "H61D3 WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 23" NUM(1.0)
H61d3. Next, please think about your (family's) health insurance, including coverage obtained through employment, or purchased directly, or through a government program like Medicare and Medicaid. (Do you/does anyone in your family) currently have health insurance or health care coverage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,524	21.66	1	Yes
4,546	5.31	5	No
-	-	8	DK
177	.21	9	NA; refused
62,289	72.82	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89)

ER35205 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 23" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 1

For the 2023 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10,047	11.75	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
1,112	1.30	2	Private health insurance purchased
2,700	3.16	3	Medicare
47	.05	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
3,911	4.57	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
15	.02	8	Indian Health Insurance
2	.00	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
19	.02	10	Other government program

453	.53	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
4	.00	97	Other health insurance
36	.04	98	DK
178	.21	99	NA; refused
67,012	78.34	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=8 or 9)

ER35206 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 23" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 2

For the 2023 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	.28	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
240	.28	2	Private health insurance purchased
734	.86	3	Medicare
419	.49	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
844	.99	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
28	.03	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
4	.00	10	Other government program
288	.34	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
-	-	97	Other health insurance

82,737	96.73	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER35205=98 or 99)

ER35207 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 23" NUM(2.0)
H61e. What is the source of (that coverage? /(your/ his/her) health insurance or health care coverage -- is it provided through an employer, privately purchased, a government program like Medicare or Medicaid, or what?--MENTION 3

For the 2023 Wave, code 9 and code 10 were retro-coded. That is, these codes were not available during the interview. As part of data processing, post-interviewing, codes 9 and 10 were coded from 97, "Other Health Insurance", where applicable.

Also, data users should note that during data processing we combined codes 6, 7, and 11 in the original data collection instrument into code 12, a new code that combines: Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty)--code 6; Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans)--code 7; and Veterans Administration (VA)--code 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.01	1	Employer provided health insurance (current or former employer)
22	.03	2	Private health insurance purchased
40	.05	3	Medicare
25	.03	4	Medi-Gap/Supplemental
57	.07	5	Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME]
7	.01	8	Indian Health Insurance
-	-	9	Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid)
-	-	10	Other government program
81	.09	12	Military Health Care/Tricare (active duty); Tricare/Champus/ChampVA (dependents, veterans); Veterans Administration (VA)
2	.00	97	Other health insurance
85,290	99.71	0	Inap.: fewer than three mentions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER34901=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); does not currently have health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF to first mention (ER35205=98 or 99)

ER35208 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 23" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (this/your/his/her) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9,989	11.68	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2023 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
180	.21	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
80	.09	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
53	.06	99	NA; refused
75,234	87.96	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER35204=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER35204=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER35205=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER35205 ne 1 and ER35206 ne 1 and ER35207 ne 1)

ER35209 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 23" NUM(2.0)

H61f. Whose employer provides (this/your/his/her) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
898	1.05	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2023 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage.
13	.02	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
28	.03	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
10	.01	99	NA; refused
84,587	98.89	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER35204=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER35205=98 or 99); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER35205 ne 1 and ER35206 ne 1 and ER35207 ne 1); no second mention

ER35210 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 23" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (this/your/his/her) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,241	1.45	1 - 24	Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2023 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
50	.06	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
25	.03	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
60	.07	99	NA; refused
84,160	98.39	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER35204=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER35205=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER35205 ne 2 and ER35206 ne 2 and ER35207 ne 2)

ER35211 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 23" NUM(2.0)

H61g. Who is the policy holder on (this/your/his/her) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
245	.29	1 - 24	Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2023 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage.
-	-	96	Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU
1	.00	97	Other person outside of FU
-	-	98	DK
8	.01	99	NA; refused
85,282	99.70	0	Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); does not currently have health insurance of health care coverage (ER35204=5); DK, NA, or RF whether currently has health insurance or health care coverage (ER35204=8 or 9); DK, NA, or RF type of health insurance/health care coverage (ER35205=98 or 99); does not have private health insurance (ER35205 ne 2 and ER35206 ne 2 and ER35207 ne 2)

ER35212 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 23" NUM(1.0)
Whether Gave Permission, in 2021, for Access to Medicare Records

In 2023, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.07	1	This individual is a 2023 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave.
33	.04	2	This individual is a 2023 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
841	.98	5	This individual is a 2023 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave declined to give their Medicare number (H62a=5) or consented (H62a=1) but did not know or refused to provide a Medicare number at H61H.
436	.51	6	This individual is a 2023 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not know/refused three or more times in past Waves.
936	1.09	7	This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
49	.06	9	This individual is a 2023 Reference Person/Spouse/Partner who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was DK, NA, or RF (H62a=8 or 9).
83,183	97.25	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); mover-out (ER35102=71-89); not Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023 (ER35103 >22 or ER35102 >50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER35104 <65 or 999 and neither ER35205, ER35206, ER35207=3); not the respondent (ER35111=5)

ER35213 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 23" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
811	.95	1	Social Security type was disability
2,092	2.45	5	Social Security type was not disability
10	.01	8	DK
29	.03	9	NA; refused
82,594	96.56	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in 2023 (ER35102=51-59)

ER35214 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 23" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,843	2.15	1	Social Security type was retirement
1,060	1.24	5	Social Security type was not retirement
10	.01	8	DK
29	.03	9	NA; refused
82,594	96.56	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in 2023 (ER35102=51-59)

ER35215 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 23" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	.29	1	Social Security type was survivor's benefit
2,657	3.11	5	Social Security type was not survivor's benefit
10	.01	8	DK
29	.03	9	NA; refused
82,594	96.56	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in 2023 (ER35102=51-59)

ER35216 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 23" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	.10	1	Social Security type was dependent of disabled recipient
2,814	3.29	5	Social Security type was not dependent of disabled recipient
10	.01	8	DK
29	.03	9	NA; refused
82,594	96.56	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in 2023 (ER35102=51-59)

ER35217 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 23" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1	Social Security type was dependent of retired recipient
2,877	3.36	5	Social Security type was not dependent of retired recipient
10	.01	8	DK
29	.03	9	NA; refused
82,594	96.56	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in 2023 (ER35102=51-59)

ER35218 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 23" NUM(1.0)

G33a. (First/Next) let me ask about (your/[his/her]) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.06	1	Social Security type was other
2,849	3.33	5	Social Security type was not other
10	.01	8	DK
29	.03	9	NA; refused
82,594	96.56	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in 2023 (ER35102=51-59)

ER35219 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 23" NUM(5.0)
TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED, DURING 2022, BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,942	3.44	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
82,594	96.56	0	Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in 2023 (ER35102=51-59)

ER35220 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35219 (Individual's Income from Social Security in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.03	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
272	.32	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,235	99.65	0	Inap.: not imputed; actual amount of Social Security income reported; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); in an institution in 2023 (ER35102=51-59)

ER35221 "G76 NUMBER OF JOBS IN PY 23" NUM(1.0)
G76. Next we would like to know a little about [OFUM]. During 2022, how many full-time or part-time jobs did (you/he/she) have (not counting work around the house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,639	1.92	1	Only one job
250	.29	2	Two jobs
53	.06	3	Three jobs
16	.02	4	Four jobs or more
1,867	2.18	5	Didn't have a job
60	.07	8	Don't know
203	.24	9	NA; refused

81,448	95.22	0	Inap.: this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35222 "G84A_G94B IMPUTED INTEREST 23" NUM(6.0)
G84a_G94b. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2022?--How much from interest?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,522	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from interest; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35223 "ACC G84A_G94B IMPUTED - INTEREST 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35222 (OFUM's Income from Interest in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from interest in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35224 "G84B IMPUTED TANF 23" NUM(6.0)
G84b. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2022?--How much was from TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/[STATE PROGRAM NAME]?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,531	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from TANF; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35225 "ACC G84B IMPUTED - TANF 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35224 (OFUM's Income from TANF in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from TANF in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35226 "G84C_G94C IMPUTED SSI 23" NUM(6.0)
G84c_G94c. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2022?--How much was from SSI?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.05	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,495	99.95	0	Inap.: received no income from SSI; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35227 "ACC G84C_G94C IMPUTED - SSI 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35226 (OFUM's Income from SSI in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.00	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
6	.01	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from SSI in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35228 "G84D_G94D IMPUTED WELFARE 23" NUM(6.0)
G84d_G94d. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2022?--How much was from welfare?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.00	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,532	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from welfare; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35229 "ACC G84D_G94D IMPUTED - WELFARE 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35228 (OFUM's Income from Welfare in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from welfare in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35230 "G84F IMPUTED VETERANS BEN 23" NUM(6.0)
G84f. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2022?--How much was from veterans benefits?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,528	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from veterans benefits; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35231 "ACC G84F IMPUTED - VETERANS BEN 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35230 (OFUM's Income from Veterans Benefits in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
3	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,533	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from veterans benefits in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35232 "G84G IMPUTED PENSION/ANN 23" NUM(6.0)
G84g. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year 2022?--How much was from pensions or annuities?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.06	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,488	99.94	0	Inap.: received no income from pensions or annuities; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35233 "ACC G84G IMPUTED - PENSION/ANN 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35232 (OFUM's Income from Pensions/Annuities in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
20	.02	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,516	99.98	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from pensions or annuities in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35234 "G84H IMPUTED UNEMP COMP 23" NUM(6.0)
G84h. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from unemployment compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,530	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from unemployment compensation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35235 "ACC G84H IMPUTED - UNEMP COMP 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35234 (OFUM's Income from Unemployment Compensation in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from unemployment compensation in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35236 "G84J IMPUTED WORKERS COMP 23" NUM(6.0)
G84j. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from workers' compensation?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: received no income from workers' compensation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35237 "ACC G84J IMPUTED - WORKERS COMP 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35236 (OFUM's Income from Workers' Compensation in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

-	-	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,536	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from workers' compensation in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35238 "G84K IMPUTED CHILD SUPPORT 23" NUM(6.0)
G84k. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was from child support?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.01	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,527	99.99	0	Inap.: received no income from child support; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35239 "ACC G84K IMPUTED - CHILD SUPPORT 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35238 (OFUM's Income from Child Support in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from child support in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35240 "G84L IMPUTED HELP FROM RELS 23" NUM(6.0)
G84l. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was received from relatives?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.02	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,518	99.98	0	Inap.: received no income from help from relatives; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35241 "ACC G84L IMPUTED - HELP FROM RELS 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35240 (OFUM's Income from Help From Relatives in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
1	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,535	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from help from relatives in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35242 "G84M_G94F IMPUTED OTHER INCOME 23" NUM(6.0)
G84m_G94f. Did (you/he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?--How much was that from that (other income)?

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount

85,510	99.97	0	Inap.: received no income from anything else; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35243 "ACC G84M_G94F IMPUTED - OTHER INCOME 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35242 (OFUM's Other Income in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing
2	.00	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
85,534	100.00	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from anything else in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35244 "OFUM BUSINESS LABOR INCOME - IMPUTED 23" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Labor Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2022

If total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The income reported here is the labor part of OFUM's business income in 2022. Total business income of the OFUM is equally split between labor and asset income when the OFUM put in actual work hours in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; unincorporated business lost money; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35245 "OFUM BUSINESS ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 23" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Asset Part of Business Income from Unincorporated Businesses in 2022

The income reported here is the asset part of OFUM's business income in 2022. The OFUM's asset business income is equal to the OFUM's total business income if the OFUM did not put in any work hours at all in any unincorporated businesses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual loss
11	.01	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
85,525	99.99	0	Inap.: none; did not own a business; business is incorporated/a corporation; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35246 "OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME- IMPUTED 23" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Total Labor Income in 2022--NOT PRORATED

The value for this variable represents sum of this OFUM's 2022 labor income data after imputations were made. Please note that one of the components of OFUM labor income includes the OFUM's share of farm income which can be negative. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of negative income
1,991	2.33	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount
83,545	97.67	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35247 "ACCURACY OFUM TOTAL LABOR INCOME 23" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of ER35246 (OFUM's Total Labor Income in 2022)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.03	1	Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing

602	.70	5	Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year
84,909	99.27	0	Inap.: not imputed; did not receive income from labor in 2022; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM under age 16 (ER35104=001-015); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35248 "OFUM TOTAL ASSET INCOME - IMPUTED 23" NUM(6.0)
OFUM's Total Asset Income in 2022--NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable represent the asset income for this OFUM in 2022. Some or all of this amount may have been imputed. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
25	.03	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,511	99.97	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35249 "OFUM TOTAL TAXABLE INCOME - IMPUTED 23" NUM(7.0)
OFUM's Total Taxable Income in 2022--NOT PRORATED

This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from assets and earnings in 2022. For some OFUMs this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be asset or earnings type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,997 - -1	Actual amount of loss
2,002	2.34	1 - 9,999,997	Actual amount of taxable income

83,534	97.66	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35250 "OFUM TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME -IMPUTED 23" NUM(6.0)
OFUM's Total Transfer Income, Except Social Security, in 2022--NOT PRORATED

The income reported here was collected in 2023 about tax year 2022. This variable includes all of this OFUM's income from transfers. For some OFUMs, this amount may include the OTHER INCOME amount if the other income mentioned was determined to be a transfer type. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	.17	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
85,387	99.83	0	Inap.: zero; this person was a current Reference Person/Spouse/Partner in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); OFUM in an institution in both 2021 and 2023 (ER35102=51-59 and ER35108=0); OFUM associated with 2023 FU but moved out before 2022 (ER35108=5, 6, or 8 and ER35110<2022) or OFUM moved in in 2023 (ER35108=1 and ER35110=2023)

ER35251 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 23" NUM(2.0)
Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.02	1	January; winter
11	.01	2	February
18	.02	3	March
10	.01	4	April; spring
15	.02	5	May
5	.01	6	June
9	.01	7	July; summer
13	.02	8	August
7	.01	9	September
10	.01	10	October; fall; autumn
6	.01	11	November

16	.02	12	December
43	.05	98	Moved out of an institution
370	.43	99	DK; NA; refused
84,984	99.35	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); not a splitoff in 2023 (ER35108 ne 1 or ER35108=1 and ER35109 ne 00)

ER35252 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 23" NUM(4.0)
Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
485	.57	1,901 - 2,023	Actual year moved out of main family
43	.05	9,998	Moved out of an institution
24	.03	9,999	DK; NA; refused
84,984	99.35	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); not a splitoff in 2023 (ER35108 ne 1 or ER35108=1 and ER35109 ne 00)

ER35253 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 23" NUM(5.0)
2023 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family was formed

Actual 2023 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
355	.42	1 - 9,656	2023 Family ID of family from which splitoff moved
197	.23	99,997	This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, (e.g., nonsample Reference Persons/Spouses/Partners or others who appeared for the first time in the 2023 splitoff family; children newly born in, et al.)
84,984	99.35	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 (ER35101=0); not a splitoff in 2023 (ER35108 ne 1 or ER35108=1 and ER35109 ne 00)

ER35254 "FOLLOW STATUS 23" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2023

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2023. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2023.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20,653	24.15	1	This individual was eligible to be followed in 2023
6,972	8.15	5	This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2023
57,911	67.70	0	Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2021 and not selected for recontact in 2023; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)

ER35255 "WHY FOLLOWABLE 23" NUM(2.0)
Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER35254 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

Those individuals with values of 40 are from the SRC/Census and Immigrant 97/99 cohorts who were preloaded as non-followable Reference Person or Spouse/Partner in 2017 and who also met the same selection criteria as the 17/19 Immigrant sample addition. These persons were previously non-followable but became followable as of the 2019 wave.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,604	6.55	10	Original sample individual
74	.09	12	Original sample individual from the Multiplicity sample addition
13,251	15.49	20	Born-in sample individual
1,625	1.90	30	Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff
-	-	31	Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff
99	.12	40	Joint inclusion sample individual
64,883	75.85	0	Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 and not in a 2023 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2021 and was not selected for recontact in 2023 (ER35254=0); not eligible to be followed in 2023 (ER35254=5)

ER35256 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA 23" NUM(1.0)
Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood Study (TAS)

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TAS 2023 interview if (1) they are Followable (ER35254=1); (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2023; (3) they were born between 1995 and 2005; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TAS or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born between 1995-2005 (at least 18 and age cap of 28 by Dec 31st 2023), they were eligible for the TAS interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,798	3.27	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TAS interview in 2023
82,738	96.73	0	Inap.: coded permanent condition in a previous wave of CDS or TAS; this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 (ER35101=0 and ER35102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2023 (ER35102=71-89); under age 18 or over age 28 as of December 31st 2023 (ER35106<1995 or >2005); not eligible to be followed in 2023 (ER35254=5)

ER35257 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT 23" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2023 Transition to Adulthood Study (TAS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,434	2.85	1	Interview with eligible sample individual
72	.08	3	Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls)
-	-	4	Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted
8	.01	5	Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons
2	.00	6	Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TAS interview
152	.18	7	Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview
3	.00	8	Sample individual unable to participate due to a language barrier
74	.09	9	Interview started but incomplete, no evidence of resistance
8	.01	10	Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TAS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.

3	.00	13	Refusal by someone other than the sample individual
12	.01	30	Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, on a religious mission or in a non-detention facility
-	-	31	Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone)
12	.01	34	Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center
-	-	70	Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only)
17	.02	90	Sample individual was initially designated be ineligible because their follow status was set to non-followable. However, due to the updated joint inclusion criteria reconfigured as of 2023 they became eligible after the interviewing period had ended.
1	.00	95	Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal
82,738	96.73	0	Inap.: coded permanent condition in a previous wave of CDS or TAS; this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 (ER35101=0 and ER35102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2023 (ER35102=71-89); under age 18 or over age 28 as of December 31st 2023 (ER35106<1995 or >2005); not eligible to be followed in 2023 (ER35254=5); individual not preloaded to the 2023 wave

ER35258 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR CDS 2024 23" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the 2024 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,749	6.72	1	This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2024
143	.17	5	This individual was released to the field but was not eligible to be interviewed for the CDS Interview in 2024 (ER35260 = 20-55)
79,644	93.11	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 (ER35101=0 and ER35102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2023 (ER35102=71-89); institutional in 2023 (ER35102=51-59); not selected for the CDS 2024 sample

ER35259 "SELECTION STATUS FOR CDS 2024 23" NUM(1.0)

Whether child was selected for 2024 Child Development Supplement (CDS)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,092	4.78	1	This child was selected for CDS 2024
-	-	5	This child was eligible for CDS 2024 and was living in a CDS response household but was not selected to be interviewed.

1,657	1.94	7	This child was eligible for CDS 2024 but the CDS household was nonresponse and the child was not eligible for selection (ER35260=03-19)
79,787	93.28	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 (ER35101=0 and ER35102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2023 (ER35102=71-89); institutional in 2023 (ER35102=51-59); not eligible for the CDS 2024 interview (ER35258=0)

ER35260 "RESULT OF CDS 2024 IW ATTEMPT 23" NUM(2.0)
Response Indicator for the 2024 Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,092	4.78	1	Completed case
560	.65	3	PCG refused all study components/Child directly refused own interview
18	.02	4	PCG refused all child components on behalf of child
108	.13	5	Lost- family not located
-	-	6	Individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition
4	.00	7	Language barrier
658	.77	9	Many calls, attempts to set an appointment but no evidence of refusal
1	.00	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the CDS study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
-	-	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from CDS.
236	.28	17	Field period ended, respondent not reached
70	.08	18	Office Error: (NI) This individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response family after the CDS interviewing period had ended. These individuals were never released to the field.
2	.00	19	Office Error: (NI) The interview collected for this child was not able to be processed due to internal data error.
2	.00	20	Nonsample: Child was released to the field but was later found to be mover-out nonresponse or institutionalized in 2023 (ER35102=51-59 or ER35102=71-89)
-	-	21	Nonsample: Interview taken with a non-sample child
1	.00	50	Nonsample: This individual was deceased when contacted for the CDS 2024 study.

8	.01	51	Nonsample: This individual was institutionalized by the time he or she was contacted for the 2024 CDS study.
-	-	52	Nonsample: Target child moved out to own household by the time he or she was contacted for the 2024 CDS study.
-	-	53	Nonsample: Child discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2024 study.
2	.00	54	Nonsample: No PCG or the PCG discovered to be age-ineligible when contacted for CDS 2024 study.
130	.15	55	Nonsample: Child was released to the field but was later determined to be not followable (ER35254=5).
-	-	56	Nonsample: Child eligible but not selected (ER35259=5)
-	-	57	Nonsample: Child resides in a household that was living at a foreign address in the PSID 2021 and PSID 2023 interviews
79,644	93.11	0	Inap.: this individual was from the Latino sample (ER30001= 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 (ER35101=0 and ER35102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2023 (ER35102=71-89); institutional in 2023 (ER35102=51-59); not eligible for the CDS 2023 interview (ER35258=0)

ER35261 "WTR CDS 2024 IW CODED COMPLETE 23" NUM(1.0)
Whether there is a completed interview record for this child in the final release of CDS 2024

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,092	4.78	1	This child has a completed interview in CDS 2024
1,657	1.94	5	This child was eligible for CDS 2024 but the interview is not complete
79,787	93.28	0	Inap.: This individual was not eligible for CDS 2024 (ER35258=0 or 5); this individual was not selected for the CDS 2024 interview (ER35259=5)

ER35262 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 23" NUM(2.0)
Type of Individual Data Record in 2023

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2023 have 2023 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2023 but have nonzero data values for 2021 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2023 have nonzero data for 2023 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2023 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2023 who were not successfully interviewed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,323	1.55	1	This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2021.
463	.54	3	This nonsample individual had been in the 2021 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2023.

23	.03	4	This sample member had been in an institution in 2021, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2023.
298	.35	5	This sample member, linked to a 2023 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2023 interview.
327	.38	6	This sample member moved out or died between the 2021 and 2023 interviews.
565	.66	8	This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2021 and 2023 interviews.
41,690	48.74	10	This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2023 interview.
1,279	1.50	21	Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2023, but the family was not successfully interviewed.
63	.07	26	Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2023 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed.
16,222	18.97	40	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	99	DK; NA
23,283	27.22	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2023 (ER35102=1-20).

ER35263 "WHY NONRESPONSE 23" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Non-FU Membership in 2023

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	1.10	1	Wave refusal by all eligible/available FU members.
557	.65	2	No one at home for contact during the interviewing period.
639	.75	3	Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent.
626	.73	4	Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all.
90	.11	5	FU has been located in foreign country for two consecutive waves or more and not eligible to be contacted.
20	.02	10	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts.
37	.04	11	This sample member was in the armed forces.
186	.22	12	This sample member was in an educational institution.
40	.05	13	This sample member was in a health care facility.
83	.10	14	This sample member was in jail or prison.

11	.01	15	Panel refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study.
3	.00	19	This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
-	-	21	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or the Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
-	-	22	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
2	.00	23	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
1	.00	24	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
4	.00	25	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with a request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave).
-	-	29	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
19	.02	31	This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability.
1	.00	32	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability.
309	.36	41	This individual died between the 2021 and 2023 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2021 interview.
45	.05	42	This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Reference Person or Spouse, whichever is sample, died.

2	.00	45	This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
-	-	51	This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
5	.01	52	This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
-	-	53	This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
-	-	54	Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
-	-	57	Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
137	.16	58	Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.
158	.18	59	Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below).
-	-	60	This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed.
-	-	61	This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60.
16,222	18.97	80	Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997.
-	-	91	This individual moved out of the 2023 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
500	.58	92	Individual moved out of the 2023 main family and was not eligible to be followed.
25	.03	93	All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse.
41,590	48.62	98	This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 and was not selected for recontact in 2023 (ER34901=0 and ER35101=0 and ER35254=0 or ER34901>0 and ER35101=71-89 and ER35101=0 and ER35254=0).
-	-	99	DK; NA
23,283	27.22	0	Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2023 (ER35102=1-20)

ER35264 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 23" NUM(7.3)
2023 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997,1999, 2017 and 2019 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a Core or Immigrant 97-99/17-19 family that is response in 2023. No weight variable exists for analysis of the Core or the 97/99 17/19 Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .0.181-284.43

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18,030	21.08	.001 - 999.999	2023 combined Core and 97/99,17/19 Immigrant sample 97-99, 17-19 individual weight
67,506	78.92	.000	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER35254=5); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 and not selected for recontact in 2023 (ER35101=0 and ER35254=0)

ER35265 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 23" NUM(5.0)
2023 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This variable has been updated for all individuals in 2023 including the Immigrant 2017/2019 sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24,536	28.68	402 - 57,330	2023 core-immigrant 97/99/17/19 individual cross-sectional weight
61,000	71.32	0	Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2023 or mover-out nonresponse by 2021 and not selected for recontact in 2023 (ER35101=0 and ER35254=0)